

BROCK OPENS ITS 25TH YEAR WITH \$1 MILLION DONATION

Taro Properties Inc. has donated \$1 million to Brock University's \$3.5 million capital campaign for a new building to house the School of Administrative Studies and the Departments of Economics and Politics. The gift was confirmed at a New Year's Eve meeting of Taro Properties partners Roy Cairns, Ken Fowler, Kerry Howe and Desmond Vaughan, Brock President Terry White, and the University's Director of External Relations, Grant Dobson.

The four Taro partners have been involved in business Canada-wide, in the U.S. and in other countries as well; but they have always felt Niagara was home. They wanted to give something back to the Region and felt Brock's plans for the School of Business were the perfect vehicle. The new building will be named "The Taro School of Business."

Brock University President Terry White explains, "As evidenced by the Schmon Tower, Eleanor Misener Aquatic Centre and the Mac Chown Complex, it is important that our facilities be identified with Niagara's leaders. I am very pleased that our new building will be known as the Taro School of Business. This is a very generous gift that everyone in Niagara can take pride in."

Based in St. Catharines, Taro Properties has been a land developer and a builder of homes, apartments, industrial complexes, offices and shopping centres. Taro is an ongoing and active company reflecting the energies of its owners.

Grant Dobson directs the capital campaign. From his perspective Taro's donation represents more than mere money. "This is the single largest gift received by Brock over its 25-year history. With many of our campaign volunteers now in place, the Taro gift will provide the momentum we need to succeed." Volunteers active in the Niagara region include Larry Boese, Bruce Wilson, Bernard Ennis, Dante Marinelli, Bob Neal, Rob Neil and Mario Bevacqua. Campaign leaders are completing the roster of corporate and foundation canvassers at the national level.

BROCK UNIVERSITY 1988 FOOD AND TOY DRIVE

Brock University Students' Union wishes to announce proudly the results of its food and toy drive for the St. Catharines and Thorold branches of Associated Services. The University-wide effort raised 1,045 items of food and sundries, 400 toys and gifts, and \$424.18 cash. Heartfelt thanks to the many staff, faculty and students who contributed to this seasonal charitable drive. Special thanks are extended to Linda Anderson, Paul Dwyer, Giancarlo Vitaro, Trudy Lockyer and Pauline MacLean for donating coupons; and David Salvador, Howard Bell, Chantelle Pruden, and Kim Bobsin for contributing their time and energy in organizing and ensuring the success of the event.

"BROCK SPIRIT WEEK" ACTIVIES

January 9-14 is Brock Spirit Week. Daily spot prizes will be awarded for Brockwear. A pep rally will be held at Alphie's on Wednesday Jan. 11, with basketball games at 6:00 and 8:00pm. Hockey games will take place Friday Jan. 13 at 7:30pm, and Sat. Jan. 14 at 3:30pm.

Brock Ambassadors and Cheerleaders present the Brock Fight Song:

Here they come the Badger Team, Out to win this game. Cheer them on to victory And bring Brock U. the fame.

Go Brock Badgers, One and all, We'll show them how it's done. We'll fight for more And raise the score, Until this game is won.

Events

Lectures

Candidates for the position of Dean, Mathematics and Sciences will present public lectures during January and February, as part of the selection process. Sponsored by the Advisory Committee to select the new Dean, the lectures will be given in the Senate Chambers according to the following schedule:

January 9, 2:00pm: Professor Kathleen Mailer, Dept. of Chemistry, St. Mary's University;

Jan. 17, 1:30pm: Professor Mary Frances Richardson, Dept. of Chemistry, Brock University;

Jan. 19, 1:30pm: Professor Bill Cade, Dept. of Biological Sciences, Brock University;

Jan. 30, 2:30pm: Professor Susan McIver, Dept. of Environmental Biology, University of Guelph;

Feb. 7, 1:30pm: Professor Ramesh Shukla, Dept. of Physics, Brock University;

Feb. 16, 2:00pm: Professor William Jones, Dept of Chemistry, Dalhousie University.

In addition, all Divisional faculty members are invited to meet each candidate at an informal reception in the Faculty Club, Schmon Tower, according to the following schedule:

Jan. 10, 3:30pm: Professor Mailer Jan. 17, 4:30pm: Professor Richardson Jan. 19, 4:30pm: Professor Cade Jan. 31, 3:30pm: Professor McIver Feb. 7, 4:30pm: Professor Shukla Feb. 16, 4:30pm: Professor Jones.

For information about these events, call Dean C.A. Abrahams, Chair of the Advisory Committee.



Brock University

SENATE

SENATE SYNOPSIS

At its 340th meeting, held on Wednesday, December 21st, Senate:

- 1. REFERRED, after 2 1/4 hours of debate, the SCAD report on decanal search procedures to SCAD for re-consideration.
- 2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP, the addition of the fourth year Honors program in Child Studies, with a limit of six students for the 1989-90 academic year.
- 3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP, the following:

In the Child Studies BA program, a minimum average of 65% will be necessary in year 1 required courses in order to proceed to year 2, and there will be a maximum of 135 Child Studies BA majors in each of years 2 and 3.

- 4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP, an amended version of FHB III: 4.4.3 ("Humanities Language Requirements").
- 5. APPROVED, on the recommendation of APC, changes in the major program requirements for:
 - a) Applied Linguistics;
 - b) Canadian Studies;
 - c) Child Studies;
 - d) Fine Arts;
 - e) French, Italian and Spanish;
 - f) Germanic and Slavic Studies;
 - g) Health Studies; and
 - h) Liberal Studies.
- 6. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Budget Advisory Committee, the following statement:

That Senate considers the 1988-89 Budget to be broadly consistent with academic policy. However, Senate urges that, should there be a surplus in the Spring of 1989, some of the money then made available will be allocated in accordance with the budget priorities identified by Senate. 7. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Admissions Committee, an amendment to FHB III: 1.4.6.A such that it now reads:

Applicants wishing to transfer to Brock from degree programs at other Canadian universities must normally offer the equivalent of an overall average of 65 percent as a minimum with a higher average being required where enrolments are limited...."

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF SENATE 340 ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard December 22, 1988

IMPLEMENT YOUR NEW YEAR'S RESOLUTIONS! Improve your academic skills with Learning Skills Programmes

Essay Writing Learn the process necessary for writing wellconstructed essays. Students will receive feedback about their writing skills. Not intended for those with a history of writing or grammar problems.

Language Power Here's help for those students who experience difficulty in their written work. Students receive information and practise the three parts of the writing process: generating and organizing ideas and topics; writing clear, grammatically correct sentences and paragraphs; and revising written work.

<u>Textbook Learning</u> This workshop focuses on how to read, understand and study your textbook so that you can perform effectively on exams, lectures and seminars.

<u>Reading Efficiency</u> Introduces rapid reading techniques of skimming and scanning and helps you identify and correct habits that slow down your reading.

<u>INTENSIVE Study Skills</u> Overviews the basic skills necessary for university success - time management, concentration, reading, essay writing, note-making, exam writing.

<u>Relaxation Skills</u> Learn self-hypnosis for relaxation and for the enhancement of memory and focusing skills.

<u>Management 1P92 Exam Preparation Workshop</u> This workshop will identify the types of questions that have appeared on past MGMT 1P92 exams, and will describe how to answer each type. Tips on how to prepare and write the exam are also covered. **BRING YOUR TEXTBOOK.**

<u>Psychology 1F90 Exam Preparation Workshop</u> Get ready for Psych 1F90 final exam. Information on analyzing types of questions from past Psych 1F90 exams and how to answer each type as well as tips on how to prepare for and write the exam are included. **BRING YOUR TEXTBOOK.**

Make '89 A Rewarding Year

Drop in and talk with us about the above programmes and our other services in Career Planning and Personal Development Counselling Centre, ST4ll, 9:00 am - 4:30 pm

LEARNING SKILLS SCHEDULE

Essay Writing	Five 2 hr. sessions	Fee: \$30
14 Tuesdays15 Mondays16 Wednesdays17 Tuesdays18 Tuesdays	Jan. 10-Feb. 7 Jan. 16-Feb. 13 Jan. 18-Feb. 15 Jan. 24-Feb. 28 Feb. 7-Mar. 14	7 - 9 pm 4:30 - 6:30 pm 7 - 9 pm 7 - 9 pm 4:30 - 6:30 pm
Language Power	Nine 3 hr. sessions	Fee: \$80
06 Mondays 07 Tuesdays 08 Wednesdays	Jan. 16-Mar. 20 Jan. 17-Mar. 21 Jan. 25-Mar. 29	6 - 9 pm 6 - 9 pm 6 - 9 pm
<u>Textbook Learning</u>	Three 2 hr. sessions	Fee: \$20
04 Mondays 05 Tuesdays	Jan. 16, 23, 30 Jan. 31, Feb. 7, 14	7 - 9 pm 10:30 am - 12:30 pm
Reading Efficiency	Two 2 hr. sessions	Fee: \$15
04 Mondays 05 Thursdays 06 Tuesdays	Jan. 16, 23, Jan. 26, Feb. 2 Feb. 7, 14	4:30 - 6:30 pm 10:30 am - 12:30 pm 7 - 9 pm
INTENSIVE Study S	kills Five 2.5 hr. sessions	Fee: \$30
06 Wednesdays and	Mondays Jan. 11 - Jan. 25	7 - 9:30 pm
Relaxation Skills	Two 1.5 hr. sessions	Fee: \$10
02 Mondays	Jan. 23 & 30	5:30 - 7 pm
<u>Management 1P92 E</u> BRING YOUR TEXT	xam Preparation Workshop BOOK	One 3 hr. session. Fee: \$10
01 Thursday 02 Monday 03 Thursday	March 23 March 27 March 30	6 - 9 pm 4:30 - 7:30 pm 6 - 9 pm
Psychology 1F90 Exa BRING YOUR TEXT	am Preparation Workshop BOOK	One 3 hr. session. Fee: \$10
04 Tuesday 05 Wednesday	March 21 March 22	6 - 9 pm 4:30 - 7:30 pm

(Complete description of Learning Skills Programmes over page.)

The Brock Community has a distinguished visitor from the Soviet Union for the first two weeks of January. Dr. Tatyana Amelina, Associate Professor at Riga Polytechnic, is Head of the Translation Division of the Foreign Languages Department. She is a scholar of English literature and a translator of English-language plays. She is here as a guest of the Division of Humanities and of the Departments of Fine Arts and Politics. Her visit is supported by a grant from the SSHRC Visiting Scholars Program.

Dr. Amelina will speak on "Theatre and Restructuring in the U.S.S.R. Today" at 11:30am, Thursday Jan. 12 in the Theatre. Admission is free.

Paul Sammarco of the McMaster University Geology Department will present a seminar Thursday Jan. 12 at 12:30pm in H313, on the chemical ecology of soft corals: multifunctionality of terpenes and the intergration of adaptations. The seminar is part of the Department of Biological Sciences' 1989 Winter Term Seminar Series. Alan Bown is Seminar Coordinator.

The Arts

Imagine the Nylons' voices all coming out of one head. Sound like a psychedelic (or computer-generated) experience? Well, it's an everyday experience in Tibetan monasteries, where a monk is trained to sing three-note chords — all by himself!

Brock music-lovers and mystics will have a chance to hear these amazing vocalists, as well as dancers and musicians, when the monks of Drepung-Loseling Monastery perform their sacred music, accompanied by floor-length and short trumpets, drums and cymbals. Dating from the fifteenth century, the music developed as a way to pass on secret information among the monks,

while creating a meditative state in its listeners. Some of the song and dance titles sound quite modern: "Invoking the Spirit of Goodness"; "The Self-Empowerment"; Enviromental Purification and the Prayer for Peace".

The Drepung monks will perform Saturday, January 14 at 7:30pm in The Playhouse. Admission is \$10.00 to adults, \$5.00 to students. For tickets, call the Box Office at ext. 3257/3338. For further information, contact Prof. John Mayer in Philosophy, at ext. 3322.

Malcolm Troup, Professor of Music at City University, London, England, will be the guest of the Department of Fine Arts Thursday Jan. 5. He will present a lunch-hour recital (11:30am) on Beethoven's Diabelli Variations; a lecture/workshop (1:30pm) on "The 'Other' Diabelli Variations (Schubert, Liszt, Czerny, et al.); and a piano master class (2:30pm) in which he will coach students from the studio of Professor Marc Widner in works by Beethoven. All events are in The Theatre. For further information, contact the music secretary at ext. 3214.

Faculty and Staff

Applied Language Studies

At the recent meeting of TESL Ontario, Richard Soady and Jan Dormer of DALS read a paper and conducted a computer demonstration entitled, "CALIS a Powerful Authoring System for Use in Second Language Instruction."

Fine Arts

Glenys McQueen-Fuentes of the Department of Fine Arts was invited by the Theatre Department of Concordia University in Montreal to do a five-hour workshop on December 9, 1988, entitled Movement, Theatre and Personal Creativity.

Sociology

· · · · · ·

Professor Vic Tomovich presented a talk to the Kiwanis Club, St. Catharines Central, on December 13, 1988, on the topic "My Twelve Days in the Soviet Central Asia."

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Acting Editor: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Jan. 11 with a copy deadline of Fri., Jan. 6 at noon.

Proclamations

Since coming to Brock University in July, I have been impressed with the pride and commitment that people share for our university. In its relatively short existence, we have gained an impressive record of accomplishment in teaching, research, professional and community service and in numerous other areas such as athletics.

The Student Ambassadors have, as one of their aims, to boost school spirit and enthusiasm. At their request, I am pleased to proclaim January 9-14, 1989 as "Spirit Week". A week of fun and spirit building has been aranged around the Badger Games during that week. It promises to be an enjoyable time and I encourage you to join in and get the Brock Spirit by being a Brock Booster.

Surgite!

Terrance H. White, Ph.D., President

WHEREAS the Brock University Student Ambassadors, have designated the week of January 9th -14th as "Spirit Week",

AND WHEREAS the purpose of <u>SPIRIT WEEK</u> is to raise student spirit at the University,

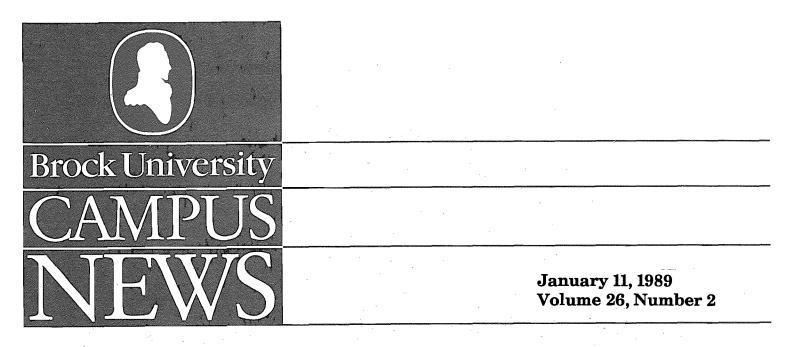
AND WHEREAS Spirit Week shall enjoy the support of the Brock University Administration,

AND WHEREAS the motives for Spirit Week enjoy the support of the Brock University Student's Union,

I HEREBY RECOGNIZE AND DECLARE the week of January 9th to 14th, 1989 as <u>SPIRIT</u> <u>WEEK</u>, and I urge all students of Brock to participate in the activities organized by the Brock University Ambassadors.

GOD SAVE BROCK

Jeffery R. Richardson President, Brock University Student's Union



Dye to Speak

The Auditor General of Canada, Kenneth M. Dye, FCA will speak at Brock on Wednesday, January 18 in The Theatre at 7:30 pm as part of the Excellence in the Eighties Speakers Series. Admission is free.

Known for his scathing yearly review of the government's spending habits, Kenneth M. Dye will speak on "The Efficiency or Inefficiency of Government." Before his speech, he will be hosted at a special dinner to introduce Brock's new Bachelor of Accounting Degree program given by the School of Administrative Studies. Mr. Dye was born in Vancouver on January 16, 1936. He attended schools there and studied at the University of British Columbia. Mr. Dye became a Chartered Accountant in 1962. In 1966, he was admitted to partnership in the Frederick Field accounting firm, now Pannell Kerr McGillvray.

Since taking up his appointment as Auditor General of Canada, April 1, 1981, Mr. Dye has been at the forefront of developments in legislative auditing. He has been a leading proponent of stronger accountability for crown corporations and better financial reporting by governments.

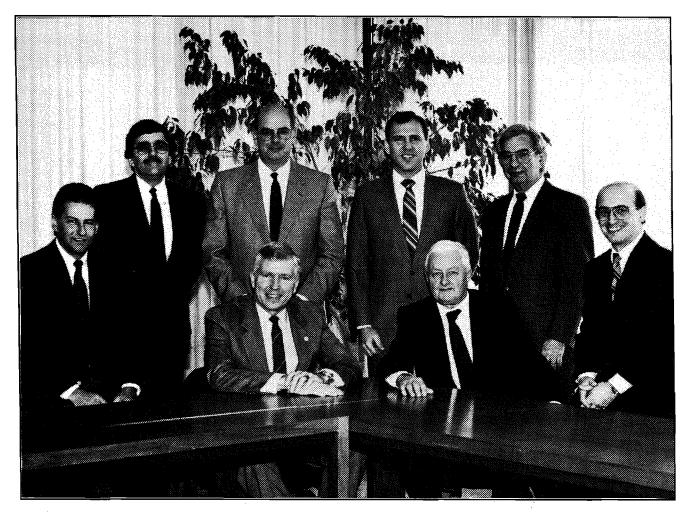
The Hockey Badgers

The men's hockey team continued their winning ways by winning the Ryerson 1-TECH tournament last weekend. The team beat Guelph 9-8, Windsor 9-3, and Guelph 11-3 in the championship game. Brock's Bill Dowd was the tournament MVP.

Brian Glenney and Dave Ferrara were named to the All Star team.

Earlier in the week, the Badgers played the Golden Horseshoe League All Stars to raise \$1500 for the Niagara Peninsula Children's Centre.

Niagara Division Campaign Leaders



Buoyed by the \$1 million donation from the partners of Taro Properties Inc., the Niagara Division Campaign Leaders are set to begin their canvass of the peninsula.

The campaign leaders met recently with Brock President Terry White (seated at left). The team is formed from left by Larry Boese, co-chair of the Niagara Division and President of Landcorp Ontario Limited; lawyer Dante Marinelli, chair of Niagara Falls and Niagara-on-the-Lake; Bob Neal, president of Neal Pontiac Buick & GMC Limited and chair of St. Catharines; Rob Neill, Brock alumnus and a partner of Durward Jones Barkwell and Company and co-chair of Welland; Bernard Ennis, president of Ennisteel and co-chair of Welland; and Mario Bevacqua, volunteer co-ordinator of the Niagara Division. Seated to the left of President White is Bruce Wilson, University Trustee and co-chair of the Niagara Division.

Placement Statistics

Since Sept. '88, there have been 280 jobs (including full and part time) advertised at Brock's Placement Office, and 235 Brock students and alumni have been assisted in obtaining full and part-time jobs. Another 199 students participated in 14 workshops (resumé and cover letter writing and job interview preparation) held by the Placement Office.

Thirty-nine employer representatives were hosted at Brock as part of the On-Campus Recruitment Programme in the first term. As a result a number of Brock students have accepted permanent positions starting in May. A number of employers have already committed to recruiting at Brock in the second term, they include: Motorola Canada Inc., Laurentian Financial Services, Sun Life, S.C. Johnson & Son, E.D.S. of Canada Ltd., John Deere Ltd., McNeil Pharmaceutical, Domino's Pizza. McDonald's Restaurants, Premier Industrial and Harris/3M. Many more are expected to participate and students are advised to check with the Placement Office concerning requirements and application deadlines.

Memory Volunteers Needed

A research team led by Profs. J. Dywan and S. Segalowitz of the Psychology Department is examining the normal aging process and how it affects memory. Men and women over the age of 50 who are willing to volunteer two to two and one-half hours of their time are invited to participate.

Sessions will be scheduled at the volunteer's convenience and will involve reading, problem solving, remembering numbers and works, and the recording of brain wave patterns (EEG). Whether your memory is

great, or not as good as it used to be, if you "fit the bill" and have time to spare, call Miss Ayse Unsal at ext. 3451 to volunteer.

Environmental Assessment Available

The Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies has received the six volumes of The Environmental Assessment for the Ontario Waste Management Corporation's proposed facility in Niagara. It was prepared for the Ontario Ministry of the Environment and is now available in the Environmental Archives for public use.

National Defence Award Programs

On behalf of the Department of National Defence, the Association of Universities and Colleges (AUCC) has recently announced upcoming competitions for the following programs: (1) Military and Strategic Studies Scholarship Program; (2) Military and Strategic Studies Language Program; (3) Military and Strategic Studies Internship Program; (4) Military and Strategic Studies Sabbatical and Research Awards; (5) Military and Strategic Studies Postdoctoral Fellowship Program; (6) Post-Doctoral Fellowships in Military History: and the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security Awards Program. Administered by the AUCC, each of the above programs has a February 1, 1989 deadline for applications. For further information and applications contact the Office of the Vice-President. Academic.

Leave/Non-Leave Research Grants

The Research Board met recently to review applications submitted for the first competition of the Brock Research Grants Program. The intent of this program is to enable faculty to receive a research grant in lieu of salary through a mechanism which includes peer review. The following proposals were approved:

Prof. Mike Dickman (Department of Biology) - "A mechanism for microlamina formation involving phototrophic bacteria in anaerobic basins in France."

Prof. Dick Hiatt (Department of Chemistry) - "Computer-assisted instruction in chemical education."

Prof. Josephine Meeker (Department of Geography)-"Severance patterns and population change in the Niagara Escarpment Plan Area."

Prof. Ed Pomeroy (Department of Psychology) - "Partnerships for community care of the long-term mentally ill."

Applications may be submitted for deadlines on the first day of February, May and October in each year. Interested faculty may contact the Research Grants Office for further information and an application.

Ontario Renewable Resources Research Grants

The Ministry of Natural Resources recently announced particulars of the upcoming Ontario Renewable Resources Research Grant competition. This program supports studies (of up to five years duration) which will assist in maintaining and increasing the stock of fisheries, forestry and wildlife

resources in Ontario, thereby contributing directly and indirectly to economic and social benefits. Further details, together with application forms are available from the Research Grants Office. The deadline for submission of applications is January 31, 1989.

Sport Canada Research Support

Through the Applied Sport Research Program, Sport Canada encourages applied research in four main areas: sport excellence, domestic sport, sport infrastructure and sport policy. Sport Canada will consider applications for research projects within the following broad categories: training methodologies and monitoring of training: program planning for high performance athletes: health care and medical monitoring of athletes; motor learning and skill development in high performance athletes; competition strategy and tactics; sociological issues in sport; coaching theories; comparative high performance sport systems; sport administration; sport psychology; women in sport; violence/fair play in sport; ergogenic aids and doping control. The deadline for applications is February 15, 1988. Contact the Research Grants Office for further details and applications.

Ice Warning

Rain and snow have contributed to an increased risk of injury caused by water and ice from boots being deposited in hallways. Custodial Services wipe the floors several times a day, but caution still needs to be exercised. Please ensure excess snow and water are removed by wiping boots on mats and grates provided at door entrances.

CAMPUS RECREATION Department of Athletics and Services INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS WINTER 1989

Registrations for Instructional Programs offered by Campus Recreation is on Wednesday, January 11 and Thursday, January 12 from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. in the Physical Education Lobby. You may register for the fitness programs through interoffice mail. All other programs you must register for in person at registration or after January 12 in PEC 203A with Charlotte Adams, Ext. 3742.

AEROBIC CLASSES

All-Around Workout	Monday - Friday	11:35 - 12:20	Gym 2
	Monday/Wednesday/Thursday	4:35 - 5:25	COE Gym
Advanced	Wednesday	12:35 - 1:25	Dance Studio
	Monday/Wednesday	3:35 - 4:25	COE Gym
Low Impact	Monday/Wednesday/Friday	11:35 - 12:25	Dance Študio

Extra classes will be added upon demand.

Fee: \$20.00 - Students \$30.00 - Faculty/Staff

COACHING CERTIFICATION

NCCP Theory Level I NCCP Theory Level II NCCP Swimming Level II NCCP Basketball Level I NCCP Volleyball	January 14 & 15 January 27, 28 & 29 March 17 March 18 & 19 January 28 March 3 March 4	9:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. 9:00 a.m 5:00 p.m. 5:00 p.m 9:00 p.m. 8:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. 8:00 a.m 6:00 p.m. 5:00 p.m 10:00 p.m. 8:00 a.m 6:00 p.m.	\$15.00 \$25.00 \$80.00 \$60.00 \$60.00
CPR Basia Basayar	March 4	0:00 a m 5:00 a m	\$20.00

March 4	9:00 a.m 5:00 p.m.	\$30.00
January 24	6:00 p.m 10:00 p.m.	\$22.00
February 6	6:00 p.m 10:00 p.m.	\$22.00
March 14	6:00 p.m 10:00 p.m.	\$22.00
March 11	9:00 a.m 5:00 p.m.	\$60.00
	January 24 February 6 March 14	January 246:00 p.m 10:00 p.m.February 66:00 p.m 10:00 p.m.March 146:00 p.m 10:00 p.m.

DANCE

Ballet	Monday, January 16 to March 27	8:30 - 1	0:00 p.m.	Dance Studio
	Cost: \$35.00 students, \$40.00 faculty/sta	ff, \$45.00	non-member	rs
Jazz Dance	Tues. & Thurs., January 17 to March 30	11:35 -	12:25 p.m.	Dance Studio
Advanced Jazz	Tues. & Thurs., January 17 to March 30	1:35 -	2:25 p.m.	Dance Studio
Jive Dancing	Tues. & Thurs., January 17 and 20	2:30 -	4:30 p.m.	Dance Studio

RACOUET SPORTS

Squash	Mondays, Jan. 16 to Feb. 14	7:00 - 8:00 p.m. <u>or</u> 8:00 - 9:00 p.m.
Beginner/Intermediate	Cost: \$20.00 students, \$30.00 f	aculty/staff
Racquetball Beginner/Intermediate	Mondays, Jan. 16 to Feb. 14 Cost: \$20.00 students, \$30.00 f	7:00 - 8:00 p.m. <u>or</u> 8:00 - 9:00 p.m.

Faculty and Staff

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. George Nogradi conducted a session on "Developing a Maintenance Management System" at the Athletic Business Conference in New Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 5, 1988.

Urban and Environmental Studies

The Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies has received the six volumes of The Environmental Assessment for the Ontario Waste Management Corporation proposed facility in Niagara. It was prepared for the Ontario Ministry of Environment. It is now in the Institute Archives for public use.

Low Impact Aerobics

Low impact aerobic classes will begin on Monday, January 16 and will be held every Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 11:35 am to 12:20 pm in the dance studio. No longer will participants be shuffled downstairs to the large class in Gym 2.

These classes are designed with a minimum amount of bouncing, but will still challenge participants to improve fitness levels. Keep that New Year's resolution and join the aerobic classes. Campus Recreation offers 15 classes per week. The cost is \$30 and entitles you to attend any or all fitness classes. See the insert in Campus News for complete course listings. For more information contact Charlotte Adams, ext. 3742.

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Le Silence grégirueb ou Lutécium." *La Nouvelle Revue Française*, 431 (1988): 73-77.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Silence ancestral." *Le Sabord*, 21 (1988): 24.

Burnie, D. and T. Barnes, "The Impact of Autocorrelation in Returns in Estimating Canadian Corporate Bond Betas", *Akron Business and Economic Review*, 19 (Winter 1988): 64-76.

Dickman, M. D., and S. S. Rao, "Diatom strtigraphy in acid stressed lakes in the Netherlands", Canada and China. Chapter 8. In Acid Stress and Aquatic Microbial Interactions. (S. Rao, editor) CRC Press Publications, Boca Raton, Florida.

Hollosi, C. Review of Ann Lisa Crone and Catherine V. Chvany (eds.): "New Studies in Russian Language and Literature", *Canadian Slavonic Papers*, 30,1, pp. 148-49.

Yacowar, M. "Flashbacks from the Wings", *The Canadian Review of American Studies*, (Summer, 1988): 257-60.

Events

Social

Come to a **Winter Weekend Hideaway** on January 20-22. If you are interested in cross country and downhill skiing, ice fishing, toboganning or if you merely want to get away, consider a weekend in the Huronia Highlands near Barrie. The heated club house with all facilities, showers, large kitchen and open fireplace is right beside 30 km of ski trails and lies 20 minutes away from Horseshoe Valley and Mt. St. Louis. Cost for accommodation and food is \$55. This event is organized by the Brock Recreation and Outing Club. If interested call ext. 3478 or 3740. Brock Christian Fellowship, the Newman Community and Campus Ministries invite you to a relaxing evening of contemporary music in a coffee house atmosphere in the Pond Inlet, Monday, January 16 from 8 pm to 11 pm. **Aireal Access**, a local folk rock group will provide the music. Refreshments will be available.

Lectures

On Thursday, January 12 at 12:30 pm in H313, **Prof. Paul Sammarco**, of the McMaster University Geology Department will speak on "Chemical ecology of soft corals: multifunctionality of terpenes and the integration of adaptations" at part of the Biological Sciences 1989 Seminar Series..

On Thursday, January 19 at 12:30 pm in H313, **Ajmal Murad**, of Brock's Department of Biological Sciences, will speak on "Erythropoesis in fish."

The Department of English Language and Literature is hosting a **Contemporary Theory Speaker Series.** In each of the four talks in the series, two on deconstruction and two on feminist theory, the speaker will lay out the bases of the theory and demonstrate the theory's merits by applying it to a specific text. The first speaker is Prof. Joseph Adamson of McMaster University, who will speak on deconstruction using Cantos I and II of Wallace Stevens' poem Notes Toward a Supreme Fiction. He will be speaking at 2:30 on Friday, January 20 in the Senate Chambers. For more information contact John Lye, ext. 3475.

The **1989 Christianity and Culture Lecture** will be held on Tuesday, January 17 at 7:30 pm in the Faculty Club. Admission is free and all are welcome. This year, Harry Fernhout will present a lecture titled "Hallowed be Thy Name, But Not in School: The

Place of Christianity in Our Educational Vision and Story." Mr. Fernhout is a senior member in philosophy of education at the Institute for Christian Studies and executive member of the Ontario Moral/Values Education Association. For more information please contact J. Richard Middleton at ext. 3134.

On Sunday, January 15 at 3 pm in TH245 **Prof. David W. Rupp** and **Libby Rupp** will speak on **Aegean Argosy '89**.

The Department of Fine Arts presents speaker **Barbara Fischer**, Curator, The PowerPlant, Toronto in the Alumni Lounge, 13th Floor Tuesday, January 17 at 8 pm.

Campus Ministries is sponsoring a fivesession mini-course Jungian Psychology and Spiritual Development. Morris Bosey, MA, Niagara College Counselling Coordinator, will cover topics such as: the Soul/Psyche; Symbols and Myths-The Language of Religion; Dreams-a way to listen to God. The course will be on Wednesday, January 18 to February 15 in room 203, College of Education. There will be a fee of \$25 and registration forms can be obtained from Fr. Frank Wagner, CSC., Campus Ministries, rm 202, DeCew Residence.

Everyone is invited to a **Bible Study** on the Sermon on the Mount (Matt 5-7) given by George Tattrie, Campus Ministries. The meetings will be Thursdays, January 12, 19, 26 and February 2 and 9 in the Senate Chambers from 7:30 to 9:30 pm.

Arts

The International Film Series presents "Stranger Than Paradise" (Jim Jarmusch, USA 1982) in The Studio at 8 pm. It is a film about the adventures of a young Hungarian immigrant who searches for paradise in Manhattan, Cleveland, and Florida.

There will be a faculty recital by **Jonathan Earp**, guitar on Friday, January 13 at 8 pm in The Theatre.

There will be a faculty recital by Prof. **Marc Widner**, piano, on Sunday, January 15 at 3 pm in The Theatre. He will perform music by Beethoven, Schubert and Messiaen.

The Department of Fine Arts presents 28 Up on Friday, January 13 at 8 pm in The Studio. This film is the first in The Best of British Film Series. Tickets available at the Box Office.

Brock Centre for the Arts presents **Kim & Jerry Brodey** on Saturday, January 14 at 11 am, 1:30 pm and 3:30 pm in The Theatre.

BUSU presents former Canadian UN Ambassador Stephen Lewis on Tuesday, January 17 at 7 pm in The Theatre. For further information contact the BUSU office.

The International Film Series presents Stranger Than Paradise on January 19 and 20 at 8 pm in The Studio. Tickets available at the Box Office.

The Department of French, Italian and Spanish and the Department of History have organized a program of activities to celebrate the **Bicentenary of the French Revolution.** It will run from January 16 to February 10 and will include the following:

1. A special exhibit of posters evoking the events and symbols of the Revolution as well as its intellectual legacy. This is on loan from the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs. It will be on display in the Gallery of the Theatre from January 16 to February 10.

2. Two films: Marat/Sade to be shown Wednesday, January 18 and Tale of Two Cities to be shown Wednesday, January 25 in TH242 at 7:30 pm. Admission is free.

3. Two public lectures: "The French Revolution: Two Centuries Later", presented by Prof. Roderick Phillips on Tuesday, January 24 at 4 pm in the Alumni Lounge and "La Révolution Française et les Juifs de France" presented by Prof. Leonard Rosmarin on Thursday, February 9 at 4 pm in the Faculty Lounge.

Classified

Required: The Brock Theatre Department requires five WWII blue RCAF uniforms consisting of pants and tunics for their production of "Tonight We Improvise." Also needed are one officers' cap and four cloth caps - envelope style. If you can assist, please call Ivy at ext. 3204. As well as the above, all donations of contemporary clothes, including shoes and accessories for student performances is greatly appreciated.

For Sale: Two 512K Macintosh Computers with keyboard, mouse and drives—\$1000 each. Contact W. Thiessen, ext. 3277 or Central Stores.

For Sale: Naturally-fed baby beef—no hormones, chemicals, chicken manure, or medicated feed. These are excellent yearlings, appoximately 400-459 lbs. dressed, cut and wrapped to your specifications. Must be picked up from butcher. \$1.90 lb. Call Roland or leave a message at 562-4821 (home) or 892-2810 (barn).

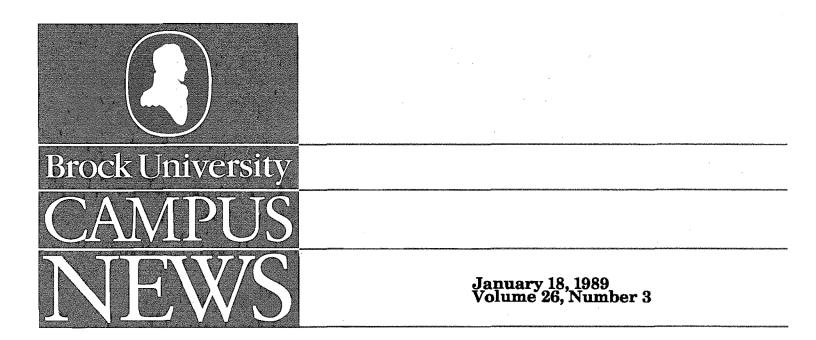
For Sale: Pentax Model S1a 35mm camera (\$125) with 55mm f/2 lens (\$50), macro-rail bellows unit (\$90), Bauer E 160 flash unit (\$25). Total package, complete with all manuals and carrying case: \$275. Contact Murray Miles at 682-3457.

For Sale: Central Stores open on Tuesdays for surplus equipment sales. Inventory includes Radio Shack 64K computers, disk drives, 8043 chips, typewriters, cash register, etc.

For Sale: Badger Shop Leather Jacket Day will be held on Thursday, January 12 from 11 am to 3 pm at the Physical Education Complex. A \$100 deposit is required. The selection of jackets include: (Leather only) in black, navy, grey or royal blue. (Melton) White leather sleeves with black, grey, forest green or navy blue body.

> Campus News is a publication of the Officeof External Relations. Editor: Janice Paskey Prod. Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, January 18 with a copy deadline of Friday, January 13 at noon.



MARCH 25, 1989 Brock's 25th Anniversary Begins

Brock will begin to celebrate its 25th Anniversary on Saturday, March 25, 1989. The seemingly unusual date does indeed make good historical sense, according to Dean of Social Sciences Lew Soroka, who is Chair of the 25th Anniversary Steering Committee.

"It's the day of the third reading of the bill in the provincial legislature and the granting of royal assent for Brock," he says. So Brock will celebrate its 25th Anniversary from March 25, 1989 to March 25, 1990 with a series of events to include receptions, speakers and a performance by the Calgary Philharmonic Orchestra.

- The 25th Anniversary Committee plans to kick off the celebration with a luncheon on March 25 to include a cross section of people who were with Brock when it began.
- "We're going to try to bring together people who were here when it all started," says Dean Soroka, "We'd like a cross section of people, from professors to construction workers who built the Schmon Tower.

Dean Soroka has been at Brock for 21 years and says the biggest change since then has been a sense of security for the University. "There was a time when the papers were full of stories that Brock might close. We certainly don't have to worry about that anymore."

The 25th Anniversary Committee is looking for old photographs or memorabilia from Brock's past. If you can lend any such items please call Dean Soroka at ext. 3426.

If you wish to get involved in planning a 25th Anniversary event, please contact the appropriate person from the list that follows. As well, if you have an interesting story to tell about the early days of Brock, please call Leila Lustig at ext. 3248.

The 25th Anniversary Sub-Committees are:

Academic: Alex Stewart, the Academic Deans, Bill Cade

Open House: Clarke Thomson, Al Pedler, Jeff Richardson, Charlotte Adams, Leila Lustig, Ellen Roach

Arts and Culture: Lew Soroka, Ann Marie Guilmette, Bob Henderson

Historical: Alan Arthur, Marg Ogilvie, Jeff Richardson

Collectibles: Grant Dobson, Ann Marie Guilmette

Community Outreach: John Bird

Homecoming: Larry Stewart, John Bird Campus Development: Alan Arthur, Jack Miller

Noted Prelate to Speak on Thomas Aquinas

Monsignor Edward Synan of Toronto's Pontifical Institute for Medieval Studies will deliver the third annual Aquinas Day Lecture January 27th at Brock, on "St. Thomas and Medieval Humanism."

When the important mid-twentieth-century Existentialist philosopher Heidegger reviewed the history of western Humanism, he identified Roman, Renaissance and Enlightenment Humanism, and the three contemporary Humanisms: Marxist, Existential and Christian. He did not mention Greek or Scholastic Humanism, perhaps because he thought "being" and God were more central than Humanism in these two philosophies. Yet medieval scholars did call certain educators like John of Salisbury "humanists."

As both a cleric and an acknowledged expert in medieval philosophy, Monsignor Synan promises to bring a valuable perspective to the thoughts of St. Thomas Aquinas and his contemporaries.

He will present his lecture Friday, January 27 at 7:30 pm in the Senate Chambers. The event is sponsored by the Chaplains' Office and the Brock Philosophical Society, and is free to the public.

Fellowships and Awards

Information regarding the following fellowships and awards is available in the Office of the Vice-President, Academic:

•Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security Awards--post doctoral and advanced graduate scholarships; post doctoral fellowship program.

•Department of National Defence Military and Strategic Studies Scholarship Program, PhD and MS scholarships.

•Department of National Defence, Military and Strategic Studies Internship Program.

•Department of National Defence, Military and Strategic Studies Sabbatical and Research Awards.

•Frank Knox Memorial Fellowship at Harvard University

•Teleglobe Canada Fellowships

Richard J. Schmeelk Canada Fellowships

•Stuart Nesbitt White Fellowship of Emergency Preparedness, Canada

•Foreign Government Awards for study in Mexico, Portugal, Spain

CAREERS DAY FEBRUARY 2, 1989 SPONSORED BY THE COUNSELLING CENTRE CAREER SERVICES

Students tell us they attend those university events supported by faculty members' in-class announcements. This has proved true for the Careers Day programmes in the past. Would you encourage your students to attend this year by explaining what Careers Day is and its importance in their career planning, and by announcing the date and locations?

WHAT IS CAREERS DAY? Resource people from over 70 organizations will be available in the Thistle Corridor to answer students' questions about careers. Typical questions concern daily job duties, skills used, helpful work or volunteer experience to prepare for the career, qualities and skills needed for success, rewards and frustrations in the career, future job trends, and career patterns. An increasing number of these resource people are Brock graduates who can also discuss how their education here prepared them for their present careers.

Careers Day is designed to encourage all students, and especially those in first and second years, to learn about the world of work so they can plan their volunteer experience, summer work, and courses to explore careers and develop marketable skills and experience. The Day is not intended as an arena for job search.

WHY? Graduation year is very late to start career planning. Students need to identify their skills and interests, research career areas and organisations, build contacts and further develop their skills in their course work, extracurricular experience and summer or part-time work throughout their years at Brock. Increased preparation and flexibility in career planning is even more important in these difficult economic times.

A Careers Day simplifies researching career areas and organizations by bringing together a large group of resource people who want to talk with students regarding careers. Students can gather a lot of up-to-date, practical information in a short period of time with a moderate amount of preparation. The setting is informal and students can talk on an individual basis with resource people.

HOW DO STUDENTS PREPARE? They should have read about the career areas that interest them and about the particular organisations with whom they wish to speak (a list of organisations planning to attend is included.)

Free workshops to help students prepare will be held Monday, January 23 and Tuesday, January 24, 11:30 am - 1:30 pm in the Senate Chambers. Students may also get information on preparation by dropping in to see a Career Assistant in the Counselling Centre, ST411, Monday - Thursday, 8:30 am - 4:30 pm. As well as, the Press Counselling of January 18 will address preparation. Preparation handouts will be available on Careers Day posters on bulletin boards beginning January 16.

You are also cordially invited to drop in to Careers Day any time from 1 pm - 4 pm. Thank you for your assistance. I'd be glad to answer any questions you have about Careers Day -- please call ext. 3240 and ask for Cathie.

ORGANISATIONS ATTENDING CAREERS DAY 1989

Acres International Bethesda Home CARSA CGA Association of Ontario - Niagara CUSO Campus Ministries/ Brock University **Canadian Armed Forces Canadian Immigration Centre** Canadian Mental Health Association Canadian Tire Inc. City of St. Catharines Computerland Coopers and Lybrand Correctional Services of Canada Counselling Centre/Brock University **Dominion Securities** Domino's Pizza E.D.S. of Canada Limited Faculty of Graduate Studies/Wilfred Laurier University Faculty of Social Studies/Wilfred Laurier University Family and Children's Services **Futures** Program General Motors of Canada Ltd. Greater Niagara General Hospital/Staff Development Greater Niagara General Hospital/Social Worker Grimsby/Lincoln & District Assoc. for Community Living Household Financial Corporation Institute of Chartered Accountants International Student Services/Brock University Investor's Group London Life Insurance Co. Maid Convenience Midland Doherty Ministry of Consumer & Commercial Relations Ministry of Tourism & Recreation/Tourism Consultant Ministry of Tourism & Recreation/Recreation Consultant Money Concepts Niagara Behaviour Management Niagara Child Development Centre Niagara Detention Centre Niagara Parks Commission Niagara Regional Police Force Niagara South Women Teachers' Federation Office of External Relations/Brock University **Ontario Society of Occupational Therapists** Ontario March of Dimes

ORGANIZATIONS ATTENDING CAREERS DAY 1989 continued

Ontario Provincial Police Parks & Recreation Department Peak Performance Training Pepsico Food Service International Personnel Services/Brock University Price Waterhouse & Company Princeton Pharmaceutical Products Public Service Commission of Canada Queen Street Mental Health Centre **Regional Niagara Government Regional Niagara Social Services Royal Canadian Mounted Police** Senior Citizen's Department/Regional Niagara St. Catharines General Hospital Thorne Ernst and Whinney Toronto Dominion Bank Walters Maddalena & Cunnison Ward-Mallette Waterloo Regional Police Force Women's Place/Design For a New Tomorrow Worker's Compensation Board YWCA

Mitterer, J. "Student Pseudo-journals as a Method for Achieving Cognitive Apprenticeship in Writing in the Social Sciences" in Proceedings of the University of Guelph Second Higher Education Instructional Show and Tell. pp. 125-132.

Pupo, N. and A. Duffy, "The Ontario Labour Relations Board and the Part Time Workers" in *Relations Industrielles/Industrial Relations*, 43 (1988): 660-685.

Events

Social

Come to a **Winter Weekend Hideaway** on January 20-22. If you are interested in cross country and downhill skiing, ice fishing, toboganning or if you merely want to get away, consider a weekend in the Huronia Highlands near Barrie. The heated club house with all facilities, showers, large kitchen and open fireplace is right beside 30 km of ski trails and lies 20 minutes away from Horseshoe Valley and Mt. St. Louis. Cost for accommodation and food is \$55. This event is organized by the Brock Recreation and Outing Club. If interested call ext. 3478 or 3740.

Sno-Pitch Tournament. Once again Alphie's Trough, Carling O'Keefe and Campus Recreation are running a Sno-Pitch tourney on Saturday, January 28. Hurry, only 16 teams allowed! Lots of great fun and prizes! Get together, form a team and beat those students. Entry forms may be picked up at Alphie's. For further information contact Tom at ext. 3535.

Lectures

On Thursday, January 19 at 12:30 pm in H313, **Ajmal Murad**, of Brock's Department of Biological Sciences, will speak on "Erythropoesis in fish."

The Department of English Language and Literature is hosting a **Contemporary Theory Speaker Series**. In each of the four talks in the series, two on deconstruction and two on feminist theory, the speaker will lay out the bases of the theory and demonstrate the theory's merits by applying it to a specific text. The first speaker is Prof. Joseph Adamson of McMaster University, who will speak on deconstruction using Cantos I and II of Wallace Stevens' poem Notes Toward a Supreme Fiction. He will be speaking at 2:30 on Friday, January 20 in the Senate Chambers. For more information contact John Lye, ext. 3475.

Campus Ministries is sponsoring a fivesession mini-course **Jungian Psychology and Spiritual Development**. Morris Bosey, MA, Niagara College Counselling Coordinator, will cover topics such as: the Soul/Psyche; Symbols and Myths-The Language of Religion; Dreams-a way to listen to God. The course will be on Wednesday, January 18 to February 15 in room 203, College of Education. There will be a fee of \$25 and registration forms can be obtained from Fr. Frank Wagner, CSC., Campus Ministries, rm 202, DeCew Residence.

Everyone is invited to a **Bible Study** on the Sermon on the Mount (Matt 5-7) given by George Tattrie, Campus Ministries. The meetings will be Thursdays, January 19, 26 and February 2 and 9 in the Senate Chambers from 7:30 to 9:30 pm.

The Temagami Wilderness Society presents: **The Last Stand**. A slide show and talk on the endangered forest of the Temagami district. This will take place in the Senate Chambers on Monday, January 23 from 5-6 pm. This is co-sponsored by OPIRG and BUSU. •Exchange Programs under the auspices of the Ontario-Quebec Commission for Cooperation

•Japan Exchange and Teaching Program

Escalating Book Sale

A special selection of books at discounted prices will be offered during The Bookstore's Escalating Book Sale from January 23-27 inclusive.

As the days pass the discounts increase but do you dare to wait? Will the books you want still be there?

1st day-10 percent off regular price
2nd day-20 percent off regular price
3rd day-30 percent off regular price
4th day-40 percent off regular price
5th day-50 percent off regular price

Faculty and Staff

Administrative Studies

Prof. Tansu Barker has edited the special issue of <u>The International Journal of Bank</u> <u>Marketing</u> (UK) titled "Financial Services Marketing in Canada", vol. 6, no. 4, 1988.

Fine Arts

Prof. Barry Grant has 40 entries in <u>The</u> <u>New Encyclopedia of Science Fiction</u>, ed. James Gunn (New York: Viking Press, 1988), including those on such classics as "Metropolis", "Star Wars", "The Birds", "The Blob" and "Them!", both versions of "The Fly", "The Thing", and "Invaders from Mars", "The Incredible Shrinking Man" and "Woman", the illustrious Fritz Lang, the inimitable Roger Corman, the irrepressible John Carpenter, the illusionist Ray Harryhausen, and inevitable George Lucas.

History

Prof. Roderick Phillips has been awarded a Resident Fellowship at The Newberry Library, Chicago. He will do research on French Revolutionary pamphlet material during the February break.

Humanities

Dean of Humanities Cecil Abrahams will present addresses at two conferences at the University of Dakar, Senegal from March 18 to 25, 1989.

The African Literature Association has asked Dean Abrahams to address its 15th Annual Conference on "Twenty-Five Years of South African Literature", and the Writers' Union of Africa has asked Dean Abrahams to speak on "The Writer and Censorship."

Publications

Berkes, F. "Subsistence Fishing in Canada: a Note on Terminology" in *Arctic* 41(1988): 319-320.

Berkes, F. "Evironmental philosophy of the Chisasibi Cree people of James Bay" in Traditional *Knowledge and Renewable Resource Management in Northern Regions*, edited by MMR Freeman and LN Carbyn. IUCN Commission on Ecology and the Boreal Institute of Northern Studies, University of Alberta, Edmonton.

Dickman, M. "The Impact of Industrial Shock Loads on the Natural Biota of a Provincially Significant Wetlands Community in *Responses to Industrial Waster Problems in the Niagara Region*. Published by the Engineering Institute of Canada and the Canadian Society for Civil Engineering. (Copies available from Acres International Ltd., 5259 Dorchester Rd., Niagara Falls, Ontario L2E 6W1.) The School of Administrative Studies presents the Auditor General of Canada, **Kenneth M. Dye** to speak on Wednesday, January 18 at 7:30 in The Theatre. Limited seating is available.

There will be a seminar by **Bruce Greenberg**, Department of Biology, University of Waterloo on "Separate Photoreceptors Control degradation of the 32 KD PS2 Reaction Centre Protein in Visible and UV Light" on Thursday, January 26 at 12:30 pm in H313.

The Liberal Studies Speakers Series presents Prof. David Hitchcock of McMaster University on Friday, January 20 at 8 pm in the Alumni Lounge. He will speak on "Evaluating Inferences in Real-Life Arguments."

On Friday, January 20 at 7 pm in the Senate Chambers, Philosophy Profs. **George Nathan** and **Prof. J. C. Luik** will speak on "Designer Babies--Women and Reproductive Technology: Morality, Law and Public Policy. Admission is free and everyone is welcome.

The Women's Issues Staff Sub-Committee presents a Brown Bag Lunch featuring **Barbara Donaldson of the Pay Equity Commission** on Wednesday, January 25 at noon in the Alumni Lounge. She will present an Introduction to Pay Equity.

On Tuesday, January 24 at 4 pm in the Alumni Lounge, **Prof. Roderick Phillips** of the Department of History will speak on "The French Revolution after Two Hundred Years." Refreshments will be served after the lecture. It is part of Brock's celebration of the bicentennial of the French Revolution.

Arts

The International Film Series presents **Stranger Than Paradise** on January 19 and 20 at 8 pm in The Studio. Tickets available at the Box Office.

The Department of French, Italian and Spanish and the Department of History have organized a program of activities to celebrate the **Bicentenary of the French Revolution**. It will run from January 16 to February 10 and will include the following:

1. A special exhibit of posters evoking the events and symbols of the Revolution as well as its intellectual legacy. This is on loan from the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs. It will be on display in the Gallery of the Theatre from January 16 to February 10.

2. Two films: Marat/Sade to be shown Wednesday, January 18 and Tale of Two Cities to be shown Wednesday, January 25 in TH242 at 7:30 pm. Admission is free.

3. Two public lectures: "The French Revolution: Two Centuries Later", presented by Prof. Roderick Phillips on Tuesday, January 24 at 4 pm in the Alumni Lounge and "La Révolution Française et les Juifs de France" presented by Prof. Leonard Rosmarin on Thursday, February 9 at 4 pm in the Faculty Lounge.

WUSC presents the film **Deadly Game of Nations** in the Senate Chambers on Thursday, January 26 at 11:30 am.

Brock Centre for the Arts presents **Jest in Time** on Sunday, January 22 at 3 pm in The Theatre. For ticket information call the Box Office at ext. 3257/3338. Brock Centre for the Arts presents **Sandra Reaves-Phillips** in The Late Great Ladies of Blues & Jazz on Wednesday, January 25 at 8 pm in The Theatre. For ticket information call the Box Office at ext. 3257/3338.

There will be a Guest Artists' Recital by the **Toronto Piano Trio**, consisting of violin, cello and piano on Friday, January 20 at 8 pm in The Theatre. Admission is free.

Classified

Required: The Brock Theatre Department requires five WWII blue RCAF uniforms consisting of pants and tunics for their production of "Tonight We Improvise." Also needed are one officers' cap and four cloth caps - envelope style. If you can assist, please call Ivy at ext. 3204. As well as the above, all donations of contemporary clothes, including shoes and accessories for student performances is greatly appreciated.

For Sale: Two 512K Macintosh Computers with keyboard, mouse and drives—\$1000 each. Contact W. Thiessen, ext. 3277 or Central Stores.

For Sale: Naturally-fed baby beef—no hormones, chemicals, chicken manure, or medicated feed. These are excellent yearlings, approximately 400-459 lbs. dressed, cut and wrapped to your specifications. Must be picked up from butcher. \$1.90 lb. Call Roland or leave a message at 562-4821 (home) or 892-2810 (barn).

For Sale: Pentax Model S1a 35mm camera (\$125) with 55mm f/2 lens (\$50), macro-rail bellows unit (\$90), Bauer E 160 flash unit (\$25). Total package, complete with all manuals and carrying case: \$275. Contact Murray Miles at 682-3457.

For Sale: Central Stores open on Tuesdays for surplus equipment sales. Inventory includes Radio Shack 64K computers, disk drives, 8043 chips, typewriters, cash register, etc.

For Sale: Sklar Pepplar sofa and chair. Excellent condition. \$350. Please call Elizabeth at 937-1112.

For Sale: Oak office desk (Government Style), five drawer (two file drawers), \$100. Call 937-0918 after 5 pm.

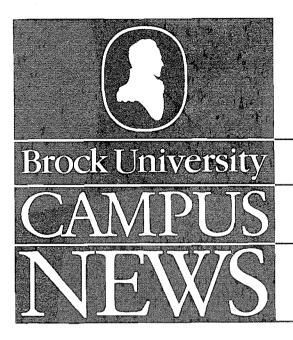
25th Anniversary Fund

Donations now total \$274,657 with \$167,649 designated to the Scholarship Fund and \$107,007 assigned to "Give Brock the Business", the capital campaign. A number of people have yet to respond and the volunteer committees are eager to complete this important campaign. If you have not yet responded to your campaign volunteer, please do so now and help ensure our fund raising success.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Jan. 25 with a copy deadline of Fri., Jan. 20 at noon.



January 25, 1989 Volume 26, Number 4

The Standard Donates \$500,000

The St. Catharines Standard has pledged \$500,000 to "Give Brock the Business", the University's capital campaign. The donation will finance the Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship which will be located in the Taro School of Business. Taro partners Roy Cairns, Ken Fowler, Kerry Howe and Desmond Vaughan have contributed \$1 million to the \$3.5 million campaign.

Henry Burgoyne, president and publisher announced The Standard's donation yesterday. "The Burgoyne family, in recognition of The Standard's 1991 centennial, is pleased to have this significant opportunity to support Brock University in this important undertaking."

"This generous commitment reflects the Burgoyne family tradition of community leadership", according to Brock president Dr. Terry White. "We are very grateful and very proud that the Burgoyne name will be associated with this important program at Brock."

Brock Marketing Team Wins International Meet

Marketing students Jacques Beaudoin, 24, John Loucks, 22, Rick Moeskops, 23 and Theresa Perri, 23, won the 7th Annual Manitoba Marketing Management Competition, "Targeting the Future," January 12-14. The competition was hosted by the University of Manitoba, in Winnipeg.

For the preliminary round of competition, the 15 university teams are divided into three five-team "industries" and each team competes only with the four other teams in its industry. This phase of the competition uses a highly realistic computer simulation developed at Stanford and known as MARKSTRAT. From September to January, each student team must make one marketing decision per week (representing a year) based on information received by computer link from Winnipeg. The "results" of their decision are returned for use in making the next decision. Says Rick Moeskops, "We usually met as a group each Sunday for several hours, and also did a lot of outside reading. The week we put together the slides for our final presentation was a 60 or 70-hour week!" "The whole simulation is very realistic," adds John Loucks. "The kinds of decisions are the kind you'd have to make in a major firm, make the same kind of presentation to a Board of Directors, answer the same questions."

"The judges said the strongest part of Brock's performance was the defence of their marketing strategy, the way they answered questions," says Faculty Advisor Carman Cullen, Professor of Marketing & Management. "They said the team members were very professional, could express themselves well and think on their feet. They needed one set of skills for the computer simulation, and others for the presentation. The members of each year's team are those marketing students perceived to be the best at Brock. The pressure on them to perform is tremendous and constant over the weekend, not only because the judges are always around, but also because these students are looking for jobs or graduate schools, and recruiters are looking for *them*. One year all four team members were hired at the competition!"

Both Cullen and the team members are hopeful their victory will encourage other Brock marketing students to aim high. They also feel it shows the community one more way in which Brock deserves support for its capital campaign to build the new Taro School of Business, so named for Taro Properties Inc. (partners Roy Cairns, Ken Fowler, Kerry Howe and Desmond Vaughan) who donated the first \$1 million toward the \$3.5 million goal.

OUTSTANDING STUDENT HONOURED BY BROCK ALUMNI

Peter Scott McEown, BSc '87 in Computer Science and a fourth-year student in Administrative Studies, has received the University's Alumni Association Award for 1989. The award is presented annually to a student "who has made a meaninfgul contribution to the development of extracurricular life within the Brock University community."

"The Selection Committee faced a difficult choice among several excellent nominees," says Alumni Coordinator Mike Somerville. "Scott McEown was chosen because his service activities were mostly low-profile. He's an unsung hero." Members of the Selection Committee were Vice-President, Academic Bill Matheson, Dean of Students Ron McGraw, BUSU President Jeff Richardson, and Alumni Board members Kerry Leask and John Trafananko.

A Simcoe native, McEown is best known on campus as a member of the Residence Program Committee and the Brock Gymnastics Club (coach and co-chair); elected BUSAC representative for DeCew/Shaver Residence, and a member of BUSAC's constitutional committee; residence porter; and volunteer tutor. He is also active as a classical and jazz musician.

The Alumni Association Award includes a gift of \$500. Nominees must be full-time or part-time Brock University students, must have completed a minimum of ten credits at the University and achieved a B grade average in their major. Alumni, students, staff and faculty are eligible to submit nominations. McEown's achievement will be formally recognized at the 1989 homecoming festivities.

Geology Student wins National Award

Third-year Geological Sciences major Peter Slawson has won the 1988 Mineralogical Association of Canada Undergraduate Prize in Mineralogy. The award is given every year to the third-year student at each Canadian university with the highest grade in mineralogy, a course required of all secondyear geology students. It is the only prize offered by the Mineralogical Association to students, and is awarded on the basis of second-year work in order to encourage better students to continue in the field.

Awards to Women Nominations

Nomination Kits are now available for the St. Catharines YWCA's Awards to Women event, to be held April 29, 1989. The Outstanding contributions and achievements of women in the Niagara region will be recognised in fields of Business, Industry and Professions; Community or Social Services; Sports and Recreation and the Arts. For further information; please contact the St. Catharines YWCA at 688-3912.

Bookstore Sale

The Bookstore offers software at academic prices to Brock students, faculty and staff. Brock ID must be presented. They offer Microsoft Word, \$89.95; Microsoft Works, \$89.95; Microsoft Windows/286 Presentation Manager, \$69.95; Microsoft QuickC Compiler, \$69.95; Microsoft Quick Basic, \$69.95; Microsoft Excel, \$189.95; Microsoft Mouse/Windows/286, \$195 and Microsoft Mouse/Microsoft Paintbrush, \$129.95.

Personnel News

Congratulations

Mr. Thomas Arkell has been appointed as Manager in Conference Services. Mr. Arkell was previously Manager of Hospitality Services at Trent University, and is also an Honours graduate from Trent University.

Ms. Yuan Fang has been appointed as Postdoctoral Fellow in the department of Biological Sciences.

Ms. Mary Kudreikas has been appointed as part-time Clerk-Typist in Clerical Services.

Ms. Bodil Little has been appointed as parttime Office Assistant in the Department of Economics.

Mr. John MacIntyre has been appointed as Casual Cleaner II in Custodial Services.

Mr. Lev Pidwerbesksy has been appointed as Post-doctoral Fellow in the Chemistry Department.

Ms. Wendy Robson has been appointed as part-time Music Secretary in the Department of Fine Arts.

Mr. Bradley Saxton has been appointed as Analyst Programmer in Computing and Communications Services.

Ms. Janice Walker has been appointed as Cleaner I in Custodial Services.

Farewell

Ms. Donna Davidson has resigned from her position of Bibliographic Assistant in the Library.

Ms. Joan Duhaime has resigned from her position of Secretary, Continuing Studies in the College of Education effective February 16, 1989.

Mr. Alexander Janzen has resigned from his position of Post-doctoral Fellow in the Physics Department.

Ms. Margaret MacDonald has resigned from her position of Reference Librarian in the Library effective February 28, 1989.

Ms. Heidi Nickel has resigned from her position of part-time Secretary in Personnel Services.

Ms. Linda Ross has resigned from her position of User Services Consultant in Computing and Communications Services.

Mr. Peter Shewchenko has resigned from his position of Stack Supervisor in the Library.

Ms. Carol Vanecko has resigned from her position of Secretary to the University Librarian in the Library.

Title Changes to:

Ms. Margaret Burke, Bibliographic Assistant, Library.

Ms. Jean Harley, Financial Aid Clerk, Financial Aid Office.

Ms. Elaine Jaeger, Reserve Collection Supervisor, Library.

Ms. Klara Kross, Financial Aid Clerk, Financial Aid Office.

Ms. Dianna Leslie, BibliographicAssistant, Library.

Ms. Ann Stavina, Financial Aid Administrator, Financial Aid Office

The Student Awards Office changes to Financial Aid Office.

Athletics

Varsity Swim Coach Herb deBray has been named Manager of the Canadian Team World Student Games team which will travel to Brazil or Italy this summer.

Chemistry

Prof. Richard Hiatt has been awarded a \$10,000 Project SERAPHIM Fellowship for the period January-June, 1990. This coincides with his sabbatical, which he will spend with Project SERAPHIM at Eastern Michigan University, doing research on computer-assisted learning in chemistry.

History

Prof. Roderick Phillips has been invited to give one of the Walter Prescott Webb Lectures at the University of Texas at Arlington in March 1990. This is an annual series of history lectures and the theme for 1990 is "The French Revolution: Paris and the Provinces."

Geology

Prof. Simon Haynes is hosting visiting scholar Liang Yongning who is a Lecturer at the Kunming Institute of Technology in Yunan Province, People's Republic of China. Mr. Liang is here for one year to learn western teaching methods and to conduct research with Prof. Haynes in the geology of mineral deposits.

Psychology

Prof. Jane Dywan has accepted an adjunct appointment with the Department of Psychiatry, Faculty of Health Sciences, McMaster University.

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "More on the Door." Data Based Advisor, 6,12 (1988): 10.

Dywan, J. "The imagery factor in hypnotic hypermnesia." Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis, 36, 4 (1988): 312-26.

Events

Social

Sno-Pitch Tournament. Once again Alphie's Trough, Carling O'Keefe and Campus Recreation are running a Sno-Pitch tourney on Saturday, January 28. Hurry, only 16 teams allowed! Lots of great fun and prizes! Get together, form a team and beat those students. Entry forms may be picked up at Alphie's. For further information contact Tom at ext. 3535.

OPIRG-Brock and the Worldwise International Awareness Center are staging a fundraising dinner on Friday, February 3 at 6pm featuring a talk by **Joseph Collins**, Co-author of "Food First: Beyond the Myth of Scarcity." He is also co-director of the Institute for Food and Development Policy in San Fransisco. Tickets are \$15 or \$12 for the unwaged and are available in TH101 or by calling ext. 3499 or 641-2525.

Lectures

The Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, the **Rev. Bruce A. Miles**, DD, will be visiting Brock campus on Wednesday, January 25th. At 3 pm he will meet with students in the Campus Ministries offices. At 7:30 pm he will be present at the annual Campus Ministries worship service celebration the Week of Prayer for Christian Unity and will be the keynote speakers. The service will be held at the Playhouse, the College of Education. Everyone is warmly invited to join with us at that time to hear and to meet Rev. Miles.

Everyone is invited to a **Bible Study** on the Sermon on the Mount (Matt 5-7) given by George Tattrie, Campus Ministries. The meetings will be Thursdays, January 26 and February 2 and 9 in the Senate Chambers from 7:30 to 9:30 pm.

There will be a seminar by Bruce Greenberg, Department of Biology, University of Waterloo on Separate Photoreceptors Control degradation of the 32 KD PS2 Reaction Centre Protein in Visible and UV Light on Thursday, January 26 at 12:30 pm in room H313.

There will be a meeting of the **Brock University Faculty Board** on Thursday, January 26 at 11:30 am in the Alumni Lounge. The agenda will include a presentation by Dean Atherton on the state of the art in the College of Education.

Monsignor Edward Synan of Toronto's Pontifical Institute for medieval studies will deliver the third annual **Aquinas Day Lecture** on "St. Thomas and Medieval Humanism" on January 27 at 7:30 pm in the Senate Chambers.

There will be a panel discussion, sponsored by the Humanities Group on "Semiotics, Structuralism and Deconstruction" with Profs. Rob Nunn, David Goicoechea and Alexandre Amprimoz on Thursday, January 26 at 8:15 pm in TH259. The evening is intended as an opportunity to learn about current methodology at a fairly basic level. All students and faculty are welcome.

Arts

Ron Mann, one of Canada's most brilliant young film-makers will present his debut feature **Imagine the Sound** in Brock's Studio Theatre at 7 pm on Thursday, February 2, 1989

The Department of French, Italian and Spanish and the Department of History have organized a program of activities to celebrate the **Bicentenary of the French Revolution**. It will run from January 16 to February 10 and will include the following: •A special exhibit of posters evoking the events and symbols of the Revolution as well as its intellectual legacy. This is on loan from the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs. It will be on display in the Gallery of the Theatre from January 16 to February 10.

•Film: Tale of Two Cities to be shown Wednesday, January 25 in TH242 at 7:30 pm. Admission is free.

•Public lecture: "La Révolution Française et les Juifs de France" presented by Prof. Leonard Rosmarin on Thursday, February 9 at 4 pm in the Faculty Lounge.

WUSC presents the film **Deadly Game of Nations** in the Senate Chambers on Thursday, January 26 at 11:30 am.

Brock Centre for the Arts presents **Sandra Reaves-Phillips** in The Late Great Ladies of Blues & Jazz on Wednesday, January 25 at 8 pm in The Theatre. For ticket information call the Box Office at ext. 3257/3338.

Brock Centre for the Arts presents Ian Tyson in concert with The Chinook Archriders at on Friday, February 3 at 8 pm in The Theatre. For Ticket information call the Box Office.

Fine Arts presents **Britannia Hospital** on Friday, February 3 at 8 pm in The Studio. For ticket information call the Box Office.

Brock Centre for the Arts presents **Paul Gaulin's Moebius** on Saturday, February 4 at 11 am, 1:30 pm and 3:30 pm in The Theatre. For ticket information call the Box Office.

DAYCARE SURVEY

This survey gives you an opportunity to state your needs for pre-school child care. The survey is an important part of our project to seek funding for a purpose-built, professionally-staffed, non-profit, co-operative workplace daycare centre, which would cater to infants, toddlers and pre-schoolers. We are a small committee of employees from: Brock University, the Regional Municipality of Niagara, the Shaver Hospital, the Niagara Peninsula Children's Centre, and the Niagara Peninsula Rehabilitation Centre. We hope to locate our centre no more than a short drive from our workplaces.

Please take a few minutes to answer the following questions. When you have completed the questionnaire please drop it off either at the General Brock store or at the circulation desk in the library. You may also send it to Professor P. Nesbitt-Larking in the Department of Politics, through the campus mail. Please do <u>not</u> write your name on the questionnaire.

Thank you for your co-operation,

The 'Hilltop' Committee.

1. (a) Do you support the idea of a daycare centre to service employees in our five workplaces?

Yes	No 🔽	Maybe	
(b) If 'maybe', wh	hat are your reservation	ons?	L

2. If you currently have complete or partial responsibility for any children, please enter the number of children you have in each age category:

0-18 months	19 months-24 mon	ths 📃	25 months-4 years	
4 years-6 years	 over 6 years			L

3. If you have any children of pre-school age-that is, not yet in Grade One-who usually takes care of them when you go to work? Please complete separate columns for <u>each</u> pre-school age child. If you child(ren) receives <u>more than one</u> type of caregiving, place a checkmark in as many rows as are appropriate:

<u>Type of Caregiver</u>	Pre-sch Age Child #1	Pre-sch Age Child #2	Pre-sch Age Child #3
child's mother/father			
another relative			
an unpaid friend			
a paid babysitter			
supervised home			
daycare provider			
Rosalind Blauer Cent	re		x.
other group/centre			
other caregiver			

4. (a) If you currently have pre-school age children, would you make use of the kind of workplace daycare centre we have in mind in preference to your current ar - rangements?

	Yes	No	Maybe	
(b)	If 'maybe', w	hat are your reserv	ations?	

- 5. (a) Are you or your spouse expecting to have a child or more children? Yes No
 - (b) If 'yes', would you make use of the kind of workplace daycare centre we have in mind? Yes No Maybe
 - (c) If 'maybe', what are your reservations?
- 6. Do you have any further comments or suggestions?:

Personnel Services

January 25, 1989

We are pleased to report that a number of employees have volunteered to participate in the Pay Equity Advisory Task Force, a group which will play an important role in assisting with the successful implementation of Pay Equity legislation at Brock University. Committee membership will be finalized by the end of January, with the objective of establishing as broadly-based a committee as possible. Names of those on the Committee and an outline of how the Pay Equity project will proceed will be published in upcoming newsletters, beginning in February.

Although all organisations are working with the same legislation, the implemention of pay equity will be unique to each organisation. To illustrate this point, perhaps an analogy to compensation systems would be useful: the theory and basic principles of good compensation systems tend to be the same among employers. The specifics (such as how and when merit increases are awarded, the amount of difference between a salary range minimum and a salary range maximum, the length of time required to progress through a salary range), however, will vary from employer to employer.

At Brock, the success of implementing pay equity relies heavily on staff understanding the legislation and the issues surrounding pay equity and on staff participating in the process. The Pay Equity Information Seminars, mentioned in the last newsletter, will have two roles: one will be to communicate further information about the legislation as well as other material related to compensation (as examples, the process of job evaluation and how the Hay Methodology can be used to evaluate jobs will be discussed; compensation theory, practice and principles will be explained; the potential impact of the legislation at Brock will be discussed); the other will be to respond to questions and concerns raised by staff of the University.

So Personnel Services, the Advisory Committee and the Hay Consultants can properly prepare for these seminars and ensure staff receive the information they would like, we are once again requesting the submission of questions, comments or concerns to Cindy Paskey in Personnel Services, either in writing or by telephone (ext. 3275).

Questions and answers will be presented at the Information Seminars and in regular Pay Equity newsletters. Again, we emphasize that the success of these seminars and of implementing pay equity depends on your participation.

YOUR PAY EQUITY QUESTIONS ANSWERED

Question: What is the intent of the pay equity legislation?

Answer: Pay Equity legislation is intended to ensure that female-dominated job classes receive the same compensation as male-dominated job classes if those job classes are of equal or comparable value.

Question: Who determines and evaluates the job classes? What process is used?

Answer: Job classes will be determined by the Pay Equity Advisory Committee in accordance with the legislation and guidelines and will be either female-dominated (at least 60% of the incumbents are female), male-dominated (at least 70 percent of the incumbents are male) or gender neutral. The legislation specifies a job class as jobs which:

-have similar duties and responsibilities
-require similar qualifications
-are filled by similar recruiting procedures
-have the same compensation schedule, salary grade or range of salary rates

It is also necessary to consider historical incumbency and common gender stereotypes when deciding upon the gender-dominance of job classes. A job class can also be a single position which is unlike others. Examples of job classes would be Librarians in the Library (female-dominated), Academic Department Secretaries (female-dominated), Electronics Technicians (male-dominated).

The Advisory Committee will evaluate agreed-upon benchmark jobs against which other jobs/job classes will be compared. Benchmark jobs will be those which are representative of the various employee groups, occupations and occupational levels on campus. Personnel Services staff will evaluate the remaining job classes and will bring these evaluations back to the Committee for review. The relative value of each job will be determined by using the Hay Methodology of job evaluation which considers the four factors of know-how, problem solving, accountability and working conditions.

Question: Does the pay equity legislation respond to a situation in which a woman feels unfairly treated because she works harder than a man who is paid a higher salary?

The emphasis of the pay equity legislation is to determine the relative value of jobs based on their content and not on how hard or how well one individual may work in relation to **an**other.

Classified

For Sale: Private. Three bedroom brick/stucco bungalow, attached garage, plaster walls, hardwood floors, high full basement, \$99,500. 11 Rockwood. Call 682-9898.

For Sale: Sherlock-Manning upright piano, \$1000; 5 x 7 beige, wool area rug with underlay, \$120; wood and upholstery armchair (circa 1920), \$90; two oak armchairs (one swivel), \$35 each. Contact Harris Loewen, 935-5017.

Blood Donors

The Canadian Red Cross Society wishes to thank the Brock community for its support of the blood donor clinic on Thursday, January 12. There were 283 donors.

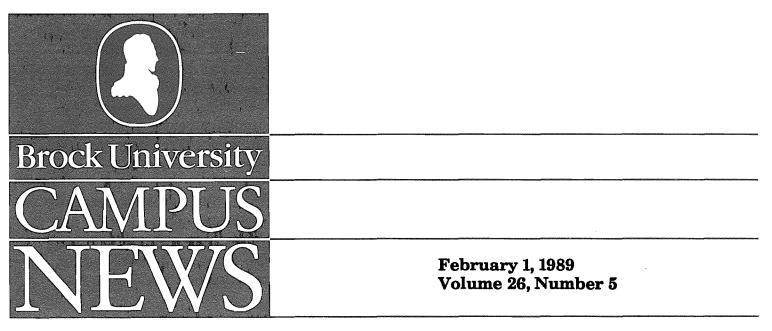
TV Game of the Week

The Brock women's basketball game against McMaster on Wednesday, February 1 at 6 pm has been chosen as the TV Game of the Week. It will be broadcast by CHCH TV 11

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Feb. 1 with a copy deadline of Fri., Jan. 27 at noon.



Equity Presentation

Barbara Donaldson of Ontario's Pay Equity Commission had an attentive audience at Brock last week as she explained how women's wages may be increased under the new Pay Equity law.

At a noon hour presentation, she spoke to a packed Alumni Lounge about the reasoning for the legislation and how it will be implemented.

Donaldson explained that women in Ontario make 64 cents for every dollar that men earn, and this is due to many reasons. Pay Equity seeks to address the specific reason of discrimination and undervaluing of women's work, she said, which aims at making up 8 to 12 cents of the female/male dollar disparity.

Under the new law, jobs must be assessed use the categories of:

- •skill
- •effort
- responsibility
- •working conditions

In order for pay adjustments to be made, female-dominated job classes (70 percent women) must be able to be compared with male dominated job classes (60 percent men). Under a system used by the employer, the jobs will be graded and if points are the same or close a woman's wage may rise to make up the difference. She used an example drawn from the Manitoulin General Hospital where the position of Accountant (male-dominated) was compared with the position of Nurse (female-dominated) and were found to have the same number of points for skill, effort, responsibility and working conditions. The nurses' wages increased as a result.

Under its classification at a public establishment, Brock must have its pay equity system in place by Jan. 1, 1990. Personnel Services is presently working on the University's pay equity plan. It will be posted and any wage adjustments will be made at that time also.

BROCK CELEBRATES CANADA'S NORTH

Brock's Canadian Studies Program will present Two Days of Canada '89, an interdisciplinary conference on Canada's North, Wednesday February 8 to Friday February 10 on the Brock campus. The event involves faculty, students, and guest speakers.

Says Marilyn Rose, Director of Brock's Canadian Studies Program, "The idea is to make people aware of the many faces of the Canadian North, and to offer a wide variety of sessions that will be of interest to both the general student and the community at large. Two Days of Canada really does have something for everyone!"

On Thursday evening, Canadian Studies and the Politics Department will co-sponsor a panel discussion and debate on the topic, "No More the Colony Within? Aboriginal Rights, Native Land Claims and Prospects for Self-Government." Moderated by Brock Vice-President, Academic and politics professor William Matheson, the panel will comprise both government representatives and social activists, including Simon McInnes of the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, and Greg Sarazin, Chief of the Algonquins of Golden Lake.

Prof. Maurice Yacowar, a noted art collector, will open the conference Wednesday evening by walking visitors through an exhibition of his Inuit artworks. Prof. Joan Nicks, an expert on Canadian film, will introduce three films about the character of Canada as a northern country. Natives, academic and government speakers will discuss models for the development of the Yukon and Northwest Territories as provinces. Other events include a slide-illustrated talk by environmentalist Prof. Michael Dickman on Canada's most north-

erly hypersaline lake; a discussion of Canada's winterized cities by urban planner Prof. Bruce Krushelnicki; film clips showing Hollywood's often-hilarious view of Canada; talks on Canadian poetry and the visual arts; and a pair of outdoor hikes—for the intrepid, and the not-so-intrepid.

Two Days of Canada '89 begins Wednesday February 8 at 6:30 pm, and ends 4:00 pm Friday February 10. All events are free and open to the public. For a complete schedule, contact the Canadian Studies Program at ext. 3470.

New BA in Accounting Program

Brock will begin offering a Bachelor of Accounting Degree next fall to meet the market demand for accountants. The new program will provide accounting students with a co-op or regular option of study, and aim to provide them with more broadly-based education.

Currently, the co-operative accounting program is offered as a Bachelor of Administration Degree. The program requires the highest average of any program at Brock— 80 percent--and there are are 40 first year spots. Next year the co-op program will be replaced by the Bachelor of Accounting degree, and there will also be another 120 spots for students a regular Sept. to May program. A 70 percent average in six Ontario Academic Credits (OAC) credits will be required for admission to the regular program. A limited accounting options will be offered within the Bachelor of Administration degree.

Institute for Human Development

Brock will begin offering two new programs—Applied Linguistics and Health Studies—next September within the newlyestablished Institute for Human Development.

The Institute will encompass these programs along with the very popular Child Studies program which all are areas examining human development according to Institute Director, Prof. John Benjafield. The impetus for the Institute came, he says, from the desire to find a "shell" to contain the Child Studies program along with other similar programs within the Division of Social Sciences. It is hoped the new programs will divert some of the load from Child Studies into other related areas of interest. Last year, there were 1,147 applicants for 50 positions in the Child Studies BA, BEd program, and 458 applicants for 135 spots in the BA program, according to Manager of Student Liaison Barb Anderson.

The BA, Health Studies will require a 75 percent average in six Ontario OAC credits. and it will examine health issues in today's society. The Brock program will integrate knowledge from several traditional disciplines, focusing on the study of health maintenance and behavioural change process in the development of good health. The program will be socially-oriented but with a strong commitment to basic science. First vear courses include: health studies, biology, chemistry, psychology, sociology, and math. "I think it's a program that just can't miss," Prof. Benjafield says pointing to increased societal interest and to increased government funding of health care.

The BA, Applied Linguistics will require an minimum average of approximately 65

percent in six Ontario OAC credits, and will emphasize the theoretical and applied aspects of language. The program will offer preliminary training for those choosing careers in the application of language and linguistics, according to Glen Irons, Chair of the Department of Applied Language Studies. First year courses include: psychology, teaching English as second language, biology, linguistics, mathematics and a humanities credit.

Easter Seal Research Institute Funding

The Easter Seal Research Institute supports research & development, and professional training concerned with the prevention, treatment and management of physical disabilities in children and young adults in Ontario. Support programs include research grants, summer studentships, masters & doctoral training grants, post-doctoral fellowships, and senior research fellowships. Contact the Research Grants Office for further details.

GEAC-cess

Access from off-campus to the Library's online catalogue via GEAC-cess has been improved by the recent installation of a direct telephone line. Anyone with a 1200 baud modem and computer settings of full duplex, no parity and eight bit transmission can dial directly into the catalogue at any time the Library is open (until 15 minutes prior to closing). The number to call: 687-9695.

Sexual Harrassment Options

An open letter from the President's Committee on Sexual Harassment will be distributed this week asking for comments on the best way to organise a system to handle possible complaints.

A volunteer committee currently handles any complaints, and the University community will present this plus other options in the letter, which also includes a page for written comments. You may submit your views to Committee Co-Chair Cecilia Reynolds in the College of Education. As well, students, faculty and staff are encouraged to make their views known at open meetings on Feb. 16 and 17 in College of Education, Rm 130, from 11:30 am to 1:30 pm. It will be moderated by Committee Co-Chair Dan Madar, a professor of politics.

College of Education Dean Search

Re: Applications/Nominations Received to Date

Further to the Committee's memorandum of October 26, 1988, and in accordance with FHB I: 6.3.6, you are hereby notified of the following applications/nominations received as of Friday, January 27, 1989:

Professor V. Cicci Professor R. Knoop Professor J. Novak Five External Applications

You are reminded that applications, or nominations counter-signed by the nominee, may be submitted to the Committee Secretary (P. Beard, ST13) until 4:30 pm on Wednesday, February 1. Any applications or nominations received during the next week will be added to the above list and

publicised, as received, only on the Senate Bulletin Board, Thistle Corridor.

You are also reminded that, in accordance with FHB I: 6.3.6:

For one week after nominations have been closed (i.e., until 4:30 pm on Wednesday, February 8th), comments in writing from individual members of the University community will be invited. All written comments will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its task.

Faculty and Staff

Administrative Studies

Prof. Ken Loucks, the Director of the Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship, has been appointed to the Ministry of Colleges and Universities Advisory Committee to the Centres for Entrepreneurship.

Athletics

Chris Critelli, Athletics Coordinator and Head Coach of the Badgers Varsity Women's basketball team, was a guest speaker at the University of Waterloo's Symposium on Career Opportunities for Women in Sport on Sunday, January 29. Chris presented a talk on "The Marketing and Promotion of Women's Sport".

Classics

Prof. David W. Rupp chaired the "Landscape Archaeology: Case Studies" section of the First North American Archaeological Congress held in Baltimore last month. He also gave a paper at the session titled "The Pattern of Settlement in Western Cyprus in the Early Prehistoric Period, ca. 4500-2400/ 2300 BC.>".

Fine Arts

Profs. Derek Knight (Art History) and Murray Kropf (Studio Art) have been selected to exhibit their artwork in the 42nd Annual Western Ontario Exhibition at the London Regional Art Gallery. The exhibition was juried by Megan Bice, curator of the McMichael Canadian Art Collection, Dr. Madeline Lennon of the University of Western Ontario, and Patrick Thibert of Fanshawe College. The show opens January 28 and continues through March 12.

Geological Sciences

Prof. Uwe Brand has been awarded a major grant by LAK Watt of the University Research Incentive Fund Selection Committee for support of his research project titled "Diagenetic History of the Ordovician Trenton Group Carbonates, southwestern Ontario".

Philosophy

Prof. JV Robinson presented a paper titled "The Nature of the Soul in Republic X" at the annual conference of the Ontario Philosophical Society. The conference was held at Queen's University, January 13 and 14.

Psychology and Applied Human Development

Prof. John Benjafield has been invited to become a member of the newly constituted Honorary Editorial Board of the Polish Psychological Bulletin. The Board is composed of psychologists outside Poland, and currently has seven members. Members of the board will be asked to give advice concerning the "scientific content and level of the journal".

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. George Nogradi conducted a one-day workshop on "Developing a Maintenance Management System" at the Northern New England Recreation and Park Conference in North Conway, New Hampshire on January 6, 1989.

Sociology

Prof. Daniel Glenday's article titled "Canada, the Left and Free Trade" (Queen's Quarterly, Summer, 1988, pp. 251-84) has been nominated for the The Mutual Life of Canada Award for Business Writing given by the National Magazine Awards Foundation.

Publications

Abrahams, Cecil A. "Alex La Guma: South Africa's Revolutionary Writer", in *Literature and Commitment: A Commonwealth Perspective*, edited by G. N. Sharma and published in Toronto by TSAR Books.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "As One Without Identity, The Waiting Room." *The New Quarterly*, 8, 3, (1988): 119-120.

Bell, HE and AA Klein. "On Rings With Redundancy in Multiplication." Arch. Math. 51 (1988): 500-504.

Bown, Alan and Lesley A. Crawford. "Evidence that H⁺ efflux stimulated by redox activity is independent of plasma membrane ATPase activity". *Physiologia Plantarum* 73 (Copenhagen 1988): 170-174.

Ciccarelli, Bruce and Alan Bown. "Asparagus mesophyll cells and the influence of CO_2 availability on changes in ATP levels in response to light". Canadian Journal of Botany 66 (1988): 1616-1620. McCutcheon, Steve, Bruce Ciccarelli, Induk Chung, Barry Shelp and Alan Bown. "L-Glutamate-dependent medium alkalinization by Asparagus mesophyll cells. Cotransport or metabolism." *Plant Physiol*ogy 88 (1988): 1048-1054.

Events

Social

There will be a **Montreal Deli Night** featuring Montreal smoke meat sandwiches and other deli specialties on Sat. Feb. 11 at 7 pm in the Faculty and Staff Club. It will be catered by the Thornhill branch of the world famous Snowdon Deli of Montreal. Tickets are \$12 and are available from Joe Kushner (ext. 3165) or Lew Soroka (ext. 3426).

OPIRG-Brock and the Worldwise International Awareness Center are staging a fundraising dinner on Friday, February 3 at 6 pm featuring a talk by **Joseph Collins**, coauthor of "Food First: Beyond the Myth of **Scarcity**". He is also co-director of the Institute for Food and Development Policy in San Francisco. Tickets are \$15 or \$12 for the unwaged and are available in TH101 or by calling ext. 3499 or 641-2525.

Lectures

Everyone is invited to a **Bible Study** on the Sermon on the Mount (Matt 5-7) given by George Tattrie, Campus Ministries. The meetings will be Thursdays, January 26 and February 2 and 9 in the Senate Chambers from 7:30 to 9:30 pm.

James Anderson of U of T's Department of Botany will speak on "Sex and speciation in Armillaria, a genus of root infecting fungi" at 12:30 pm in H313.

CUSO will host a Public Information Meeting on Wednesday, February 1 at 7 pm in the Rotary Room, St. Catharines Public Library. A slide/tape show on Papua New Guinea will be shown and job opportunities in developing countries will be discussed.

Prof. William Whitla, Chair of the Division of Humanities at York University will speak on feminist theory in the Senate Chambers at 2:30 pm on Friday, February 3. He will use Emily Bronte's Wuthering Heights as a textual reference. This is the second talk in the Department of English Language and Literature's Contemporary Theory Speaker Series.

Arts

Ron Mann, one of Canada's most brilliant young film-makers, will present his debut feature "Imagine the Sound" in Brock's Studio Theatre at 7 pm on Thursday, February 2, 1989

The Department of French, Italian and Spanish and the Department of History present a public lecture: "La Révolution Française et les Juifs de France" presented by **Prof. Leonard Rosmarin** on Thursday, February 9 at 4 pm in the Faculty Lounge.

WUSC presents the films "Roots of Hunger" and "Top Priority" in the Senate Chambers on Thursday, February 16 at 11:30 am. "Roots of Hunger" is a 28-minute film which examines the root causes of hunger as reflected in one part of Northern Senegal in Africa. "Top Priority" is a nineminute animated film set in an unspecified Third World Country which examines the different priorities between the governors and those being governed. The Brock Centre for the Arts presents Ian Tyson in concert with The Chinook Archriders at on Friday, February 3 at 8 pm in The Theatre. For Ticket information call the Box Office.

The Department of Fine Arts presents British Film **"Britannia Hospital"** on Friday, February 3 at 8 pm in The Studio. For ticket information call the Box Office.

The Brock Centre for the Arts presents **Paul Gaulin's Moebius** on Saturday, February 4 at 11 am, 1:30 pm and 3:30 pm in The Theatre. For ticket information call the Box Office.

The Department of Fine Arts presents **"Twentieth-Century Artistic Revolutions"** on Tuesday, February 7 at 11:30 am in TH147.

The Brock Centre for the Arts announces its Second Annual Brock Night on Tuesday, March 14 at 8 pm in The Playhouse. They will present Theatre Fantastique direct from Paris, France. All seats \$7. Call the Box Office at ext. 3257/3338.

"Chariots of Fire" will presented by the Department of Fine Arts as part of its International Film Series at 8 pm in The Studio, Brock Centre for the Arts. Call the Box Office for ticket information.

Classified

Wanted: House to rent for physician and his family in the University area, 3 bedroom minimum, oneyear lease desired for occupancy by May 1989. Please call 354-6100 after 6 pm.

For Sale: Shelock-Manning upright piano, \$1,000; 5 x 7 beige wool area-rug with underlay, \$120; wood and upholstery armchair (circa 1920), \$90; two oak armchairs (one swivel), \$35 each. Contact Harris Loewen, 935-5017.

University Holidays for 1989

Friday, February 24-President's Holiday

Friday, March 24-Good Friday

Monday, May 22-Victoria Day

Thursday, June 29 & Friday, June 30 Canada Day (plus the additional holiday observed in conjunction with Canada Day)

Monday, August 7 Civic Holiday

Monday, September 4 Labour Day

Monday, October 9 Thanksgiving Day

Commencing Friday, December 22, 1989 at noon until 8:30 am Tuesday, January 2, 1990 Christmas & New Year's Holiday

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Feb. 8 with a copy deadline of Fri., Feb. 3 at noon.

Senate Synopsis

At its 341st meeting, held on Wednesday, January 25th, Senate:

1. APPROVED UNANIMOUSLY a motion of thanks to the President and the other members of the School of Business Capital Campaign team for their efforts in fundraising.

2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Striking Committee, the awarding of honourary degrees (at Spring Convocation, 1989) to Mr. M. Swart and the Rev. E. Treit.

3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Academic Policy, an enrolment limit of 54 for COSC 1P90.

4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP, a recommendation to the Board of Trustees that Music be reinstated as a separate department in the Division of Humanities.

5. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP, a recommendation to the Board of Trustees that the Department of Fine Arts be re-named the Department of Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts.

6. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP, the following:

a) the replacement of the current FHB III: 3.1.B with the following: The periods for Fall and Winter Term classes shall be a full 12 weeks in length, with make-up days for class days lost to statutory holidays. The Winter Term shall also include one day (a "snow day") at the end of the term which can be used to make up class time which has been lost because of weather. Classes in the Fall Term will normally begin on the first Thursday following Labour Day. Classes in the Winter Term shall normally begin on the first working day following January 2.

b) the replacement of the current FHB III: 3.1.E with the following:

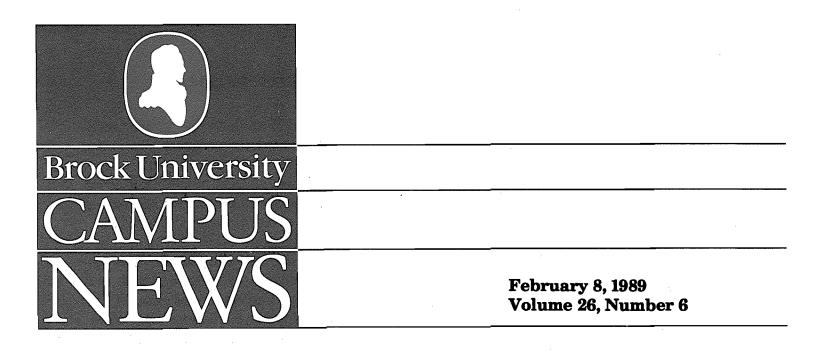
University examination periods in Fall and Winter terms shall be preceded by a reading period of at least two days, not including Sunday. The Fall examination period shall normally consist of 11 of fewer examination days and the Winter examination period of 12 or fewer examination days.

c) the deletion of FHB III: 3.4 and 5.1.11; and

d) a reference to SEP to review regulations on examinations (particularly FHB III: 5.1.1, 5.1.8, 5.1.13 and 5.1.14) with a view to facilitating shorter examination periods.

This summary constitutes an unofficial record until such time as the minutes of Senate 341 are approved.

P. Beard January 26, 1989



Mel Swart Scholarship and Honourary Doctorate

Mel Swart will receive his first University degree—an honourary doctorate from Brock University--at spring convocation '89. The veteran politician spent 40 years in municipal, regional and provincial politics including the last 13 years representing Welland-Thorold constituents as an New Democratic Party Member of the Legislative Assembly. At age 69, he retired from provincial politics last June.

At a testimonial dinner last fall, friends of Mel Swart donated \$12,500 to Brock University to fund a scholarship for a senior student in politics. The scholarship will be available for Sept. '90 and will be approximately \$1,000.

Although Mr. Swart never had the opportunity to attend Brock, he was one of its first supporters. While warden of Welland County, he introduced a resolution to Welland County Council to request the provincial government to establish a university in the Niagara Region. He was a member of the Brock University Founders Committee, and served on the Board of Trustees 1962-75. (His daughter Melva Snowling graduated from Brock in '85 with a BA in politics and she now works as Realty Manager for the City of St. Catharines.)

"I am a strong university supporter. Since it was depression time, I had to leave school at age 14 to work on a farm, but I would have attended university if given the opportunity," Mr. Swart commented from his vacation home near Orlando, Fla. He says he believes that the only requisites for admittance to university should be "ability and industry" and that he favours the abolition of tuition fees. He has stipulated that one of the requirements for awarding the Mel Swart Scholarship must be financial need.

Campus News Survey Results

Here are the results from last October's Campus News survey:

•88 percent believe that CN is the most important communication vehicle on campus.

•96 percent confirmed they received CN at their place of work

98 percent said they read last week's CN
83 percent say they believe CN is written for the entire Campus community.

•91 percent say the length of CN is "just right"

•95 percent indicate that the language of CN is "just right"

There was a 20 percent response rate to the survey, and the comments provided in openended questions were overwhelmingly positive. There were some requests for earlier notice of coming events, and the editor has decided to respond by re-instating the monthly calendar so events are available at a glance. (Deadline for submission for the March calendar is Feb. 21 at noon).

We are also considering more employee profiles and news as a result of requests for these items. Thank you to everyone who responded to the survey. We hope you'll continue to make Campus News your primary source of University information, and that you'll make us aware of stories in your area.

New Programming Features

All the 7,000 programming features on Brock telephones are now 5,000 series. For instance, the 7011 call forwarding will now become 5011.

Kosich to Speak

George Kosich, President and Chief Operating Officer of the Hudson's Bay Company, will speak on "Marketing in the 90's—Strategic Positioning" as part of the Excellence in The Eighties Speakers' Series sponsored by The School of Administrative Studies. Mr. Kosich will speak on Friday, February 14 at 7:30 pm in The Playhouse. He was born in Vancouver on Aug. 3, 1934 and educated at the University of British Columbia. He joined the Hudson's Bay Company as a trainee in Vancouver in 1960. He has held various positions in the company and became Executive Vice-President and Chief Executive Officer in Toronto in 1985.

Working together with Mr. Iain Ronald as joint chief executive officers, Mr. Kosich set out to turn The Hudson's Bay Company around from a loss of \$247.5 million during 1982-84. In June 1987, he was made President & Chief Operating Officer of The Company. He is married and has three sons and two daughters.

Draw Winners

The winners of the Brock University Book of Gold to raise money for the Brock varsity teams are Andrew Strachan, a Brock varsity swimmer who won the first prize trip voucher, George Pethakas who won the compact disk player donated by Unlimited Sight and Sound, and Anne Marie Quinn, another varsity swimmer who won the weekend for two in Toronto. Tim Saunders, a Brock University residence don won the \$100 gift certificate for Club Joey's restaurant in Thorold.

That Automated Attendant Feeling

Goodbye nightlines, goodbye busy signals, Brock's new PBX system (in place as of last Friday) will allow touchtone callers 24-hour direct access to people and information at the University.

Anyone who calls Brock will now be greeted by a 35-second message or the "automated attendant" as a result of the University's new PBX system. The message greets the caller and invites him or her to dial the extension of the person he or she wishes to speak with. The system also provides the caller with "sub menus" which give access of additional services information such as a bulletin board of Campus events, swim times, and directions to the University.

If a person does not have a touchtone phone or does not know the extension of the person they wish to speak with, then the call will automatically be answered by one of the switchboard operators. The new system is expected to reduce the 2,500 or 3,000 calls directed to the switchboard daily. The calls routed immediately through the automated attendant will allow the switchboard operators more time to answer calls from the public and ensure they are directed to the person best able to serve their needs.

The automated attendant system means there will be no need for temporary nightlines (special phone numbers given to afterhour employees). However, they are still available since not all possible callers have touchtone phones. They will now just furnish possible callers with their extension number.

Search for a Dean, College of Education

The closing date for applications or countersigned nominations for the position of Dean, College of Education was 4:30 pm on Wednesday, February 1, 1989. Please be advised that the following applications/nomination were received as of that date:

- Prof. V. Cicci
 Prof. R. Knoop
 Prof. J. Novak
 Prof. A. Wheeler
- Prof. S. Wilson
- •14 External Applications

You are reminded that, until 4:30 pm on Wednesday, Febuary 8th, comments in writing from individual members of the University community will be received by the Advisory Committee. Any and all comments will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its task.

Summer Program in Indian Studies

The Department of Asian Studies at the University of British Columbia will offer a summer program in Indian Studies, consisting of two three-unit courses: Introductory Hindi (Hindi 300) and Introduction to South Asia (Asian Studies 115). Each course will meet for two hours per day, five days per week, for eight weeks.

The Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute will provide fellowships for selected students in the Shastri Summer Program. To be eligible to compete for a Shastri fellowship, a student must:

•be a Canadian citizen or landed immigrant •be a registered student at a Shastri member university

•register for both Hindi 300 and Asian Studies 115

Fellowships will cover the cost of travel to Vancouver over \$200, and room and board at University residences. Fellowship students will be expected to pay UBC summer session fees (approx. \$660) and the first \$200 of their travel costs. Deadline for receipt of applications is March 15.

For application forms please write: Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, 2500 University Drive, NW, Calgary, Alta, T2N 1N4, or telephone (403) 220-7467.

Change in PC Training Schedule

Computing Services wishes to announce a change of schedule in its PC training in Word Perfect courses. The Headers/Trailers/Page Headings Course will be offered on Feb. 14 from 8:45 to 10:30 am. The Macro course will be offered on Feb. 15 from 9 to 11:15 am, and Merging and Multi Column Layout course will be run Mar. 1 from 9 to 11:15 am.

Advance registration with Computer Services is required. The pre-requisite is experience with Word Perfect 5.0 and authorisation from your supervisor. The courses will be held in A203. For further information contact Mitzi Banders at ext. 3497.

J. Gordin Kaplan Postdoctoral Fellowship

The J. Gordin Kaplan Postdoctoral Fellowships have been recently established at the University of Alberta to honour a foremost Canadian scientist. The three Fellowships, each valued at \$32,000 per annum, are

tenable for two years (1989-91) at the University of Alberta for research in the humanities & social sciences, medicine, science and engineering. Applicants should have recently completed the PhD degree. Contact the Research Grants Office for further details. The deadline for receipt of applications is February 15, 1989.

SSHRC Strategic Theme Grants

Through the Thematic Programs administered by SSHRC's Strategic Grants Division, support is given to scholarly research on specific social and cultural issues of interest to Canada. The thematic programs, as listed below, offer several types of support including seed money; research workshops; and strategic research grants.

- The Family and the Socialisation of Children
 The Human Context of Science
- and Technology
- •Managing the Organisation in Canada
- •Women and Work
- •Education and Work in a Changing Society

Guidebooks and application forms are available from the Research Grants Office. The annual deadline for submission of applications is <u>April 1. 1989</u>.

1989 Concordia Chamber Concerts Announced

Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary Chamber Concerts will be staged again on Friday evenings at 8 pm.

YOUR PAY EQUITY QUESTIONS ANSWERED

What is job comparison?

The Pay Equity Commission defines job comparison as a set of steps to determine systematically the relative value of jobs within an organization.

Job comparison is accomplished by using job evaluation, which can be thought of as a tool to assist in making judgements in a systematic way to compare jobs based on job content. Job evaluation involves determining the relative value of jobs and results in the ranking of jobs throughout an organization to provide for internal equity.

For pay equity purposes, the method of evaluating jobs must meet three basic criteria: it must (a) be gender neutral; (b) be capable of measuring the relative value of work of all jobs in the establishment; and (c) assess the skill, effort, responsibility and working conditions for all jobs.

There are several traditional job evaluation methods. Although each method has a number of advantages and disadvantages, it is generally accepted that a point rating system (often called point factor) most closely matches the requirements of assessing job value for pay equity purposes. The Hay Methodology which Brock University will be using, is one of the point rating systems that are available.

In an upcoming newsletter, a description of the factors used in the Hay Methodology will be provided.

Why are male-dominated jobs not evaluated?

Female-dominated job classes will be identified and then evaluated. Once this is done, male-dominated job classes that might possibly be of the same or comparable value will be evaluated. The legislation requires that only those male-dominated job classes which are potential comparators need to be evaluated.

The Pay Equity Plan, when it is posted, will list the female-dominated job classes and will identify all job classes that formed the basis of comparisons. It will also set out the results of the comparisons.

February 9, 1989

The Pay Equity Advisory Task Force has been struck and its members will be meeting on February 13 to begin learning more about compensation, pay equity and job evaluation. This Committee, representating the staff on campus, and consultants from Hay Management will be assisting staff from the Personnel Department with implementing pay equity and posting the pay equity plan by December 31, 1989.

MEMBERS--PAY EQUITY ADVISORY TASK FORCE

The Committee will be chaired by Dean Lew Soroka. Members from Personnel Services will include Harold Leece, Cindy Paskey, and Susan Mifsud; Carrie MacKinnon and Brian Toda from Hay Management Consultants will be working closely with the Committee.

ADMINISTRATIVE/SUPERVISORY/LIBRARIAN/COMPUTING:

Ron Climenhaga, Director of Accounting Services, Finance Office Cathie Closs, Counsellor/Therapist, Counselling Services Bob Rossini, Department Head, Circulation, Library Ann Stavina, Financial Aid Administrator, Financial Aid Office

SECRETARIAL/CLERICAL/LIBRARY ASSISTANTS/BIBLIOGRAPHIC ASSISTANTS:

Marg Bernat, Secretary, Clerical Services Margo Carter, Accounts Clerk, Acquisitions Department, Library Hellen Kelland, Computer Resource/Public Services Clerk, Instructional Resource Centre, College of Education Lesley Maney, Secretary, Classics/Liberal Studies

SERVICE/STORES/TECHNICAL/LAB INSTRUCTORS/DEMONSTRATORS:

Joe Berges, Equipment Room and Facilities Supervisor, Physical Education

Donna Vukmanic, Research Assistant/Lab Demonstrator, Chemistry

PART-TIME:

Sylvia Baago, Seminar Leader, Philosophy

The German Magnificat by Schutz, motets, chansons, and nursery rhyme settings will be included in the second concert, March 3, presented by the Brock University Choirs under the direction of Prof.Harris Loewen of the Department of Fine Arts.

The third concert is scheduled for April 14, and features Andras Weber, cello, and David Swan, portativ organ. Weber is rapidly becoming recognized as a leading Canadian soloist, chamber musician, recording artist, and teacher. Swan is one of Canada's leading pianists and has performed as soloist with many orchestras in Canada and the US and has many CBC broadcasts to his credit.

Series tickets are \$12 for adults, \$10 for seniors and students. Single concert tickets are \$5 per concert for adults and \$4 for seniors and students. Further information and ticket reservations may be obtained by contacting the seminary office: 688-2362.

International Development Research

The International Development Research Centre in Ottawa has acquired the original papers of the World Commission on Environment and Development (Brundtland Commission). The 361 papers can be searched by subject, title or author through the IDRC's BIBLIOL database. Free access to this database is available through the Library, Computer Search Service and microfiche copies of selected papers from the collection can be obtained through Interlibrary Loan. If you are interested in searching this collection please call Moira Russell at ext. 3232.

Search for a Dean, Mathematics and Sciences

Further to the Committee's memorandum of December 21 st, this is to remind you that the Advisory Committee would appreciate your comments on any or all of the candidates and to advise you of the procedures which will apply.

First, a reminder that each candidate's curriculum vitae is on file in the Office of the Dean of Mathematics and Sciences and is available for inspection during regular office hours.

Second, a reminder that there are two further public lectures and informal receptions still to come. Final details concerning each set are being sent out just prior to the appropriate date.

Members of faculty who wish to provide the Committee with comments are asked to send them to the Committee Secretary (Mr. P. Beard, 13th Floor, Schmon Tower) no later than 4:30 pm on Wednesday, March 1. All written comments will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its task.

Noranda Group Fellowships

The Noranda Group offers up to seven fellowships, valued at \$15,000 to full time students in graduate programs leading to a Masters or Doctoral degree in the natural and applied sciences, mathematics, economics, business and commerce.

Applications are due March 1, 1989 and are available in the office of the Vice-President, Academic, ST13.

Expenditures Per Student Rise Slower Than Inflation

From 1977-78 to 1986-87, university expenditures per full-time equivalent student rose by 5.5 per cent per year while inflation grew by an annual average of 7.7 per cent during the same period, a Statistics Canada report says.

The gap was more evident from 1977-78 to 1983-84 when expenditures per full time student grew by 6.4 per cent annually while the inflation rate stood at 9.5 percent a year. As well, the provinces' share of operating funds declined from 82.1 percent to 79.3 percent over the past decade, Stats Can reports. At the same time, student fees rose from 13.8 per cent to roughly 16 per cent of university operating income. Universities also saw a decline in the federal government's contribution to research funds which went from a high of 60.3 percent in 1984-85 to 56.6 percentin 1986-87, the report shows. For further information, including provincial analyses, contact Claudio Pagliarello, (613) 951-1508. The report, titled University Finance Trend Analysis, can be ordered from Statistics Canada, Publication Sales. Ottawa, KIA OT6, Phone: (613)951-7277 or toll-free, 1-800-267-6677.

College of Education

An innovative course is being offered "online" this semester from the graduate department of the College of Education. Educ. 5P22, Technology, Change and the Curriculum, allows students to attend classes from home and talk to other students by computer via McMaster's Vaxnotes conferencing system.

For further information about the course, contact Patricia Cranton, Graduate Department Chair, or Jim Kerr, Pre-Service Computers.

Faculty and Staff

Athletics

Chris Critelli, Athletics Coordinator and Head Coach of the Badgers varsity Women's basketball team was a guest speaker at the University of Waterloo's Symposium on Career Opportunities for Women in Sport on Sunday, January 29.

Fine Arts

Prof. John Glofcheskie presented a paper on C.P.E. Bach at the Faculty of Music, University of Western Ontario, on January 19, as part of the musicology seminar series featuring guest scholars.

On Friday, February 3, a group of piano pieces titled "The Lost Chord-Amen", written by Canadian composer Stephen Forsyth, were recorded by Marc Widner, for a planned television program combining music, video, and dance.

French, Italian and Spanish

Prof. Leonard Rosmarin was invited by the Department of Multidisciplinary Studies at York University to present a public lecture on Richard Strauss' opera, Der Rosenkavalier, on January 28.

Publications

Grant, Barry K. Film Study in the Undergraduate Curriculum: An Overview, introductory essay for the two companion volumes, Film Studies: Selected Course Outlines and Reading Lists, and Film History: Selected Course Outlines and Reading Lists, both edited by Erik S. Lunde and Douglas A. Noverr (New York: Markus Wiener, 1989), pp. 8-21 and 7-20 respectively. The latter volume also contains another essay by Prof. Grant, Teaching Documentary Film at the Undergraduate Level, pp. 56-77. Wilson, V.J. Body Awareness: A Challenge for Physical Education, *FWTAO*, 7, 3 (1989): 14.18.

Events

Conferences

"Two Days of Canada", an interdisciplinary conference on Canada's North begins Wed. Feb. 8 at 6:30 to 8 pm with a welcome from President White and talk by Maurice Yacowar on "The Range of Inuit Art". A full schedule of events is available from Coordinators Marilyn Rose at ext. 3470 or Prof. Nicolas Baxter-Moore at ext. 3480. The conference is sponsored by the Canadian Studies Program.

The Brock Philosophical Society presents An Allan Bloom Weekend focussing on the Bloom's book "The Closing of the American Mind" on February 17 and 18 in the Senate Chambers. For a schedule of events contact Prof. Goicoechea at ext. 3316.

Social

There will be a **Montreal Deli Night** featuring Montreal smoked meat sandwiches and other deli specialties will be held on Sat. Feb. 11 at 7 pm in the Faculty and Staff Club. It will be catered by the Thornhill branch of the world famous Snowdon Deli of Montreal. Tickets are available from Joe Kushner (ext. 3165) or Lew Soroka (ext. 3426).

An International Folk Dance Group gives everyone the opportunity to learn dances from around the world. On Thursdays from 7 pm to 10 pm in The College of Education, Instructor Keith Atteck will lead classes focussing on fun dances which are also rich in hisory and culture. For more information contact Keith at ext. 3381 or Karen McAllister at ext. 3742.

Meetings

A **BUFA** general meeting will be held on Tuesday, February 14 at 11:30 am in the Senate Chambers.

Lectures

Everyone is invited to a **Bible Study** on the Sermon on the Mount (Matt 5-7) given by George Tattrie, Campus Ministries. The meeting will be Thursday, February 9 in the Senate Chambers from 7:30 to 9:30 pm.

On Thursday, February 9 at 11:30 am in The Senate Chambers, WUSC presents speaker Lisa Mayer who will speak about her experience in Bhutan.

The Classics Department presents speaker **Ron Williamson** on Sunday, February 12 at 3 pm in Th245. He will speak on "The Snake Hill Project, Fort Erie."

On Thursday, February 9 at 4 pm in H313 Joanna Burger, Department of Biological Sciences, Rutgers University, New Jersey will speak on "Effects of Incubation, Temperature on Sex-Ratios Ecology and Behaviours of Pine Snakes" as part of the Biological Sciences Seminar Series.

Arts

The Department of French, Italian and Spanish and the Department of History present a public lecture: "La Révolution Française et les Juifs de France" presented by **Prof. Leonard Rosmarin** on Thursday, February 9 at 4 pm in the Faculty Lounge.

Brock's Drama/Theatre program presents the Brock Players in Pirandello's exciting dramatic comedy, **Tonight We Improvise** on February 16 and 17 at 8 pm and February 18 at 2 pm in The Theatre. Tickets are \$3. and available from the Department of Fine Arts, ext. 3553. WUSC presents the films "Roots of **Hunger**" and **"Top Priority"** in the Senate Chambers on Thursday, February 16 at 11:30 am. "Roots of Hunger" is a 28-minute film which examines the root causes of hunger as reflected in one part of Northern Senegal in Africa. "Top Priority" is a 9-minute animated film set in an unspecified Third World Country which examines the different priorities between the governors and those being governed.

"Chariots of Fire" will be presented by the Department of Fine Arts as part of its International Film Series on February 9 and 10 at 8 pm in The Studio, Brock Centre for the Arts. Call the Box Office for ticket information.

The Department of Fine Arts presents a "**Resonance**" **Percussion Ensemble** on Sunday February 12 at 7 pm in The Playhouse. Admission is \$5 and further information is available from Wendy Robson at ext. 3214 (mornings).

The Department of Fine Arts presents a guest student recital by Sally McMackin, soprano and Jennifer Matthews, piano on Tuesday, February 14 at 11:30 am in TH147. The music will be by Pergolesi, Mozart, Wolf and DeFalla. Further information is available from Wendy Robson at ext. 3214 (mornings). Admission is free.

In Memoriam

Norman Smith who received a Doctor of Laws honoris causa from Brock at Spring Convocation 1973 died this month. He was retired editor of the Ottawa Journal, former President of the Canadian Press and chief Canadian representative on the Commonwealth Press Union.

Classified

For Sale: 1981 Ford Mercury Lynx, four-door, automatic, am/fm cassette, \$1200, cheap reliable transportation. Call Kelly after 5 pm at 227-8867.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Feb. 15 with a copy deadline of Fri., Feb. 10 at noon.



February 15, 1989 Volume 26, Number 7

PRESIDENT TERRY WHITE TO SPEAK DURING ALLAN BLOOM WEEKEND

Brock University President Terry White will speak on "The University and the Community," Friday February 17 at 7:30 pm in The Playhouse, as part of a weekend devoted to discussing Allan Bloom's controversial book, "The Closing of the American Mind."

In his book, Bloom claims the nature of democracy has seriously undermined the university, and in particular liberal education, which "since it has for so long been illdefined, has none of the crisp clarity or institutionalized prestige of the professions." Terry White adds that a number of universities have done little to combat their "ivory tower" image. But this is changing, he says, as "the academy is taking a look at itself, and what it's doing. I would agree with Bloom that the most important element is curriculum; but it would be premature for us to do anything to our present curricula until we know what we want a student to come out of Brock with—what are the essential elements we want students to have when they graduate.

"That's why Brock University is engaged in a planning exercise right now, to determine what those objectives are. Once we've identified them and achieved a consensus on them, we can then work backwards to plan curricula that will lead our students toward them. It's important to spend enough time in this planning exercise that we all feel absolutely sure of our educational mission.

"Brock University has a special relationship to its community, in that it was created through the efforts of Niagara citizens. Thus we feel a particular responsibility to see that our students learn the communicative and analytical skills that will enable them to go back into their community ready for significant achievement."

Presented by the Brock Philosophical Society, the weekend features scholars from Brock, Toronto and Wayne State Universities, discussing topics including "The University and the Myth of Cultural Decline," "Democracy, Elitism and the Academy," "The Humanities: Flea Market or Refugee Camp," and "Science as Culture: Bloom vs. Snow."

cont'd on page 2

Admission to the President's Friday evening talk—and to all the weekend's events is free. For further information, contact Prof. David Goicoechea at ext. 3316.

Two Days Of Canada's North

The coordinators of last week's interdisciplinary conference Two Days of Canada call it a success, with audiences of 20 to 40 for most events, a gratifying mixture of faculty and students from various disciplines, and a good turn-out from the community as well for Thursday night's discussion of native land-claims issues.

Friday morning began with a session titled "Northern Whimsey," featuring Prof. Jim Leach of Fine Arts and Prof. Marilyn Rose, English and Canadian Studies (and co-coordinator, with Politics Prof. Nicolas Baxter-Moore, of the conference). Fine Arts Prof. Joan Nicks introduced the session with a quote from the currently-running American TV Western mini-series, "Lonesome Dove": As the rookie and the veteran cowboy head north, the veteran says, "The north ain't a place, son; it's a direction."

Jim Leach offered a series of Hollywood film clips designed to show how the idea of "north," or Canada, has been represented in the mythic images of Hollywood cinema; and how Hollywood's codes have shaped Canada's own cinematic portrayal of itself. The series opened with a sequence from a 1936 film in which the Mountie and his girl are watching an Indian war dance. Although some elements of the dance were authentic, the overall result was, as Nicolas Baxter-Moore guipped, "Indian dance by Busby Berkley." In the 1948 Western "Red River," a bunch of cowboys headed north discuss how they're going to drive the herd "up and down icebergs." (Hollywood claimed

it was promoting tourism to Canada with scenes like this.) And in a long sequence of films from 1964 to 1983, Prof. Leach showed "how thoroughly Hollywood has dominated Canada's own image of itself, and how Canadians have complied."

In "Strange Things Done in the Midnight Sun: The Unlikely Marriage of Ted Harrison and Robert Service," Marilyn Rose showed how the paintings and poetry of two displaced Englishmen represented in a pair of children's books, "The Cremation of Sam McGee" and "The Shooting of Dan McGrew," a vision of Canada only distantly related to real Canadian culture. Although he set his two poems in the Yukon, Robert Service portrayed violent, boozing, gunslinging American-style characters. "Dan McGrew gets shot in the Malamute Saloon, which actually existed in the Canadian frontier town of Dawson," Prof. Rose explained. "But Dawon was, in fact, strictly patrolled by a large contingent of Mounties. There was never a gunfight in the Malamute Saloon." And Sam McGee, who wants to be cremated after his death in order to be warm for once. is actually a displaced Tennessee boy.

"It's a kind of sepia-coloured cowboy mythology," Rose concluded, "which makes a strange marriage indeed with Ted Harrison's crayola cartoon images." The artist, she explained, began painting the Yukon in the colours one finds there, but decided that "the Yukon can be any colour you like." Rose likened Harrison's best-selling recent paintings--and those in the two books at hand--to "quilted or stained glass folk-art. They are sanitized, sentimentalized images." Her conclusion: the only thing linking the painter and poet seems to be that they both romanticized the Yukon and its characters.

Comments from the audience seemed to indicate less sympathy for the Hollywood cont'd on next page film-makers than for the English poet and painter, who were probably "reacting to the decadence of the Fin-de-Siecle" and "in shock from the harshness of the Canadian climate."

The Calendar is Coming!

In order to provide an entire month of events at a glance, the Campus News calendar will be reinstated for the academic year. Please have any items for the March calendar submitted to Campus News by **February 21 at noon**. The calendar will be published the first Wednesday before the first of every month.

Board of Trustees Nominations

The Nominating Committee of the Board of Trustees is charged with bringing forward, to the Annual Meeting of the Board in June 1989, nominations for a) vacancies on the Board existing at that date, and b) replacements for trustees retiring from the Board as of June 30, 1989. This list is restricted to lay members of the Board since faculty and student memberships are filled through Senate and student elections respectively. It is expected that there will be three or four new lay trustees elected this year.

The Nominating Committee invites, from faculty, staff, alumni and students, the names of persons considered appropriate for membership on the Board of Trustees. The Committee will be pleased to give full consideration to these suggestions prior to arriving at its final list of nominations for presentation to the Board. Please note that the Committee is simply asking for suggestions. Please do not approach individuals on this matter or make any promises with respect to possible election. The Nominat-

ing Committee normally has an extensive list of suggestions and only a few vacancies. Suggested names (with appropriate information) should be forwarded, in writing, no later than Tuesday, March 7, 1989 and addressed to:

> Secretary, Nominating Committee Board of Trustees c/o Secretary to the University 13ST

Networks of Centres of Excellence

The federal initiative to establish Networks of centres of excellence has now progressed through the first and second steps of the review and selection process - the first being the submission of Letters of Intent from interested parties, and the second, the submission of applications. The government has received a total of 158 applications which have been compiled in a list and made public. Brock faculty members are participating in four of the applications. Approximately15 world-class initiatives will be supported through the program. It is expected that awards will be announced in late June 1989. Key objectives of the program are to promote fundamental and longterm applied research and to provide an opportunity for the nation's best researchers to work together in support of Canada's long term industrial competitiveness. Anyone interested in viewing the list, please contact the Research Grants Office.

Faculty and Staff

Athletic Injury Clinic

Joe Kenny, Brock's Head Athletic Therapist and Supervisor of the Athletic Injury Clinic presented a half day workshop on the Management of Head and Neck Injuries at a recent Professional Development day for Lincoln County's Physical Educators and Coaches.

Fine Arts

On February 12, Marc Widner appeared with Soprano Diane Lewarne on Toronto's New Music Concerts Series in a performance of "Gentle Madness" by Toronto composer Tomas Dusatko.

Prof. Merijean Morrissey-Clayton's prints will be exhibited in the 1989 "18th International Biennial of Graphic Arts" in Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, as part of the Canadian Invitational Selection. On their return to Canada, the works will be shown in the Maltwood Museum at the University of Victoria.

Mathematics

Prof. S. C. Chang attended the 84th Ontario Mathematics meeting at York University, February 3-4, 1989 to pay tribute to Prof. D. C. Russell of York. Prof. Chang delivered a paper titled "Total comparison on Cesáro type methods".

Philosophy

Prof. Debabrata Sinha has been invited to New Delhi, Indian to lecture in the International Seminar on the occasion of the birth centenary of S. Radhakrishnan. The title of his lecture will be: "Knowledge as Edification: Philosophical Cultures at Crossroads". He has also been invited to participate in

the four-day seminar on 'Sankara', to be held at the Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy, University of Madras, where his paper will be on: "Human Subjectivity: the Theme and the Challenge in Sankarite Vedanta". The occasion for the latter meeting is the 12th Centenary of Sankara, the founder of the Advaita school of Vedanta. Prof. Sinha has also been invited to give a lecture at the Academic Centre of the Indian Council of Philosophical Research.

Psychology

Prof. Nancy Johnston addressed a meeting of educators in Bridgetown, Barbados on January 24, 1989. Major focus of her investigations and presentation has been the identification and assessment of Autistic Disorders. Also included during her time at the Children's Development Centre, on February 2, was a presentation on treatment strategies for autistic children made to a multi-discipline group of professionals.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

RECL students Cathy Goldman, Marion MacDonald and Tim Stuart assisted by Mrs. Carol Kearns, recently conducted a one day leadership development workshop for 28 students from the University of Buffalo. The Adventure Training Center was the site of the workshop for outstanding student leaders selected by the SUNY Division of Student Affairs.

Urban and Environmental Studies

Norman Kraft, a fourth year student in Urban and Environmental Studies and Administrative Studies has received a demonstration grant of \$5,200 under the Municipal Recycling Support Programme of the Ontario Ministry of the Environment. The project is titled "Socio-economic and Spatial Predictors of Recycling Participation and the Implication for Awareness Programs".

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. Journal d'un poète: Poésie, la noblesse du réel de Michel Muir. *Liaison*, 50 (1989): 17.

Bell, H. E. and W. S. Martindale, III, Semiderivations and commutativity in prime rings, *Canad. Math. Bull.* 31 (1988): 500-508.

Berkes, Fikret. The intrinsic difficulty of predicting impacts: Lessons from the James Bay hydro project. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review*, 8 (1988): 201-220.

Dreifelds, Juris. Social Inequalities in the Baltic: The Case of Occupational Hierarchy and Upward Mobility, *Journal of Baltic Studies*, 19, 1, Spring (1988).

Knoop, R. Locus of Control. A Work-Related Variable?", *Journal of Social Psychol*ogy, 129, 1, pp. 101-106.

Events

Conferences

The Brock Philosophical Society presents **An Allan Bloom Weekend** focussing on Bloom's book "The Closing of the American Mind" on February 17 and 18 in the Senate Chambers. For a schedule of events contact Prof. Goicoechea at ext. 3316.

Arts

Brock's Drama/Theatre program presents the Brock Players in Pirandello's exciting dramatic comedy, **Tonight We Improvise** on February 16 and 17 at 8 pm and February 18 at 2 pm in The Theatre. Tickets are \$3 and are available from the Department of Fine Arts, ext. 3553.

WUSC presents the films "Roots of Hunger" and "Top Priority" in the Senate Chambers on Thursday, February 16 at 11:30 am. "Roots of Hunger" is a 28 minute film which examines the root causes of hunger as reflected in one part of Northern Senegal in Africa. "Top Priority" is a nine minute animated film set in an unspecified Third World Country which examines the different priorities between the governors and those being governed.

There will be a guest student recital by **Heather Shea, piano** with music by Clementi, Schumann, Brahms, Saint-Saëns on Sunday, February 26 at 3 pm in the Theatre.

There will be a guest artist/faculty recital by **Barry Shiffman**, violin and Marc Widner, piano on Tuesday, February 28 at 11:30 am in TH 147.

The Rolling Thunder Theatre Co. presents "Brothers" (a one-act play) which aims to explode the myths of the physically disabled on March 2 at 3 pm and 7pm in The Playhouse. Tickets are \$2 for children/seniors and \$4 for adults.

Lectures

Larry Jacoby of McMaster University will speak on "Unconscious Influences of Memory", as part of the Psychology Department Colloquium series. Prof. Jacoby's talk will be at 11:30 am Friday, February 17 in the Alumni Lounge, ST13.

The Women's Issues Staff Sub-Committee presents **Sheila Trainer** from Equal Pay Coalition, and **Barry Diacon** from McMaster University's Staff Association. They will speak on "Working With the Hay System of Job Evaluation" on Monday, February 27 a 12 noon in the Alumni Lounge featuring welcome. A question and answer period will follow. The Niagara Ecosystem Taskforce, co-sponsored by the Brock University Environmental Science Seminar Series, presents guest speaker **Bruce Piasecki**, author of "America's Future in Toxic Waste Management" on Monday, February 20 at 7:30 pm in TH 245. All seminars are open to the public without cost.

On Tuesday, February 28 at 7:30 pm the Humanities Group will present a discussion titled "Paid on Both Sides: Early Auden. Late Auden" in TH 248. George Reecer of the Department of English Language and Literature, and John Kooistra of Applied Language Studies will assess the poetry of Auden's British period (the 1950's) and his Kirchstetten period (1960-73). Copies of representative poems and/or stanzas on which the discussion will focus are available from either participant and from Mrs. Adele Romak in the Dean's Office. Profs. Reecer and Kooistra assess the poetry in guite different ways and anticipate a friendly debate. All faculty and students are welcome.

Chris Cooper, of Brock's Department of Biological Sciences, will speak on "The Use of Antibodies to Probe the Relationship Between Structure and Function in Cytochrome C Oxidase" on Thursday, February 16 at 12:30 pm in H313.

Campus Ministries

You are invited to participate in a Bible Study led by Fr. Frank Wagner, CSC of Campus Ministries. The Book of Exodus, the great paradigmatic story of oppression and liberation, will be examined. The five sessions begin Thursday, February 16 in the Senate Chamber at 7:30 pm.

There will be prayer services every Wednesday at 4:30 pm during the Lenten season in the Alumni Lounge. This year the theme is Surgite...in Joy!

Lent: A time of beatitude. We will reflect on the place of the Beatitudes of Jesus in the Christian journey of "pressing on" toward the celebration of Resurrection and Life. This week: Blessed are those who mourn, for they shall be comforted. There will be a Roman Catholic Eucharist, Tuesdays and Fridays at 12:30 pm in Rm 202 DeCew Residence.

Classified

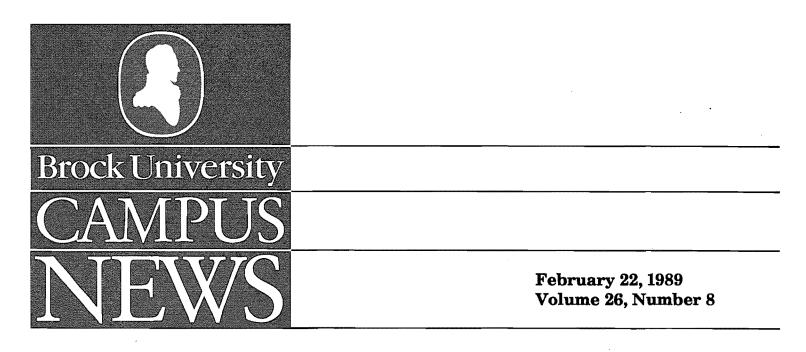
For Sale: 1981 Ford Mercury Lynx, four-door, automatic, am/fm cassette, \$1200, cheap reliable transportation. Call Kelly after 5 pm at 227-8867.

For Sale: Canon AP 350 electronic typewriter, with memory and display capabilities. Excellent condition, low usage, \$800. Call 937-0918 after 5 pm.

For Sale: Giant book sale, February 13-18 from 10 am to 6 pm. 30 percent off most stock. Hannelore Headley Old and Fine Books 71 Queen St., St. Catharines.

For Sale: Rosewood highly-styled Scandanavian nine-piece dining room set. Including a table with two leaves (seats 15-16) and custom made pads, china cabinet with three glass shelves, inside lights, four drawers, wall unit with barlight and room for two speakers. mint condition, Asking \$7, 300. Call Eva Perlman at 688-2379.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations. Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick The next issue is Wed., Feb. 22 with a copy deadline of Fri., Feb. 17 at noon.



BROCK BLOOMS IN FEBRUARY

Allan Bloom missed his weekend at Brock, February 17 and 18. But the University of Chicago professor, author of the unlikely best-seller "The Closing of the American Mind," would doubtless have been delighted by the turn-out for a series of 11 scholarly papers considering his thesis that "Higher Education Has Failed Democracy and Impoverished the Souls of Today's Students." During Friday's sessions, the Senate Chamber was packed with listeners of all descriptions; and at 9:30 the next morning, University of Toronto Philosophy Professor Graeme Hunter, who delivered the first paper, was heard to remark that "not nearly this many people would have turned out on a Saturday morning in Toronto to talk about the philosophy of education."

Both humanists and scientists spoke to Bloom's premise. Their response was largely critical; indeed, not even the pro-Bloomers among them were unreserved in his defense. (It was remarked, however, that—with 800,000 copies of his book in print—Bloom is "laughing all the way to the bank.") One could support the often-stated criticism that Bloom's essay is poorly written, with the consistent impression that no two of the speakers seemed to have read the same book. The author was also criticised as "reactionary" for his insistence that university students be obliged to study Plato, who recreated Socrates' dialogues with his pupil Glaucon; and for having a "dislike-hate" relationship with his own students. Yet if it is true, as many argued, that Bloom has overstated the university's demise ("The university has already suffered a nervous collapse, and is now undergoing a sex-change"), the passion with which they debated the issue over two days would nonetheless seem to indicate some real concern.

While Dean of Humanities Cecil Abrahams disagreed with Bloom that humanists had failed as teachers, he said by believing those who insist the humanities—because they have no immediate practical application—are useless, humanities professors have brought on themselves "a kind of refugee status," in which everyone "is grabbing for the biggest piece of bread." "We are here," he argued, "to pursue truth and advance spiritual and cont'd on page 2 material knowledge. At Brock we do this through the seminar, a 'Socratic dialogue' with our students; but we are stretched too thin to do so as we would wish. And we are handicapped even more than other faculty members by the illiteracy of our students."

In calling Bloom's book a "catalyst," President Terry White neatly captured the spirit of the weekend. Unlike many of the speakers, he offered a hopeful view of the contemporary university, and of Brock in particular, now undergoing a planning exercise that will lead to curriculum review. If the Bloom Weekend is any indication, that will be a dialogue Socrates—and Bloom—would be proud of.

GARBAGE GLUT: OPIRG VS. ADMIN

The Faculty & Staff Club was the scene of unarmed combat last Wednesday afternoon, between economic and environmentalist forces. In a panel discussion sponsored by OPIRG Brock (the Brock chapter of the Ontario Public Interest Research Group), Professors John Middleton (Urban/Environmental Studies) and Michael Dickman (Biological Sciences) outlined the dangers to the environment of disposable plastic and paper food packaging, while Director of Administrative Services Al Pedler and Food Service Director Giancarlo Vitaro explained the difficulties that have prompted increasing use of these products by the University.

Although Prof. Middleton, who spoke first, urged his listeners not to see the issue as a "battle between the black and the white hats"—to approach the disposables problem "with lateral thinking, so everyone comes out a winner"—feeling ran high, and there was a distinct smell of gunsmoke in the air by the meeting's end.

Middleton spoke of the upstream consequences of making dinnerware out of plastics or paper. Whether the source is fossil fuels, agricultural by-products or forestry products, we run the risk of using up nonrenewable resources, and complex social consequences. He warned, however, that even china-making depletes the environment, so the ideal solution may not be simply a return to ceramic utensils.

Prof. Dickman addressed the downstream consequences-what happens to the product after it is made. He calculated that if one multiplied the thickness of the average polystyrene plate at 1.4 mm, by the average number of meals served per year at Brock, the resulting pile of disposed-of dishes would equal the height of 35 Schmon Towers! They take up an equal amount of space in a landfill and require hundreds of years to break down. Already, the substance used until quite recently to create the "bubbles" in styrofoam has eroded the earth's ozone layer. Dickman echoed Middleton's view that the University should "set a good example to the community" by taking some action against the problem.

Mr. Pedler explained that his reasons for using disposables were economic. Over the last five years the number of meals served each day has increased from 1500 to 3000 in the Tower Cafeteria, one of nine food concessions on campus that operate 325 days a year. The Cafeteria, he said, is obliged to operate with the same tools and facilities as it did 10 years ago, including a 25-year-old dishwashing machine that keeps breaking down, is unpleasant to work with, and often fails to meet sanitary requirements.

The Marriott Corporation's annual profit, Pedler explained, averages 3- to 4-percent of gross sales, or \$60,000 to \$80,000 per year, of which \$30,000 is currently rebated to the University, which reinvests the money in the food service facilities, in order to "maintain the status quo," which means simply keeping up with wear and tear. Even if the University invested in a new dishwasher, he pointed out, there is no place to put it. Thus he has been phasing in paper products over the last five years, in an effort to keep the operation running at full speed; only when he recently began serving dinners on paper plates did the complaints begin. Another part of his financial problem, he pointed out, is the \$27,584 worth of ceramic dishes that disappeared during 1987-88 and had to be replaced. And finally, he explained that although he decided, as a holding action, to eliminate the most damaging products from the operation, no onenot even the Ministry of the Environmentwould tell him what was the best alternative to ceramics. Giancarlo Vitaro reported that Marriott spends about \$40,000 a year on disposables. Pedler wondered whether students would be willing to pay a surcharge to make possible a return to ceramics in the Tower Cafeteria.

In response to a question from the floor, Pedler said that residence, Pond Inlet and conference meals and all banquets are served on ceramic dinnerware, with no plans for change. And in response to a comment from Pedler, BUSU President Jeff Richardson announced that the the Students Centre has allocated space for a dishwashing machine and plans to use nothing but glassware and ceramics in its food service facilities.

In summary, Prof. Dickman suggested the Students Centre facility, with its new dishwasher, might relieve some of the pressure on the Tower Cafeteria; while Prof. Middleton believed students would willingly pay a "carefully explained" surcharge for ceramic dinner service (maybe 5 cents per meal) in order to protect their environment.

Library Receives New Special Collection

Last Friday morning officials of Quebec and Ontario Paper Company Ltd. presented to Special Collections of the University Library archival materials commemorating the firm's 75-year history in the community and its long relationship with the University. Quebec and Ontario Paper is one of the area's first industries, and one of the first to use Niagara power. The company's Chairman and CEO John Houghton proudly recalled that since its Thorold plant opened in 1913, "everything we've earned there has been reinvested in Canada." One of those investments has been Brock University. several of whose founders were involved with the paper company.

Accepting the materials on behalf of the University were President Terry White, Librarian Jim Hogan, Special Collections Librarian John Burtniak; and Professors Ian Brindle, Jack Miller and John Jackson, each of whom has consultative connections with or historical interest in Quebec and Ontario Paper. John Jackson, whose work has focussed on the Welland Canal and the industries it serves, said, "None of my histories could have been written without the Special Collections. This [kind of collection] is the excitement of any study: going back through the original records. Students looking through this material get absolutely fascinated."

John Burtniak values the Quebec and Ontario Paper Co Ltd. collection because it "shows how the people contributed to the development of the company. The company magazine, The Observation Post, is about their wartime conservation and recreation programs and other employee activities. Not many companies produce such magazines any more." Burtniak says the number of items in Special Collections is approaching 4,000 which deal with the history of Niagara, on both sides of the border.



University's "Key" Man Retires

Locksmith Bernie Teuber punched his last Brock clock this month, and walked into a new life of retirement. It ended 23 years and two months of employ during which he described himself as "the University's Key Man".

This means Bernie had the honour of being on call 24-hours-a-day and using his athletic talents to scale up residence balconies when students locked themselves out. Now 55, he says he's looking forward to doing a lot of travelling, and pursuing hobbies. Meanwhile Bernie's wife Marilyn is also looking forward to his retirement. "She expects dinner on the table when she gets home from work," he says.

The Teuber name will still carry on at Brock. Son Carl Teuber works in Physical Plant.

"The Teaching Professor"

As part of its continuing effort to support and encourage better teaching at Brock the Instructional Development Committee is offering to fund a one- year subscription (12 issues) to "The Teaching Professor" for any interested full-time faculty member. Details of this announcement, and a description of the publication have been sent to the chairs of all departments. If interested send your name and department address to Clarke Thomson, c/o Department of Geography by Friday, March 3.

Personnel News

Congratulations

Ms. Fatima Alharazi has transferred from her position of Secretary, Registrar's Office to Secretary to the University Librarian in the Library.

Mr. Lou Ariano has been appointed as Associate Registrar in the Registrar's Office. Mr. Ariano was Registrar of the Saskatchewan Indian Federated College at the University of Regina, and also holds the Master of Arts degree from the University of Regina.

Ms. Marlene Barr has been appointed as Secretary, Graduate and Undergraduate Studies in the College of Education.

Ms. Hazel Bonderick has been appointed as Casual Cleaner I in Custodial Services.

Mr. Paul Hartwell has been promoted from his position of Library Assistant, Instructional Resource Centre in the College of Education to Stack Supervisor in the Library.

Ms. Ann Holtby has been promoted from her position of Library Assistant to Bibliographic Assistant in the Library.

Ms. Linda Klop has been appointed Cashier-Sales Clerk/Merchandise Buyer in the Badger Shop, Bookstore.

Mr. Samuel Manoharan has been appointed Post-doctoral Fellow in the Chemistry Department.

Ms. Pamela Pratt has been promoted from her position of Secretary, Graduate and Undergraduate Studies to Secretary, Continuing Studies in the College of Education.

Ms. Lynne Prunskus has been appointed as Library Assistant in the Library.

Mr. Karl Teuber has been appointed as Plumber Journeyman in Physical Plant.

Dorothy Witte has been promoted from her position of Accounts Payable Clerk/Secretary to Accounting Assistant/Secretary in the Finance Office.

Farewell

Mr. Robert Simmons has resigned from his position of Trades Helper in Physical Plant.

Mr. Bernie Teuber has resigned from his position of Locksmith in Physical Plant.

Faculty and Staff

Aquatics

Debbie McCracken, Swimming Pool Programme Supervisor, has been selected to Coach the Ontario Western Regional Swim Team at the Ontario Winter Games in North Bay, March 9-12.

Campus Recreation

Nine staff members presented two seminars at the Ontario Intramural and Recreation Student Conference in Windsor, February 3 and 4. The seminars were titled "Working With Varsity Athletics; How We Make It Work" and "Campus Recreation Visibility".

The 1990 conference will be hosted by Brock University on February 2 and 3 and will involve approximately 200 students from across Ontario.

Classics

David Rupp gave an illustrated lecture this month to the Trent University Anthropological Society. It was titled, "Settlement and Life in the Land of the Paphian Aphrodite".

Geography

Dr. John N. Jackson presented a paper on the Cultural Landscapes of Niagara to the St. Catharines Graduate Nurses Association at the Westminister United Church on Tuesday, February 14.

Music

Prof. Marc Widner presented a workshop on piano music of Canadian composers for the Guelph Independent Music Teachers' Association.

Psychology and Child Studies

Prof. Segalowitz recently attended the International Neuropsychological Society meeting in Vancouver where he chaired a paper session on Hemispheric Asymmetry and Laterality. He also gave three presentations: "The Attentional Capacity Test (ACT) for children" with A. Mary Weber; "Electrophysiological trait correlates of

memory span in 15-year-olds" with Rosanne Menna, W. James Wagner and Deborah Watmough; "Detecting inter-and intrahemispheric specialization of function: Are four electrodes enough?" with Katherine Schultz.

Technical Services

Supervisor Tony Biernacki won the masters category of Canadian Ergometer Rowing Championships in Toronto. His time for 2,500 was 7.46 seconds. He wins a free flight to Boston to compete in The World Ergometer Championships.

Events

Social

The Faculty and Staff Club will present An Evening in a **Czechoslovakian Inn**, on Saturday, March 11 at 7 pm. This will be a sumptuous dinner of traditional Czechoslovakian dishes catered by the outstanding Czech chefs at G and B Restaurant in St. Catharines. Featured dishes will include unique Czech piroghi, Brno Schnitzel, roast pork, roast duckling, three deserts and much more. A full menu will be circulated shortly. The ticket price of \$14 represents an exceptional value for this gourmet dinner. Call John Auer at 3295 for tickets and information. The dinner will be held in the Faculty and Staff Club.

The Classics Club presents **Greek Taverna night** being held on Saturday, March 4 to raise funds for scholarships. There will be Greek dancing, music and food. It is being held at the Greek Cultural Centre, 2349 Portage Road, Niagara Falls. Dinner is being served at 7:30 pm. Tickets are available in the Classics Department office room ST1227 or call ext. 3575.

Lectures

There will be a guest student recital by Heather Shea, piano with music by Clementi, Schumann, Brahms, and Saint-Saëns on Sunday, February 26 at 3 pm in the Theatre.

There will be a guest recital by **Christina Mahler, cello** and **Tamara Bernstein, piano** on Tuesday, March 7 at 11:30 am in the Theatre.

There will be a guest artist/faculty recital by **Barry Shiffman**, violin and Marc Widner, piano on Tuesday, February 28 at 11:30 am in TH 147.

The Department of Recreation and Leisure studies and Recreation Integration Niagara (RIN) are sponsoring the Rolling Thunder Theatre Co.'s presentation of **"Brothers"** (a one-act play) which aims to explode the myths of the physically disabled. It will be staged on March 2 at 3 pm and 7 pm in The Playhouse. Tickets are \$2 for children/ seniors and \$4 for adults.

The Niagara District Drama Festival Competition to determine the best performers and performances amongst highschools in the Niagara District is being held March 1-5. Performances are at 7 pm in The Theatre.

Fine Arts presents **The Brothers Quay** as part of their Best of British Film Series on Friday, March 3 at 8 pm in The Studio. For ticket information call the Box Office at 688-5475 or 688-5476.

The Niagara Youth Orchestra will perform on Sunday, March 5 at 7 pm in The Theatre.

Canon Presents an Evening with Liona Boyd on Wednesday, March 8 at 8 pm in The Theatre. Tickets: 688-5475.

The Women's Issues Staff Sub-Committee presents **Sheila Trainer** from Equal Pay Coalition, and **Barry Diacon** from McMaster University's Staff Association. They will speak on "Working With the Hay System of Job Evaluation" on Monday, February 27 at noon in the Alumni Lounge featuring welcome. A question and answer period will follow.

On Tuesday, February 28 at 7:30 pm the Humanities Group will present a discussion titled "Paid on Both Sides: Early Auden, Late Auden" in TH 248. George Reecer of the Department of English Language and Literature, and John Kooistra of Applied Language Studies will assess the poetry of Auden's British period (the 1950's) and his Kirchstetten period (1960-73). Copies of representative poems and/or stanzas on which the discussion will focus are available from either participant and from Mrs. Adele Romak in the Dean's Office. Profs. Reecer and Kooistra assess the poetry in quite different ways and anticipate a friendly debate. All faculty and students are welcome.

David Tafler, Publisher, Financial Times of Canada will speak on Tuesday, March 7 at 7:30 pm in The Playhouse. He will speak on Business Journalism - The Darling of the Media. This is presented as part of the Excellence in the Eighties Speakers series. The public is invited and admission is free.

Bob McNealy, Installation Artist, will speak on Wednesday, March 1 at 12:30 pm in the Senate Chambers.

On Friday, March 3, the Brock Philosophical Society presents **Prof. Alan Booth** speaking on "Roman Humanism."

Arts

Campus Recreation Instructional Programs

Register for any of the following programs in PEC203A or through the interoffice mail care of Charlotte Adams (ext. 3742).

National Coaching Swimming Certification Level II

This technical coaching course focuses on the practical application of theoretical and technical principles related to swimming. Candidates must have completed NCCP Swimming Level I.

Dates/time:	March 17	5-9 pm
	March 18,19	8 am-4 pm

CPR Instructor Course

This is an 8-hour course which prepares you to teach CPR. Participants are required to have a valid Basic Rescuer Certification plus a letter of recommendation confirming that the applicant has the necessary skills to teach. A 100-question exam and a fiveminute presentation are part of the requirements of the course.

Fee:	\$60
Date:	March 10 - 6-10 pm
	March 11 - 9 am-5 pm

Wen-Do: Women's Self-Defense

Wen-do is an easy to learn system of selfdefense developed for women and the types of attacks that most frequently happen to women. Wen-do teaches awareness, avoidance and action attacks.

The course includes discussions on women and the law, roles, aggression, sexual assault and verbal defense.

Date/Time:

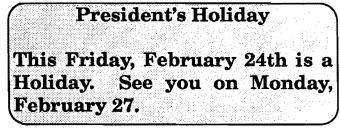
Tuesdays-4 weeks March 7, 14, 21, 28 - 7-10 pm \$35 - students \$50-faculty & staff

Fitness Class Heart Week Winners

The winners of the Fitness Heart draw are: Jackie Calabretta (aerobic shoes), Myrna Lowe (watch), Linda Vanderburg (T-shirt).

Classified

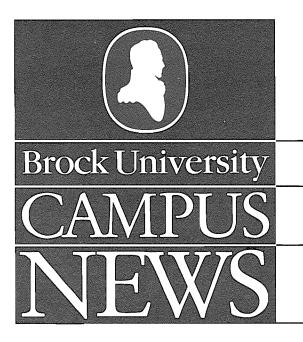
For Sale: Beagle Bros MacroWorks for Appleworks 1.3 or earlier-\$15. Super MacroWorks for Appleworks 2.0 or later-\$25. Days and evenings 682-6949.



Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations. Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Mar. 1 with a copy deadline of Thurs., Feb. 23 at noon.

Fee:



March 1, 1989 Volume 26, Number 9

A New Look At The USSR

How will the Soviet Union's new policies of restructuring and openness affect its citizens, and what effect will that have on Canadian foreign policy? Four Brock professors will try to answer these questions in the panel discussion "Glasnost and Ethnic Turmoil in the USSR," Wed. March 8 at 7:30 pm in The Playhouse.

The Soviet system is a complex of different cultures and religions. Its new policies are causing a rebirth of particular cultural identities within the system, and allowing them unprecedented expression. Panelists for the discussion at Brock have been studying the forms of this expression: Prof. Joe Sanders the history of the nationalities; Prof. Victor Fic the possible impact of these new Soviet developments on Canada; Prof. Juris Dreifelds the Baltic nationalities in particular; and Prof. Terry Carroll the Islamic religion, one of the major forces at work in the Soviet system. Their moderator is Rod Church, Chair of Politics.

The evening is presented by the Region Niagara Political Issues Forum, which aims to take an early look at major issues. Explains Prof. Pat Sewell, Chair of the Speakers Committee for the Politics Department, "This is not a new issue, but one that deserves much more attention. Our speakers have been devoting their energies to it over a long time, and we hope they will be engaged in discussion by local representatives of the cultures in question."

For more information, contact Prof. Sewell, ext. 3587.

SID AND JANE WHO?

A while ago, Brock psychologists Jane Dywan and Sid Segalowitz put a notice in The Standard inviting volunteer subjects over the age of 50 for a study on aging and how it affects memory. Things started to happen. First, the same newspaper did a feature article (Jan. 23) on them and their project. Then the phone calls began to come in. And then they heard they had been in the news not just here in St. Catharines, but in places as far away as Sudbury and in The Toronto Star, the paper with the largest circulation in the nation. "Nobody bothered to call us," says Sid, "to find out if anything said in that first article was accurate or not. And the mistakes were sometimes hilarious. One paper called me "Segaglowitz."

"Which isn't any worse," adds Jane, "than an earlier article in a different newspaper about another project we're working on, that referred to me as 'Sid's wife,' implying that he was the real researcher and I just helped out." Both Sid and Jane have doctorates in psychology, but they approach the field in different ways. Jane has taken a more clinical focus and specialised in the elderly, while Sid has approached the field through his study of cognitive development in children. Together they are pioneers in a relatively new field called "neuropsychology" which links the nervous system with behaviour. Canada, they explain, is very strong in the field.

Because of their expertise in this field, they are also working on a project for the SUNY at Buffalo medical school, a \$3.5 million national research and training centre for rehabilitation of brain injury patients. Sid and Jane serve on the panel of principal investigators as consulting neuropsychologists to other projects at the centre. They explain that previous studies of brain-in-

jured subjects used either electroencephalograph (EEG) measures or behavioural measures to detect changes in brain function. Sid and Jane are trying to find a correlation between the two. Does the brain itself recover from the injury, or does the patient simply develop strategies to compensate for the loss of brain function? The results of their study could eventually make a big difference in the way head injuries are treated by medical personnel and viewed by insurance companies.

Meanwhile, the study of aging and memory has attracted keen interest in the St. Catharines area. Jane Dywan says she and Sid are particularly happy with the response to their call for subjects because "we've had quite a few responses from people who are healthy and leading normal lives. This is important because often the effects of age are confounded by the effects of ill health or inactivity. But we've got busy, active people calling us to say, 'You haven't forgotten me, have you?' or 'I'm going to Florida to see my grandchildren; I'll be back in two weeks' or 'I walk my dog every day at four, and I thought you might have tried to call me then." Nobody wants to miss those exciting three hours in the lab. Least of all Sid and Jane.

Silver Badger Award Winner

Jacques Beaudoin, a senior student of administrative studies, has won the first \$500 Silver Badger Award given for contribution to extra-curricular student activities.

Beaudoin is a management and marketing major who recently was part of the team that won the Manitoba Marketing Management Competition. He is on the Board of Directors of the Student Centre Corporation and is also a consultant with the Brock Business Consulting Service.

As Vice-President of Student Activities from 1987-88 he organised the Off Campus Student Club and the first Charity Ball.

The Silver Badgers is the name given to members of Brock's first graduating class. One of those was Barrie-Ann (née Kennard) Bergsma (BA, history '67) who died in 1983. Her husband John wanted to honour her with an award that rewarded student involvement. "I think we both recognised that there is a lot more to university than just taking courses," he said from Chatham where he is President of St. Clair Pipeline and a Governor of Waterloo University. When at Brock, Barrie-Ann was instrumental in beginning the student's union.

Commemorative Coin Design Competition

The Royal Canadian Mint invites design submissions for a commemorative numismatic coin to be struck in 1990. Two submissions will be chosen, one for a silver, and one for a gold coin. There will be three contests, one for each theme. Three designs per contest will be retained. The winner in each contest will be retained. The winner in each contest will be awarded \$5,000, the first runner-up \$2,000, and the second runner-up \$1,000. If need be, the winning artists will be asked to rework the design for historical and detail accuracy and will receive an additional \$1,000 upon final completion of the reworked design.

The three themes being considered are: 1) The 300th anniversary of Henry Kelsey's exploration of the Canadian Prairies. He served the Hudson's Bay Company for nearly 40 years, and was the first white man to describe the western buffalo and the mighty

grizzly bear. 2) The International Year of Literacy (1990). 3) The 150th anniversary of the creation of the Cree syllabic writing by Methodist minister and missionary James Evans.

Please contact Leila Lustig in the Office of External Relations, ext. 3248, for further information about this competition.

Richard L. Hearn Scholarship

A new scholarship has been established in the name of Brock University's first Chancellor, Dr. Richard L. Hearn. It will be awarded to the Brock physics graduate with the highest major average, entering the graduate program in physics. The scholarship has been donated by the family of R.L. Hearn and its value is yet to be determined.

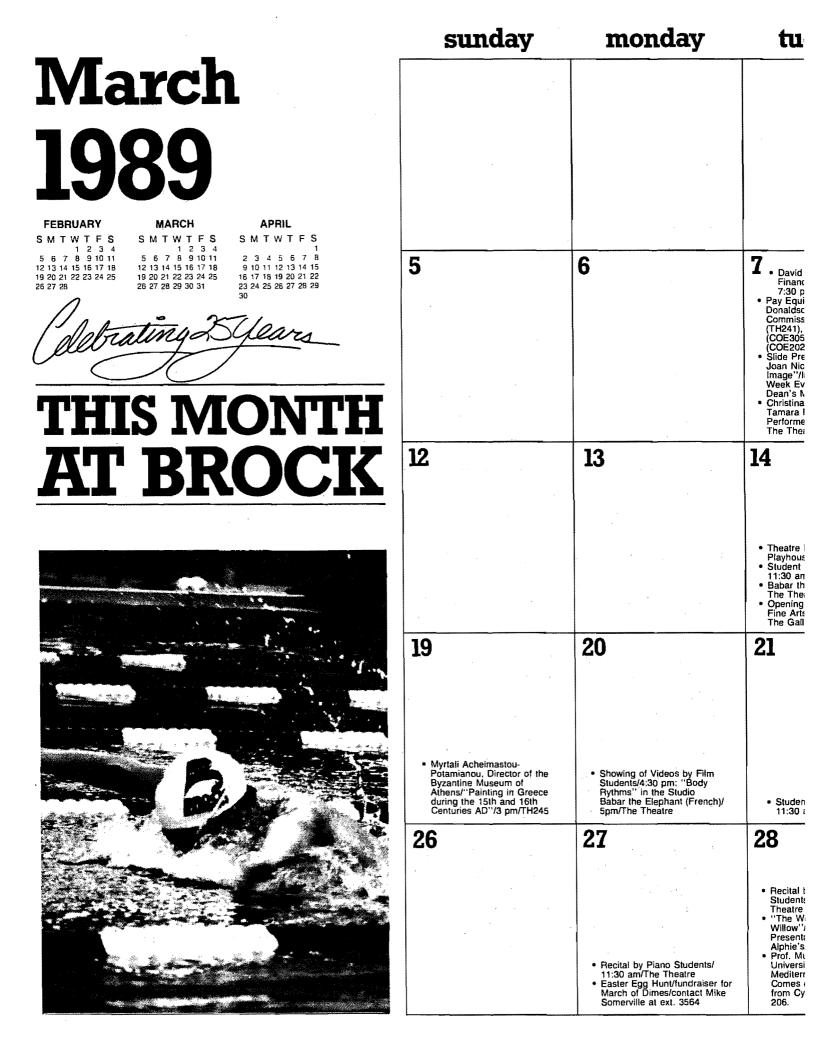
Print Shop Closing

The Print Shop will be closed for the printing of examinations from March 31 - April 5, and from April 10 - 12.

Brock Grad on Top

Debbie (née Brown) Sevenpifer (BAdmin '87, first class honours) won the Niagara District CA Association Award, and the Col. Dunwoody Award for the highest standing within Dunwoody & Company, for excellent performance on the uniform final examinations of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Debbie was 17th out of 1600 Ontario students who recently wrote the exam.

Debbie works in the Welland office of Dunwoody & Company, and is a native of Wainfleet.



day	wednesday	thursday	friday	saturday
	1	2	3	4
	 Bob McNealy, Installation Artist/Lecture/12:30 pm/The Senate Chambers 	 Complimentary apple cider and hot chocolate/Tower Bus Stop/ sponsored by Student Ambassadors 	 "The Brothers Quay"/British Film Series/8pm/The Studio Prof. Debabrata Sinhal"How Human is Atman?"/7:30 pm/ Senate Chambers Choral Concert/Brock Women's Chorus and Chamber Choir/Chapel/8pm 	 Greek Taverna Night/Scholar- ship Fundraiser/Greek Cultural Centre/7:30 pm/\$25 per person pre-purchased tickets/Info: ext. 3575
r, Publisher of the mes of Canada/ e Playhouse minars/Barbara the Pay Equity - 10:30 am) - 1 pm 2:30 - 4 pm 3123 for info. tion by Prof. eing the	8	 9 Barbara McLean, Liaison Officer, Ontario for WUSC/"Refugee Students after graduation"/11:30 am/ Senate Chambers Film Presentation/Prof, Joan Nicks/"Re-making the Image: the film screen as woman's space"/11:30 to 1 pm/Dean's Meeting Room 	 Ian Balfour of York University/Deconstruction Theory/2:30 pm/The Senate Chambers Julian Jaynes, Princeton University/"The Origins of Consciousness and the Breakdown of the Bi-cameral 	11
ational Women's 1:30 am to 1 pm/ g Room. er, cello; tein, piano/Guest ecital/11:30 am/	 Employment Equity/ "Opportunities for Women in the University"/noon to 1 pm/ Dean's Meeting Room. International Women's Day/ Reception/The Pond Inlet/ 4-6 pm. 	 Roberta Hamilton, Queen's University/"The Women's Movement"/3:30-4:30 pm/ College of Ed. Rm. 204 VISA Honours Studio Exhibit/ Opening Reception/The Gallery/5-8 pm 	Mind"/8 pm/Senate Chambers • Dan Keating, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education/ "Developmental Processes in Emergence of Cognitive Structure"/11:30 am - 1pm/ Senate Chambers.	Julian Jaynes, Princeton University/"Visions and Revisions: A 10-Year Retrospective"/10 am/Senate Chambers
	15	16	17	18
stique/8pm/The A ext. 3257 osers Concert/ Gallery phant/5 pm/				
ption of Brock's ival/5:30-7 pm/	•			
	22	23	24	25
- and a	· · · ·		• • •	
ures on Music/ 1147	 Babar the Elephant/11:30 am/ The Theatre Babar the Elephant (French)/ 12:30 pm/The Theatre 	 Showing of Videos by Film Students/11:30 am/The Gallery Alfred Ilkuma/11:30 am/The Senate Chambers 		
	29	30	31	· · ·
trumental 0 am/The				
d the Media Dutside in front of Info: ext. 3214. VcClellan, Emory storical		 Recital by Students from vocal performance courses/ 11:30 am/The Theatre Babar the Elephant/5 pm/ The Theatre 	Recital: Mark Trask (voice) & Erin Malone (piano)/8 pm/ The Theatre	
Archaeology Case Studies (4:15 pm/COE	Recital by piano and instrumental students/ 11:30 am/The Theatre	 "Family Viewing"/International Film Series/8 pm/The Studio Senior Class Send-off Graduation Reception/Pond Inlet/6 to 9 pm/Info: ext. 3564 	 "Family Viewing"/International Film Series/8 pm/The Studio Joan Coldwell of McMaster University/Feminist Theory/ 2:30 pm/Dean's Meeting Room 	

Help for Computer Users

The Sub-Committee of Academic Users of Computing and Communications Services has decided to set up a number of user groups to aid users of any computing facility on Campus, be it mainframe (B7900), minicomputer (VAX) or microcomputers (IBM or Macintosh). The intent is that these groups would meet as formally as the particular group desires, in order to help one another, whether it be at an introductory level, or at a higher level.

If anyone wishes form such a Group they should contact Barry Joe, Chair of this committee. As a start, a Statistics Group has been formed which is concerned with general statistics problems on any university computer. Anyone wishing to join this group should contact Prof. Bill Montelpare at 3586 for further information.

Faculty and Staff

College of Education

John Novak, John Kearns, James Kerr, Thomas Busnarda and David Anderson have recently begun a two year contract with four secondary schools in the London Board of Education to implement an Inviting Schools Program for purposes of reducing the dropout rate of students.

In January John Novak presented a session at the OSSTF administrator's conference in Toronto. His address dealt with administrators' role on creating inviting schools. In addition, he delivered a keynote address to the Phi Delta Kappa and Association for Supervision and Curriculum Groups in Anchorage, Alaska. His talk dealt with implications of self-concept research for educators.

Fine Arts

Roger Copeland, Prof. of Theater and Dance at Oberlin College, will be a guest of the Department of Fine Arts on March 8-9.

French, Italian and Spanish

The Department of French, Italian and Spanish announces a public lecture in Italian by Prof. Alfredo Luzi of the Università di Urbino, Italy, on the topic "Tendenze della letteratura italiana del Novecento" in the Faculty Club on March 13 at 8 pm.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. John Neulinger, Prof. Emeritus, Department of Psychology, City University of New York, has been invited by the Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies, as part of the SSHRC Visiting Scholars Program, to visit Brock University, March 6-10. Prof. Neulinger's schedule of departmental consultations for that week is available through Ann Marie Guilmette, ext. 3124, or the Departmental Secretary, ext. 3259. On Wednesday, March 8 at 6 pm in the Senate Chambers, Prof. Neulinger will speak on Quality of Life: Concepts and Applications. Members of Faculty and students are cordially invited to attend.

Publications

Bucknall, Barbara J. Review. On Reading Ruskin. Marcel Proust, Prefaces to La Bible d'Amiens and Sésame et les lys with selections from the notes to the translated texts. Trans. and ed. Jean Autret, William Burford and Phillip J. Wolfe. Introd. R. Macksey. New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1987. *Queen's Quarterly*, Winter (1988): 933-934. Longo, J. P. and B. Mitrovic. Frequency Dependence of the Spin-Fluctuation Spectrum in Pd: Calculations within the Finite Bandwidth Model. *Journal of Low Temperature Physics*, 74 (1988): 141-160.

Menzies, J. Glacial Geologic Processes, by D. J. Drewry - review. *Quatement Science Reviews*, 8, p. 101.

McNeil, J. Land reclamation and rehabilitation: Central Fife, 1960-80. Scottish Geographical Magazine, 104, pp. 146-154.

Parker, Richard W. A Greek Inscription from Lesbos honoring a Julio-Claudian in Zeitschrift fur Papyrologie und Epigraphik, 75 (1988): 175-178.

Priest, S. International experts rank outdoor leadership concerns and components. Journal of Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 60, 2(1989): 72-77.

Priest, S. Global perspectives of outdoor leadership. World Leisure and Recreation: The WLR Association Journal, 30, 2(1988): 34-41.

Priest, S. The role of judgement, decision making, and problem solving for outdoor leaders. *Journal of Experimental Education*, 11, 3(1988): 19-26.

Events

Social

The Faculty and Staff Club will present An Evening in a **Czechoslovakian Inn**, on Saturday, March 11 at 7 pm. This will be a sumptuous dinner of traditional Czechoslovakian dishes catered by the outstanding Czech chefs at G and B Restaurant in St. Catharines. Featured dishes will include unique Czech piroghi, Brno Schnitzel, roast

pork, roast duckling, three deserts and much more. A full menu will be circulated shortly. The ticket price of \$14 (\$19 for non-members) represents an exceptional value for this gourmet dinner. Call John Auer at 3295 for tickets and information. The dinner will be held in the Faculty and Staff Club.

Arts

There will be a guest recital by **Christina Mahler, cello** and **Tamara Bernstein**, **piano** on Tuesday, March 7 at 11:30 am in the Theatre.

On Friday, March 3 at 8 pm in the Chapel, the **Brock University Women's Chorus and Chamber Choir** will perform a Choral Conert.

The Department of Recreation and Leisure studies and Recreation Integration Niagara (RIN) are sponsoring the Rolling Thunder Theatre Co.'s presentation of **"Brothers"** (a one-act play) which aims to explode the myths of the physically disabled. It will be staged on March 2 at 3 pm and 7 pm in The Playhouse. Tickets are \$2 for children/ seniors and \$4 for adults.

On Wednesday, March 8 at 7 pm in The Studio, **Roger Copeland**, Professor of Theatre and Dance at Oberlin College will give and illustrated lecture on performance art.

Prof. Copeland will speak on Thursday, March 9 at 11:30 am in ST 108 on the topic "Is the Term 'Post Modern' Applicable to Recent Theater Activity?"

Fine Arts presents **The Brothers Quay** as part of its Best of British Film Series on Friday, March 3 at 8 pm in The Studio. For ticket information call the Box Office. The Niagara Youth Orchestra will perform on Sunday, March 5 at 7 pm in The Theatre. For tickets call 934-3314.

Canon Presents an Evening with Liona

Boyd on Wednesday, March 8 at 8 pm in The Theatre. For ticket information call the Box Office at 688-5475 or 688-5476.

Lectures

David Tafler, Publisher, Financial Times of Canada will speak on Tuesday, March 7 at 7:30 pm in The Playhouse. His speech is titled "Business Journalism - The Darling of the Media".

He will also be available to meet with faculty, staff, and students from 3:30 to 5 pm on March 7 in the Senate Chambers. This is presented as part of the Excellence in the Eighties series.

Carl Bereiter from the Cognitive Science program of the Department of Applied Psychology at OISE will speak on "Expertise as a Process" at 11:30 am in the Senate Chambers on March 3. For those wishing to meet with Prof. Bereiter please contact Polly Pechstedt at ext. 3174.

On Friday, March 3, the Brock Philosophical Society presents Prof. **Alan Booth** speaking on "Roman Humanism".

As part of International Women's Week, March 6-10 the **BUSU Women's Issues Committee** presents Barbara Buchanan (Federal Liberal Candidate) and Denise Taylor (Chairman, Police Commission) speaking on women students involvement in student politics "See Jane Run, See Jane Win" on Monday, March 6 at 3pm in A302.

On Tuesday, March 7 at 1:30 pm in A302 there will be a **Student Colloquium; Women** students will present papers from

various disciplines which use a feminist perspective.

Mark Nwagwu of the Department of Immunology, Walter Reed Army Medical Centre, Washinton,D.C. will speak on "The Inimitable Trypanosome" in H313 at 12:30 pm on Thursday, March 2. This lecture is part of the Biological Sciences Seminar Series.

Classified

For Sale: Convergent Technologies miniframe computer, multi-user system, floppy drive, 50 MB hard disk, 1.5 MB RAM, 2 RS232 ports, 1 RS422 port, 1 parallel port, terminal, manuals, cables; UNIX, software. Cost US \$11,364. Now Can. \$2,000. Hermes (Swiss) matrix printer 616, 18 needles, 400 CPS; industry standard interface, color, WPQ and data quality printing. Heavy duty machine. New \$6,000. Now \$2,000. Contact Robert Knoop, ext. 3365 or 3340.

Service: CompuType Services: 892-2873. Word Processing Data Base, manuscripts, reports, curriculum vitae, etc. (can be saved on disc for future use)

For Sale: Smith Corona PWP Word Processing System (monitor with electronic typewriter). Paid \$1200. Best Offer. 227-2931.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Production: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Mar. 8 with a copy deadline of Fri., Mar. 3 at noon.

March 2, 1989

On February 23, the Pay Equity Advisory Task Force met for the second time. Before the meeting, each member, using his or her own job, had completed a draft version of the questionnaire which will be used to collect job information for all jobs to be evaluated during the pay equity review. Everyone offered suggestions for its improvement! Most people, however, had similar reactions to many parts of the questionnaire; this resulted in many similar suggestions for change. Following are the major recommendations which will be incorporated into a revised questionnaire:

1. There should be more questions which focus on the human relations skills required for interacting with students, the general public and co-workers.

2. At the end of the questionnaire, the job incumbent should be asked to elaborate on any aspect of the information contained in the questionnaire or provide additional information which the incumbent feels will assist the reader in more fully understanding the job.

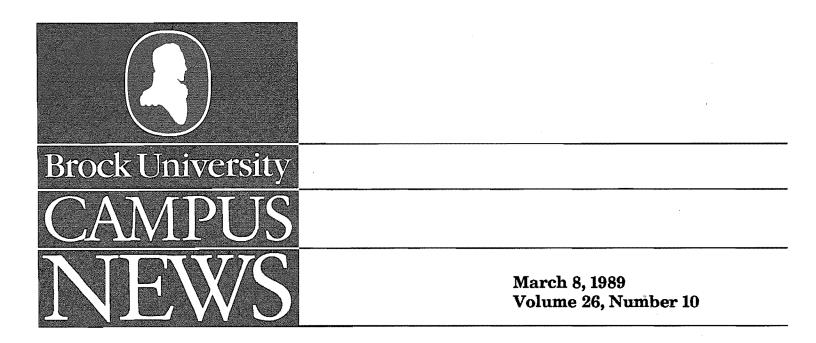
3. Statistics to provide information about the impact and scope of the job, and other dimensions (such as number of students with whom the incumbent has contact, number of requests or telephone calls responded to) should be requested.

The questionnaire is currently being revised and will be submitted to . the Task Force for further review and comments.

At some length, the Task Force members discussed how they could obtain more knowledge of the many divisions and departments throughout the University so they will have a better understanding of their various activities. This, it was felt, is especially important for areas of the University with which a Task Force member is not familiar. It was suggested that members form sub-committees, each of which will tour various areas on campus so the members can see, first-hand, what is being done in the various divisions and departments. All areas on campus will be toured, most likely during March and perhaps April. It was agreed that Personnel Services staff would make arrangements with department and division heads for guided tours of their areas. The purpose of the tours will be to gain insight and understanding into the wide variety of departments and types of jobs on campus and will not, in any way, be an evaluation of the jobs.

The Task Force members also discussed how they could obtain better understanding of the jobs they will be evaluating. One agreed-upon method was to collect as much job information as possible through use of the questionnaire; this puts emphasis on the importance of questionnaires being answered as completely and accurately as possible. Better understanding of the jobs being evaluated will also occur as Task Force members share personal job and organizational knowledge when the evaluations are being done.

Background information on job class and an appeals procedure was provided and discussed. These will be agenda items at future meetings.



HANG IN THERE...AND DON'T HANG UP!

"We' ve *almost* got it right," says Bruce McCormack with a sigh. The Assistant Director of Computing & Communication Services is talking about Brock's new phone system, which has frequently been giving many outsiders a busy signal for the last several days. For some faculty and staff don't know people have been trying to reach them. The everpatient Brock switchboard operators could tell them all about it!

Thanks to the new switch installed between Christmas and the New Year, Brock now has two telephone numbers, giving the University a total of 42 incoming lines. The problem is, few callers know the second number, 688-5544, which was added to provide operator assistance to non-touch-tone callers. So everyone has been calling the original number, 688-5550, whether or not they need operator assistance.

The solution, doubling the number of lines to 688-5550, is now under way and Bruce McCormack assures that Bell Canada is giving our solution top priority.

Meanwhile, here's what you should tell your callers: From a touchtone phone (which produces tones of different musical pitches as the phone buttons are pushed) the caller to 688-5550, after connecting with the University, may simply push-button the desired extension. Or the caller may instead push "0" and get the operator (no need to wait until the automated recording is finished).

From a non-touchtone phone (digi-pulse or rotary, which does not produce musical tones during dialing) the caller may dial 688-5544 and get an operator immediately, or may dial 688-5550 and wait for the operator. Obviously, the sooner callers needing operator assistance can be "retrained" to call 688-5544, the sooner our phone system will be running as we all hoped it would—especially Bruce McCormack!

April Calendar Deadlines

If you know your April events, please send them to The Editor, *Campus News* as soon as possible. The deadline for submission is Tuesday, March 21 at noon.

Career Related Experience for Students

The Counselling Centre offers students positions as Learning Skills Assistants and Career Assistants. Incumbents are trained and supervised by professionals so that they offer high quality services to Brock students. Career Assistants offer one-to-one assistance with career planning. Learning Skills Assistants teach Study Skills in small groups.

Excellent communication skills and above average academic performance are required for both positions. Please encourage appropriate students to apply. Job descriptions are available from the Counselling Centre, ST 411, ext. 3240.



Brock Asks "But Is It Art?"

Students and faculty of the University's Fine Arts Department will attempt to answer the question so often overheard in galleries and theatre lobbies these days, "But is it art?", during their annual Fine Arts Festival, Tuesday March 14 through Wednesday April 4.

A variety of music and theatre performances, films and exhibits will focus attention on traditional and contemporary themes and techniques, and on the viewer's role in the different artistic media. Says Prof.

Yvonne Singer, "The viewer is more responsible for his or her experience of visual art, because there is no performer directing that experience." On April 3rd, a student panel will apply the question, "But is it art?" to the Festival's various offerings.

Among them are performances of the narrative-with-music (by Francis Poulenc) "Babar the Elephant," about a baby elephant who gets temporarily misplaced among humans and winds up King of the Elephants (with visuals provided by film students); an exhibition of studio art by fourth-year honours students; a three-day Festival of Plays; the premiere of a multimedia work titled "Willow in the Wind"; the performance piece "Body Rhythms"; installation art at various locations on campus; a concert by the Brock University choirs; showings of videos produced by film students; and recitals by music composition and performance students. Film students will provide visual elements for several productions.

For a complete schedule of events or more information, contact Joyce DeForest in the Fine Arts Department, ext. 3553.

Noted Scholar Asks: Are We Talking To Ourselves?

Dr. Julian Jaynes will spend two days at Brock March 10 and 11, discussing "Consciousness and the Voices of the Mind" and "The Consequences of Consciousness."

Based at Princeton University, Dr. Jaynes began his career trying to chart the evolution of consciousness by studying learning and brain function in various animal species, from protozoa to cats. More recently he has examined consciousness through the study of literary works like the Iliad and the Bible. Jaynes argues that the gods speaking to people in these stories were actually one half of the peron's "bicameral" brain talking to the other—the "decision-making" half giving orders to the "following" half. Humans did not think or solve problems the way we do today.

With the development of written language, Jaynes says, consciousness began to develop (ca 1400 BC). No longer directed by "voices," people began to rely on outside sources of direction, like reading tea leaves or consulting astrologers. And, of course, quite recently humans have moved back toward bicamerality with the popular "left brain-right brain" idea.

Julian Jaynes' appearance at Brock is the first of what Humanities Dean Cecil Abrahams intends to be the annual Humanities Lecture series. Explains Jaynes' host, Liberal Studies Prof. Viki Soady, "Dr. Jaynes loves discussion, so he's giving us two lectures instead of just one, to allow more time for everyone to participate." Jaynes will speak Friday March 10 at 8:00 pm in The Theatre. and Saturday March 11 at 10:30 am in the Senate Chamber. Both lectures are free and open to the public. For more information contact Prof. Soady at ext. 3577.

> JUBILEE '89-Our Birthday, Your Party

Dr. Lewis Soroka, Chair of the 25th Anniversary Committee, is pleased to announce the appointment of Alan Pedler, the University's Director of Administrative Services, as Chair for the open house celebration planned for October 19-21, 1989.

This three-day event, "Jubilee '89-our Birthday, your party," is directed to the people and institutions in the Niagara Region who have supported our University over the past quarter century.

The basic premise of the celebration is "Brock University Thanks Its Community" and invites everyone to join with us in celebrating a special birthday.

Jubilee '89 will include a multitude of events and feature an outdoor festival of arts and music as well as displays by many of the organizations on our campus, and presentations by the University's departments. The intention is both to entertain and to inform the people and institutions that are so important for our future.

PC Training Schedule For March/April

Computing and Communications Services announces the following schedule of PC training courses for March and April:

Intro. to the PC and MS-DOS: March 15, 9:00-11:15am, Room A203.

Intro. to Word Perfect 5.0: 4 sessions: March 20, 22, 27, 29, 9:00-11:15am, Room A203.

Advanced MS-DOS: April 20,1:30-3:15pm, Room A203.

Please call Computing Services at ext. 3497 to arrange your registration.

Wanted: General Manager

Brock University Students' Union Inc., a company charged to provide the students of Brock University with social, recreational and educational services, is seeking a General Manager, a new position.

Reporting to the Executive Committee, the General Manager will be responsible for the efficient operation of the Students' Union and its related companies. Applicants for the position should have a degree in administration or equivalent, and three to five years experience in office administration. Experience in labour relations, retail management and student government would also be helpful.

Salary and benefits are commensurate with experience and qualifications. Interested candidates should send a curriculum vitae by March 20, 1989 to:

> The Selection Committee Brock University Students' Union 500 Glenridge Avenue St. Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1

WUSC Refugee Student

The Brock chapter of WUSC (World University Services of Canada) has received word from WUSC Ottawa that Brock's refugee student is Franklin Ouma Okot. He is a Ugandan national, at present living in a U.N. refugee camp in Khartoum, Sudan. Since he has studied politics in Uganda, at Makerere University and Lango College, it is assumed he will continue his studies in politics at Brock.

Meanwhile, contributions of any size are being sought by WUSC Brock to support Franklin Ouma Okot during his first year in Canada. All contributions are tax deductable and may be made by lump sum payment or over a period of time by post-dated cheques. Cheques should be made payable to the WUSC Refugee Program, and sent to Esther Sleep, in the Library. For more information, call John Kaethler at ext. 3732.

Faculty and Staff

Fine Arts

Prof. M. Yacowar delivered a paper titled Langue on Parole in Patti Rocks at the Twentieth Century Literature Conference in Louisville, Kentucky on February 23.

Prof. Marc Widner performed with violinist Barry Shiffman on Sunday, March 5 at Toronto's St. Lawrence Centre. This concert was part of the Music Toronto Series.

Prof. John Glofcheskie delivered a paper titled **The Application of Reti's Concept of Chromatically-Altered Identical Pitch Relations to Schubert's Tonal Procedures** at an international conference on **Alternatives to Monotonality** at the University of Victoria on February 17.

French, Italian and Spanish

Prof. Alexandre L. Amprimoz was recently appointed to the Editorial Board of Romance Quarterly, a publication of The University Press of Kentucky. He will be the evaluator of manuscripts for Italian literature.

Prof. L. Rosmarin was invited by the "Division d'Education permanente" of université Laurentienne to lead a 3 hour seminar on the topic of Judaism on February 21. It was held within the framework of a course on Great Religions offered to francophone teachers on the elementary and secondary levels.

Humanities

Dean Cecil Abrahams has been invited by Mount Allison University to participate in the conference "The Past and Future of Liberal Education". This conference is in celebration of their 150th Anniversary. He will speak on "Liberal Education at other 'Small' Universities" and be joined on the panel by Dr. Tom Symons, Founding President of Trent University and Dr. Marion Fry, President of King's College. The conference is from April 28 to 29.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. Nogradi conducted a full day workshop at the Parks and Recreation '89; Management in the Real World Conference held in Williamsburg, Virginia in February, 1989. Prof. Nogradi conducted a full day session titled **"Managing Staff to Job Satisfaction: Coping with the Plateauing Trap"** at the Ontario Recreation Society Annual Conference held in Toronto in February, 1989.

Ann Marie Guilmette presented her presidential address titled "Exalted Play" to The Association for the Study of Play(TASP) conference, in Philadelphia, PA, February 22-25.



Amprimoz, Alexandre L. Instruire ou plaire: Trois rats sur un radeau de Robert Souliére. *Littérature canadienne pour la jeunesse*, 52(1988): 85-86.

Bonato, R. A. and R. D. Ogilvie. A home evaluation of a behavioral response measure of sleep/wakefulness. *Perceptual & Motor Skills*, 68(1989): 87-96.

Marini, Z. and R. Case. Parallels in the development of preschoolers' knowledge about their physical and social worlds. *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly*, 35(1989): 63-87.

Peters, T. A. The Exact Moments of OLS Estimators in Dynamic Models Under Nonnormal Errors. *Journal of Econommetrics*, 40, 2(1989): 276-305.

Events

Social

The Faculty and Staff Club will present An Evening in a Czechoslovakian Inn, on Saturday, March 11 at 7 pm. This will be a sumptuous dinner of traditional Czechoslovakian dishes catered by the outstanding Czech chefs at G and B Restaurant in St. Catharines. Featured dishes will include unique Czech piroghi, Brno Schnitzel, roast pork, roast duckling, three desserts and much more. A full menu will be circulated shortly. The ticket price of \$14(\$19 for nonmembers) represents an exceptional value for this gourmet dinner. Call John Auer at 3295 for tickets and information. The dinner will be held in the Faculty and Staff Club.

The International Students Association invite the Brock community and friends to their **9th annual Soiree**, Saturday, March 11 in the Pond Inlet. Soiree is Brock's greatest celebration of international cultures, which begins at 5:30 pm with a gourmet 10-course meal prepared by chefs from around the world. Many exquisite cultural shows and performances staged by Brock's International students follow and the evening is capped off with dancing to the world's best until 1 am. Call John Kaethler at ext. 3732 for tickets, which are a great value at \$14. Limited seating-so buy soon!

Campus Ministries

Campus Ministries invites you to a Lenten Prayer and Reflection Time on Wednesday, March 8 at 4:30 pm in the Alumni Lounge. The theme this week is "Blessed are the merciful for they shall obtain mercy".

Campus Ministries invites everyone to view the video **Jesus-Then and Now** on Wednesday, March 15 at 12:30 pm to 1:30 pm in the Senate Chambers. The video focuses on the events of Jesus' life, leading to the crucifixion. Discussion following.

Campus Ministries invites members of the Brock Community to celebrate a **Passover meal** at 5 pm on Wednesday, March 22 in the Allanburg Lounge, DeCew Residence. Reservations required. Call Campus Ministries at ext. 3373.

Arts



The Brock Centre for the Arts announces its Second Annual Brock Night on Tuesday, March 14 at 8 pm in The Playhouse. They will present Theatre Fantastique direct from Paris, France. All seats \$7. Call the Box Office at ext. 3257/3338.



Canon Presents an Evening with Liona Boyd on Wednesday, March 8 at 8 pm in The Theatre. For ticket information call the Box Office at 688-5475 or 688-5476.

Roger Copeland will be a guest artist and present an illustrated lecture on Performance Art in 70s/80s on Wednesday, March 8 at 7 pm in The Studio. **Prof. Copeland** will speak on Thursday, March 9 at 11:30 am in ST 108 on the topic "Is the Term 'Post Modern' Applicable to Recent Theater Activity?"

The St. Catharines General Hospital and the Dance Company of St. Catharines will present "An Evening of the Arts" March 10 and 11. This event begins with a juried art exhibition in the Playhouse Theatre lobby featuring works by local artists on the theme of dance. At 8:00 pm, the Dance Company will present four works, interspersed with performances by concert pianist David Sagert. A wine and cheese reception will follow the March 11 performance. Tickets are \$15 adult, \$12 senior/student, available at 137 St. Paul Street (685-5662), at the General Hospital, or at The Singer & The Song (200 St. Paul Street - 682-2900).

Lectures



On Friday, March 10 at 2 pm in room A302 the National Film Board celebratory films of women will be presented.

The Department of French, Italian and Spanish announces a public lecture in Italian by **Prof. Alfredo Luzi of the Università di Urbino**, Italy, on the topic "Tendenze della letteratura italiana del Novecento" in the Faculty Club on March 13 at 8 pm.

Ian Balfour, Department of English, York University will speak on Friday, March 10 at 2:30 pm in the Senate Chambers.

Classifieds

For Sale: Olivetti electronic typewriter. Very minimal use. \$350 or best offer. Please phone Evelyn at 685-0833 after 5 pm.

For Sale: Large bungalow house, huge backyard, newly renovated kitchen, on Windermere Road (excellent location). Must be seen to be appreciated. If interested please call Richard or Suzanne at 684-3702.

Book Sale: The History Club is holding a used book sale on March 13, 14, and 15 from 9 am to 4 pm in the History Department lounge area. Everyone is invited to come up and browse around. Prices will be donated to the William G. Ormsby Memorial Scholarship Fund. Donations of used (or new) books would be appreciated and a call to ext. 3500 will bring someone to pick them up.

Wanted to Buy: Printer (to be used with an Apple II E). Please call 227-9316 (evenings).

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Acting Editor: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Mar. 15 with a copy deadline of Fri., Mar. 19 at noon.

College of Education Dean Search

The Advisory Committee is pleased to announce that it has completed its preliminary consideration of the 20 applications/ nominations for the position of Dean, Education and has identified the following six short-listed candidates: Dr. R. Terrance Boak, Faculty of Education, Memorial University; Dr. John M. Novak, College of Education, Brock University: Dr. Robert R. O'Reilly, Faculty of Education, University of Ottawa; Dr. George R. Podrebarac, Commissioner, Ontario Pay Equity Commission; Dr. Stan M. Shapson, Faculty of Education, Simon Fraser University; Dr. Sybil E. Wilson, College of Education, Brock University.

A copy of each candidate's curriculum vitae has been deposited in the Office of the Dean, College of Education and is available for inspection during regular office hours.

As part of the selection process, the Advisory Committee is sponsoring a series of lectures by the candidates and inviting all College faculty members to meet each candidate at an informal reception afterwards. The dates of these presentations, which will each begin at 2:30 pm, are as follows: Dr. Novak: March 23, Dr. Boak: March 30, Dr. Podrebarac: April 6, Dr. O'Reilly: April 20, Dr. Wilson: April 25, Dr. Shapson: May 9. Confirmation and further details will be ciculated the week prior to each lecture.

Upon completion of this stage in the process (i.e. by May 10), members of faculty are asked to provide the Advisory Committee with any written comments they would like to make concerning any of the candidates. These will be held in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its' task.

Board Brief

Senate Synopsis

At its meeting held on Tuesday, February 28th, the Board of Trustees:

1. APPROVED IN PRINCIPLE the "Queen's Proposal" with regard to university funding.

2. ADOPTED a policy of maintaining biographical information on Board members.

3. APPROVED the reinstatement of Music as a department and the renaming of Fine Arts as the Department of Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts.

4. APPROVED the establishment of following new degree programs: a) MEd in Adult Education for College [CAAT] Personnel (a pilot project); b) BA in Applied Linguistics; and c) BA/BSc in Health Studies.

5. HEARD a presentation by Dr. Claude Lajeunesse, Executive Director of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada on the current structure and operations of the AUCC.

6. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following undergraduate per-course tuition fees for 1989-90: a) Canadians and Landed Immigrants: \$327.50 (vs. \$306 in 1988-90); and b) Visa Students: \$1,116 (vs. \$992 in 1988-89).

7. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Building, Property and Facilities Committee, the engagement of UMA Spantec to assist with the tender and construction phases of the TARO Building and the Student Centre.

8. APPROVED a Conflict of Interest Bylaw pertaining to members of the Board.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THE MEET-ING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard March 1, 1989 At its 342nd meeting, held on Wednesday, February 15th, Senate:

1. CONSIDERED a draft Media Relations Policy and recommended an amendment such that the statement would refer to "the right (rather tha privilege) of academic personnel to speak independently..."

2. APPROVED a recommendation from the Secretary of Senate that the 1989 election of faculty representatives to Senate take place on Wednesday, March 29th.

3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Striking Committee, the appointment of Professors J. Benjafield and H. Gayler as scrutineers for the faculty elections to Senate.

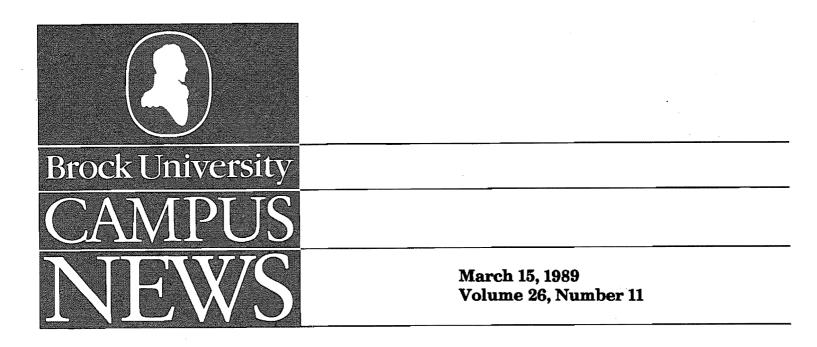
4. POSTPONED consideration of a report from the Committee on Computing and Communications Policy (CCCP) to a special meeting of Senate to be held on Wednesday, March 8th at 3:30 pm in the Senate Chambers.

5. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP, a resolution stating that a proposal from Queen's University concerning possible changes in tuition fee policy should be considered premature until there is a revision to the Operating Grants Formula.

6. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Senate Committee on Appointments and Duties (SCAD), proposed revisions to FHB I: 6.3 ("Appointment/Reappointment of Deans"), in amended form.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF SENATE 342 ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard February 16, 1989



They're Giving Brock The Business!

Brock's capital campaign to build the Taro School of Business is maintaining its momentum, say fundraisers. Since the start of the year, Niagara community and business leaders have generated more than 50 percent of the \$3.5 million goal.

Lead gifts to date include:

•\$1 million from Taro Properties Inc. (partners Roy Cairns, Ken Fowler, Kerry Howe and Desmond Vaughan)

- •\$500,000 from the Burgoyne family at The St. Catharines Standard
- •\$100,000 from Harris Barr Barristers
- •\$50,000 from Misener Holdings Ltd.
- •\$25,000 from The Canada Trust Company
- •\$25,000 from Chown, Cairns Barristers
- •\$25,000 from George Darte Funeral Chapel
- •\$25,000 from Durward Jones Barkwell & Company
- •\$25,000 from Bernard Ennis
- •\$25,000 from the Freeland Foundation
- •\$25,000 from Neal Pontiac Buick & GMC Ltd.

Other members of the University's Board of Trustees have contributed \$34,100.00 to date, its Faculty and Staff \$110,362.30. Other donations bring the total to \$1,970,762.90.

Says President Terry White, "We must give due credit to our campaign co-chairs Al Orr and Ken Fowler and their energetic volunteers for getting this campaign off to such a positive start. Thanks to them, the community is setting new levels of giving to Brock that will not only help us realise this goal, but also assist with future fundraising."

Draft Smoking Policy in Place

A task force formed last year has recommended there be no smoking throughout the Brock Campus unless signs indicate permission. This recommendation plus others are found in the Draft Policy on Smoking which is available in Academic and Administrative Departments.

"We've changed the present focus which allows smoking anywhere there isn't a sign forbidding it to one of no smoking unless a sign permits it, " says Harold Leece, Director of Personnel Services, who chairs the smoking task force.

The policy recommends there be no smoking in all classrooms, laboratories, seminar rooms, lecture theatres, studios, gymnasia, meeting rooms, common areas, reception areas, corridors, stairwells,elevators and offices. Smoking may be allowed in externally-ventilated areas such as washrooms, and any contained space that can be externally-ventilated and is not used by nonsmokers, subject to space and financial constraints.

In looking at the smoking issue, the task force felt it had three choices:

1) to main the current policy

2) to ban smoking completely in all campus buildings

3) to ban smoking in shared spaces but allow it in some ventilated areas.

The task force has chosen option three and invites your comments and suggestions by March 31 to Harold Leece, Director of Personnel Services. If approved by Brock Board of Trustees then the policy will come into effect July 1, 1989.

Brock Women Celebrate International Women's Day

Wednesday March 8 was International Women's Day, but one day was not enough for women at Brock, whose celebration lasted the working week. The word "working" is significant since, from the Day's proclamation in 1908, women's work has been a major issue. As Sociology Professor Ester Reiter explained on Wednesday, the Suffragettes who first celebrated the Day believed only professional women should be allowed to vote. Then came the 1912 strike by women textile workers in Lawrence, Mass., whose battle song was "Bread and Roses," now so familiar to women in "the Movement."

Thursday afternoon, Queen's University Sociologist (and Coordinator of Women's Studies) declared that the "Women's Movement" was not an event, as the media of the late 1960's and '70's would have us believe. Rather, she said, "it is a highly diverse activity that's still going on on many fronts, even though the media have dropped it. The *Toronto Star*," she noted, "proclaimed the Women's Movement dead after interviewing four tired feminists in Toronto." She concluded that things haven't changed substantially between women and men. "Men who change do so because a particular woman demands it of them."

Fine Arts Professor Joan Nicks made two noon-hour presentations, the first about woman's image in popular magazines, the second about women who are remaking woman's image on film. Referring to illustrations from *Playboy*, *Chatelaine* and *Vogue* magazines, she showed how woman is shown gazing directly at the viewer, often from a horizontal position, inviting him to look. Woman in magazines, she concluded, is a "location of and for spectatorship." Then she demonstrated how women film-makers are remaking Hollywood's stereotypical image of woman, often by focussing on the medium itself: women were shown talking on screen about how to film a rape scene; or tearing up photos of woman's received image, "clearing the screen for the image" they will "reconstruct."

At Wednesday afternoon's reception, Leila Lustig(External Relations) sang and played her own compositions as well as those of Robert and Clara Schumann and Canadian composer Violet Archer. Prof. Glenys McQueen-Fuentes (Fine Arts) and Fiona McMurran (Classics) joined her in readings from the poetry and drama of Nancy Ore, Denise Boucher, Annie Szumigalcki, Edna O'Brian, Margaret Atwood and Caryl Churchill.

Tuesday afternoon, the BUSU Women's Issues Committee presented a student colloquium including papers by Janine Grieg (Sociology grad now with Worldwise) and Fiona McMurran (Classics). Grieg presented striking facts about third-world women, who make up one-third of the world's population. do two-thirds of its labour, and earn 10 percent of the income, on one percent of the land. Aid does not typically benefit women, since men get the tractors and the education, and take their earning ability away to the cities. McMurran's talk focussed on the 17th Century's view of woman as shown in the works of its best-known Dutch painter. Vermeer's women were "intact and entire," not simply adjuncts of other people, or goddesses. Although Protestantism had undeified the Virgin Mary, Vermeer still painted her, but disguised as a real woman (often using his wife as model).

Other Women's Week activities included a talk on employment equity by Sue Varla of the Ontario Women's Directorate, and a BUSU series of NFB women's films. Prof. Merijean Morrissey-Clayton (Fine Arts) coordinated the week's events.

Maths & Sciences Ecstatic Over Grants

A total of \$494,000 in Equipment Grants from the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) has been awarded to Brock scientists in the 88/89 competition. This is the largest amount ever for the University and includes the largest single grant: \$325,000 for a mass spectrometer.

Chemistry professor Jack Miller says he was "very surprised" and pleased at the news of the spectrometer grant because it took three applications to get the last major piece of equipment. The University currently has three mass spectrometers which are used in analysing identifying chemicals. (Similar but smaller machines were used for urine analysis at the Summer Olympics). "Two of our spectrometers are nearly 20 years old, "Miller says "They have been upgraded piecemeal but are still three generations out of date." The committee may have been impressed by how Brock managed to stretch the capacities of its current equipment, Miller added as a reason the grant came through.

He plans to review the current spectrometers availabe and order it in the summer. It will enable Brock researchers to characterize materials that have never been made before and possibly to identify new materials that are not in any library.

The equipment grants are:

Brand, U. (A. Houston, J. Morrison) •Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometer/ \$55,000

Bruce, D. (D. Moule) •Flashlamp-pumped dye laser/ \$32, 812 Cade, W.H. •Digital sound processor/ \$20,000 Castle, A.J. (R. Rand, P. Nicholls, R. Carlone, D. Bruce, M. Manocha) •Ultracentrifige plus two rotors/ \$36,710

Manocha, M. (A. Houston, A. Castle) •Flourescence microscope/ \$25,000

Miller, J. (H. Holland, M. Gibson, M.F. Richardson, M. Chiba, I. Brindle, R. Carlone)

Mass Spectrometer/\$325,000

Anniversary to Begin

The initial event in a year-long celebration of Brock's 25th Anniversary will be staged on Saturday, March 25 at 2:30 pm in Thistle Theatre. A number of people connected with the foundation and establishment of the University will share their reminiscences of the early years. Admission is free and all interested members of the Brock community and supporters from the Niagara Region are welcome to attend and to share their memories with participants and other attenders at the reception to follow.

Before the event, a luncheon will be held to honour those instrumental in the creation of Brock. Tickets are \$12 from Margaret Ogilvie at ext. 3116.

In celebration of Brock's 25th, the Bookstore is selling T-shirts, sweatshirts, golfshirts with the Anniversary Logo during its regular hours.

In Memory of Sean O'Sullivan

Brock graduate Sean O'Sullivan (BA, history '77) died of leukemia last week in Toronto at the age 37. He also received an honorary doctorate from Brock in 1985.

Elected at age 20, O'Sullivan became the youngest member of Canadian Parliament but left politics in 1977 to become a Roman Catholic priest. He became director of vocations for the Archdiocese of Toronto and launched a controversial recruitment campaign featuring Christ bleeding on the cross with the slogan "Dare to be A Priest Like Me".

Most recently, Sullivan was publisher of the *Catholic Register*. In the winter issue of Brock's magazine *Surgite!*, O"Sullivan gave his birthday message for the University's 25th Anniversary:

"As all alumni can attest, the Brock years form a treasured part of life's journey. May Brock always remain the example par excellence of what a university can and should be."

SID AND JANE: STILL "FRONT PAGE"

You're never too old to learn something. Just ask Brock psychologists Jane Dywan and Sid Segalowitz, whose research on memory and aging was the subject of a story in the March 1st issue of Campus News. Or ask the Office of External Relations, publishers of Campus News. In the story, Sid and Jane remarked on the wide media coverage resulting from The St. Catharines Standard's feature article, and wondered that none of the writers taking The Standard's story from the wire service-and often reworking it for their own readers-contacted Brock University to verify spellings. Profs. Dywan and Segalowitz found some of the resultant errors highly amusing.

The day after the story appeared in *Campus News*, External Relations received a phone call from *The Standard*, who were not at all amused, expressing concern lest Campus News readers would infer that the "laughable errors" were in *The Standard*'s original article. Prof. Dywan says, "On the contrary, we were exceptionally pleased with the coverage we got from *The Standard*. The mistakes had nothing to do with [their writer]; she was very, very careful. We were surprised [her story] was picked up so far afield, and also that none of the subsequent writers called to check facts. We thought *because* her article was so good, that's why it was chosen. But the others took it off the wire and transformed it. So the writer in Sudbury *thinks* he's read "Segaglowitz" off the wire, and that's what gets printed."

So we learned something from all this: We learned the good news about Brock is being read not only in St. Catharines, but also in Toronto and in Sudbury and points in between. We learned *Campus News* is being read in the newsroom of *The Standard*. We learned we were right to double-check our *own* sources. We learned...uh, what was that other thing, Sid?

RUSSIAN EMIGRES MAKE MUSIC AT BROCK

Distinguished musicians in their native Russia, the Dyachkovs are now a recentlyacquired Canadian treasure. Violist Aleksei Dyachkov, his pianist wife Esfir (Esther) and their cellist son Yegor will perform in concert at Brock on Saturday, March 18th.

Educated in the best Soviet music schools, Aleksei and Esfir were both very successful musicians when their children were born. Already at age four, Yegor showed signs of outstanding musical talent; but as the future for a young musician in Russia looked impossible to his parents, they decided in 1978 they must leave. Ten years later their exit visa was finally granted, and they began touring Europe. On their travels they met

the great cellist Mstislav Rostropovich, who recommended Yegor study with Yuli Turovsky in Montreal. And so the Dyachkov family moved to Canada. Musically inclined Psychology Prof. Sig Segalowitz brought the Dyachkovs to the attention of the Brock Philosophical Society, sponsors of their appearance here. Sid's brother in Montreal knows the musical family quite well.

For their performance at Brock, the Dyachkovs will perform a varied program including music of their native Russia. The concert is Saturday March 18 at 7:30 pm, in The Theatre. Admission is \$10. For tickets and information, call the Box Office at ext 3257 or 3338.

Brock to Host Japanese National Wrestling Team

Brock University will host Japanese western division champion wrestling team from March 18 to 20. The team will train with Brock wrestlers and stage a competition on March 18 at 7 pm in Gym 1. (Tickets are \$2 for students and \$3 for adults).

Brock coach Richard Deschatelets arranged the competition in the hope it would be a worthwhile cultural and athletic experience for the wrestlers. He is asking anyone interested in hosting a team member in their home for those nights to call him at ext. 3384 or at home at 684-3702.

Inventory Of Environmental Research Projects

The Canadian Council of Resource and Environment Ministers has compiled an Inventory of Environmental Research Projects, which contains more than 1,100 current research projects, mainly funded by Environment Canada and provincial governments, universities, and a few industries. The inventory is accessible through the Ontario Ministry of the Environment. Contact the Research Grants Office for further details.

1989 NSERC Strategic Grants Competition

The Strategic Grants Program of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) was created to promote and support targeted research in selected fields of national importance. There have been several changes to the program this year, including the major areas targeted for support. These major areas include: advanced technologies (information systems, biotechnology, industrial materials and processes, manufacturing systems, energy), Resources (food/agriculture, forestry, mining, fisheries/oceans), Environmental Quality, as well as an Open area. Contact the **Research Grants Office for further details.** The competition deadline is May 1, 1989.

Faculty and Staff

Biology

Prof. Bill Cade recently gave research seminars on "Mating Competition in Field Crickets and the Heritability of Fitness Traits" to the Department of Entomology and the Department of Systematics and Ecology at the University of Kansas, to the Department of Zoology, University of Toronto, and to the Department of Zoology, University of Toronto, Erindale College.

Child Studies

Prof. Zopito Marini has been awarded a research grant in the amount of \$14,980 by The Ontario Mental Health Foundation for his research project, Conflict prevention and conflict resolution strategies in problem and non-problem adolescents.

College of Education

Ralph Connelly attended the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Western Regional Meeting in Helena, Montana, from March 1-4. He presented sessions on "Probability for Grades 4-8; Statistics in the Junior High School"; and "Using Calculators in the Elementary Classroom".

Cecilia Reynolds delivered an invited address at the Woman of the Year Dinner of the Niagara Chapter of Women in Crisis. Her speech titled, "Women of Influence: The Problems and Pleasures of Women Who are Role Models" was given in Niagara Falls on March 1 as part of the organisation's celebration of International Women's Day.

External Relations

External Relations has two new telephone extensions. They are Candy Tonellato at 3816 and Luaine Hathaway at 3815.

Fine Arts

Prof. Derek Knight has been invited to participate in a group exhibition titled "Beyond the Document...An Exhibition of New Photography", at the Forest City Gallery, London, Ontario from March 3 to April 1. Juried by Gary Hall, Director of the Toronto Photographers' Workshop, and Fern Helfand of the Visual Arts Department, University of Western Ontario, the exhibition assesses the current uses of photography in contemporary art. Of the 10 participants. Prof. Knight was the only non-Toronto artist to be selected for the exhibition. Most recently his work was included in a member's group show titled "Sin?" at Hallwalls Contemporary Arts Center, Buffalo, New York from January 7 through February 3.

Psychology

At the Annual Meeting of the Ontario Psychological Association, Ed Pomeroy participated in two panels. On a panel Psychologists and Social Action: Mental Health Policy Planning and Practice in Ontario he presented a paper, Professional Problems and Problem Professionals. He participated as moderator and discussant for a second panel Building a framework for support for persons who have directly experienced the mental health system.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Stephanie Brooks presented "Leisure and Your Lifestyle: How do they FIT?" at the quarterly meeting of the St. Catharines Executive Women's Association at the Holiday Inn, February 23.

Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. Fikret Berkes was an invited member of the recent meeting on the Scientific Evaluation of Contaminants in the North, jointly organised in Ottawa by Environment Canada, Fisheries and Oceans, and Indian and Northern Affairs.

Publications

Cardy, M. Beyond Documentation: Emile Zola and D. H. Lawrence. *Neohelicon*, 15(1987): 225-231.

Cardy, M. Review of Renato F. Mazzolini and Shirley A. Roe, Science against the Unbelievers: The Correspondence of Bonnet and Needham, 1760-1780 in *Modern Language Review*, 84(1989): 175-176.

French, B. W. and W. H. Cade. Sexual selection at varying population densities in male field crickets, Gryllus veletis and G. pennsylvanicus. *Journal of Insect Behaviour*, 2(1989): 105-121.

Hunt, Harry T. *The Multiplicity of Dreams*, Yale University Press, 1989.

Events

Social

There will be an International Folkdance Workshop on Saturday, March 18. There will be two sessions in Physed Complex Gym # 1 from 10 am to 12:30 pm and 2 pm to 5 pm. Everyone is invited. Instruction will be at a beginner's level allowing an opportunity for everyone to be introduced to the experience of folkdancing. For registration call ext. 3381. The price for the day is \$10, Brock Students \$8 with presentation of ID Card.

Lectures

Brock's first **Muslim-Christian Dialogue** will be held Monday, March 20 at 7 pm in the Theatre. Jamal Badawi, an economics professor at St. Mary's in Halifax, and Rev. Ernest Hahn of Toronto will address the Quranic and Biblical aspects of Prophets and Prophethood and Man, Sin and Salvation with Brock politics professor Terry Carroll moderating. A question period follows the presentations. The Muslim Students Association invite everyone interested to attend. Free admission.

Games Climbers Play, a free slide show by internationally renowned mountaineer Bill March will be presented Friday, March 17 at 7 pm in TH 247. The slideshow will portray recent revolutions in rock and ice climbing, with mountaineering scenes from Canada and around the world.

On Sunday, March 19 at 3 pm in TH 245 Dr. Myrtah Acheimastou-Potamianou will present an illustrated lecture on Painting in Greece during the 15th and 16th Centuries A. D. Arts

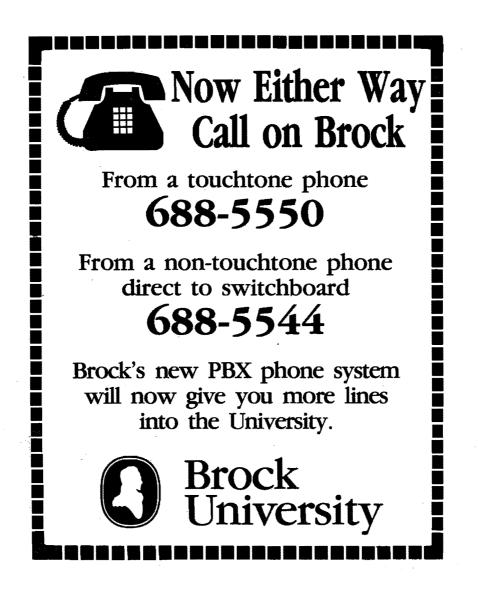
There will be student lectures on Music by the students from the Music Tutorial Courses on Tuesday, March 21 at 11:30 am in TH 147.

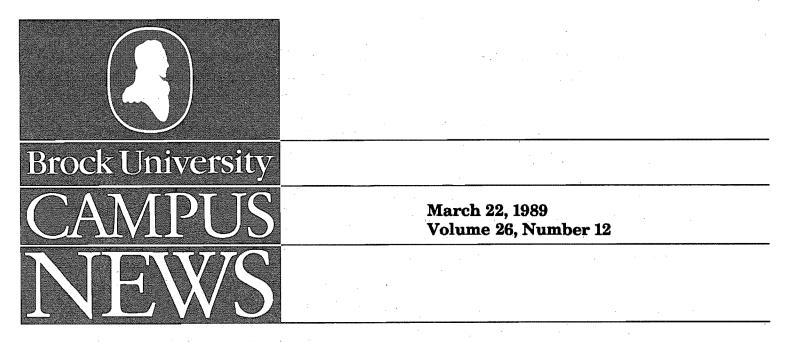
Classified

For Sale: Olivetti ETC 70 electronic typewriter. 15character display. Can be used with an adapter as a computer printer. Very minimal use. \$350 or best offer. Please call Evelyn at ext. 685-0833 after 5 pm. Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Mar. 22 with a copy deadline of Fri., Mar. 17 at noon.





Brock Friendly and Challenging, says Year One Class

Results of the Year One Student Survey show Brock is perceived as being "friendly" and "challenging" by the majority of respondents. Surveys were mailed out to to the entire year one class (1,423) in January and there was a 38.2 percent rate of response. The majority of respondents were female, from the Golden Horseshoe area, and educated in the public school system.

The purpose of the survey, according to Manager of Student Liaison Barb Anderson, is to discover how Brock is being viewed by its first-year class and which factors influence the desicion to attend Brock. This information allows the liaison staff to assess whether there is a good fit academically and socially in the students they attract.

The survey shows parents had the most influence over university choice followed by guidance counsellors, friends and liaison officers.

"Overall students seem proud of the institution and feel they fit in," Anderson says of the open-ended comments. "Even though we're not really a small school, we are perceived as having the positive qualities associated with a small school."

Students were asked to list one word or phrase which best describes Brock University. The five most popular positive comments were: friendly, relaxed, comfortable, small, personable, and challenging. Negative comments included "good academically but lacks social necessities and spirit", "anorexic", "social coma" and "too far away from civilisation". There were disproportionately fewer negative comments than positive ones, however.

As well, the survey afforded an opportunity to ask about the use of BIRT which was first used last September. The majority of respondents, 66.7 percent, say their experience with BIRT (Brock Information and Registration by Telephone) was "excellent" or "good".

Brock also scored high on beauty and size of campus, distance from home, size of enrolment and library and research facilities. Also well received were liaison visits, campus tours and Sneak Preview.

Davis Honoured by Luther College

Professor of Physical Education Bob Davis was honoured by Regina's Luther College during its annual basketball tournament for highschool seniors last month. Davis had been director of the important Luther Invitational Tournament (LIT) during his eight years teaching there (1960-68), and also coached football, basketball and baseball.

Davis and his wife, Susie, were flown to the LIT tournament last month where he was designated as the tournament's "Special Guest" and presented with an award of appreciation for his service.

SSHRC Aid To Scholarly Conferences

The Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council sponsors a program of Aid to Occasional Scholarly Conferences which offers limited support to the organisers of scholarly conferences, workshops, symposia and colloquia held in Canada, to help defray travel and subsistence costs of participants. Three competitions are held each year with deadlines as follows: June 30, October 30, and March 30. The average grant is \$5,000. Program guidelines and application forms are available from the Research Grants Office.

Thomson is Winner of the Alumni Award for Excellence in Teaching

Saying teaching is the greatest thing he's ever done, Geography professor Clarke Thomson has won the '89 Alumni Award for Excellence in Teaching. The 62-year-old associate professor has been teaching at Brock since 1966. "This is a tremendous

honour," Thomson said of the award, "I always think how lucky I am that I can walk into a classroom and enjoy what I'm doing."

Prof. Thomson's specialty is resource geography; he holds a BA from McMaster, an MA from the University of Colorado and a PhD degree from Minnesota. An avid cyclist and skier, He is currently working on a research project which studies recreational corridors in the Niagara Peninsula. Asked about juggling the demands of research and teaching Thomson said, "I don't balance them too well, I concentrate on teaching."

His nominators mentioned Thomson's high ranking in student evaluations; in his last two courses he received marks of 4.6 and 4.8 out of a possible five points. He was also cited for his role as Chairman of the Brock Instructional Development Committee designed to improve the quality of teaching.

Thomson's students mentioned that he was a "hard marker" "had infectious enthusiasm", "an open-door policy", and "played a mean harmonica". The Alumni Board approved his nomination at its meeting last Sunday.

Room to Spare?

The Department of Applied Language Studies is looking for families or individuals living in St. Catharines and Thorold close to St. Catharines city buses, to take in one or two French-Canadian or overseas students this summer. These students (ages 17-28) will be attending English language courses for six weeks, between July 3rd and August 12. A fee of \$480 per student will be paid for room and board. Interested? Please contact Clarisse Burton, ext. 3729.

Help!

The Mailroom is in desperate need of interoffice envelopes. Please return any unused envelopes to the Mailroom or put out for pick-up by our staff. Thank-you.

Pay Parking

The Parking and Traffic Committee of the University has received a number of requests to examine the parking situation and its attendant problems. One of the recommendations that the Committee intends to review is the possibility of implementation of full pay parking.

Interested parties may submit their views or suggestions on any aspect of parking to the Committee, c/o Marlene Penner, ST13, until Friday, April 7. All input will be carefully reviewed.

Faculty and Staff

Fine Arts

Prof. J. Leach delivered a paper titled "Hideousness and Beauty': A Reading of Tarkovsky's *The Sacrifice* " at East Films West, a conference on East European filmmakers working in the west, at McMaster University on March 11.

Prof. Murray Kropf delivered a lecture titled "Abstraction: A twentieth century catalyst" at the Grimsby Art Gallery on March 9 at 7:30 pm. Prof. Kropf was invited by Director Mary Rashleigh to lecture as a complement for the exhibition "UNTITLED" featuring abstract art from the University of Western Ontario collection. Prof. Murray Kropf and third-year visual arts students Trisha Murray have both been selected to exhibit their artwork at the Kitchener-Waterloo Art Gallery. The exhibition, ARTFORMS, will be presented from April 6 to May 14.

Physics

Prof. John Black presented a talk on "Uniaxial Strain Events in Small Islands of Xenon Physisorbed on Platinum (III) and the Transition from Commensurate to Incommensurate Xenon" at a Workshop on Molecular Dynamics Simulations sponsored by ISIS at the University of California at Irvine on March 10.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. Nogradi delivered a full day workshop titled "Conducting Effective Performance Appraisals" at the City of North York Parks and Recreation Department in March.

Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. Fikret Berkes gave a seminar "Environmental and Social Impacts of the James Bay Hydro Project" in the Northern Development programme at McMaster University, Hamilton.

Publications

Brimble, Scott and Bruce, Doug. Pigment orientation and excitation energy transfer in Porphyridium cruentum and Synechococcus sp. PCC 6301 cross-linked in light state 1 and light state 2 with glutaraldehyde. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 973(1989): 315-323.

Brindle, Ian D., Le, Xiao-chun and Xingfang Li. A Convenient Method for the Determination of Traces of Germanium by

New Gifts Announced At Chancellor's Luncheon

Brock University Chancellor Robert Welch announced four more donations to the University's capital campaign "Give Brock the Business" at a luncheon last Wednesday at the Parkway Inn. Crawford Smith & Swallow Chartered Accountants of Niagara Falls, celebrating their 50th year, will contribute \$100,000 over five years. Consumers Gas and Reid McNaughton Barristers & Solicitors have each contributed \$25,000. And Dr. Welch announced a \$25,000 contribution from his own firm, Lancaster Mix & Welch Barristers & Solicitors.

More than 200 guests attended the luncheon hosted by the Chancellor, including Mayor McCaffery of St. Catharines, Mayor Longo of Thorold, Mayor Hardy of Welland, and representatives of the Regional Municipality of Niagara. MPP Jim Bradley represented Minister of Colleges & Universities Lyn McLeod.

Brock President Terry White recognised the community's contributions to the University over the past 25 years, noting that the original Founding Fund exceeded its goal. Brock has lived up to its early promise, he continued, producing distinguished alumni, many of whom have stayed in the community; and becoming an educational and cultural centre for the region. Excerpts from a new film showed what a student can expect from Brock. The President then pointed to some landmarks for the future including the University's \$20 million building plan: the Taro School of Business, the student-funded Students' Centre and the townhouse student residences now under construction on campus. He and Chancellor Welch recognized major donors to the current \$3.5 million campaign, now well over the \$2 million mark, and expressed their confidence that Niagara would continue its generous support.

Fine Arts Festival Underway

Brock's Fine Arts Festival (March 13 to April 4) began last week with a cocktail reception catered by Theatre Professor Warren Hartman in The Gallery.

Opening the Festival were displays by visual arts students Michael Butz and Claudette Losier. Butz provided woodworked creations out while Losier displayed striking visual murals. They were titled "Charting-memory", "Vigoroso", "Wrestling" and "Primal Need #1 & 2" series are interpretations taken from various photographs of athletes, including one of her own races. The 22-year-old Oshawa native is a 1500-metre runner who spent a few years on Brock's crosscountry team before undertaking the artworks as part of her fourthyear honours project supervised by Prof. Merijean Morrissey-Clayton.

Spectators were also treated to two plays "Babar" and "Leaving or Launching" during the reception. Both were directed by student Mark Whitbread and staged by theatre students. Prof. Marc Widner played piano for the Babar production.

Anniversary to Begin

The initial event in a year-long celebration of Brock's 25th Anniversary will be staged on Saturday, March 25 at 2:30 pm in Thistle Theatre. A number of people connected with the foundation and establishment of the University will share their reminiscences of the early years. All interested members of the Brock community and supporters from the Niagara Region are welcome to attend and to share their memories with participants and other attenders at the reception to follow. Hydride Generation-D.C. Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry. Interference Reduction by L-Cystine and L-Cystine. Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry, 4(1989): 227-232.

Clark, J., Jones, C., Duke C. and J. Miller. Aromatic Thiocyanation Using Supported Copper(I)Thiocyanate. J. Chem. Soc. Chem. Commun., (1989): 81-82.

Krushelnicki, Bruce W. and Stephen J. Bell. Monitoring the Loss of Agricultural Land: Identifying the Urban Price Shadow in the Niagara Region, Canada. *Land Use Policy*, 6, 2(April, 1989)

Events

Social

Campus Ministries invites members of the Brock community to celebrate a **Passover meal** at 5pm on Wednesday, March 22 in the Allanburg Lounge, DeCew Residence. Reservations are required. Call Campus Ministries at ext. 3373.

The Brock Student Ambassadors are holding an **Easter Egg Hunt** in association with Easter Seals on Monday, March 27 from 1 to 4 pm. The hunt will take place oncampus for children 12 and under. A sign up in the Physical Education Center will be held at 12:30 pm. For further information please contact the Alumni Office at ext. 3816. No charge but donations to Easter Seals will be gratefully accepted.

Arts

There will be **Student Recitals** of piano on Monday, March 27 and Tuesday, March 28 at 11:30 am in the Theatre.

There will be a Multi-media Presentation, **The Wind and the Willow**, on Tuesday, March 28 at dusk outside in front of Alphie's. (Rain date - Wednesday, March 29).

The Department of Management and Marketing present the **6th Annual International Advertising Awards Film Festival, Cannes, 1988**, on Wednesday, March 29 at 7:30 pm in the Theatre. There will be 90 minutes of critically-acclaimed international advertisements. Free admission.

Lectures

Prof. R. Fletcher of the Physics Department at Queen's University will present a talk on "Physics of Two-Dimensional Solids" on Thursday, March 23 in room H313 at 5 pm. This annual lecture is sponsored by the Canadian Association of Physics.

The Department of Classics presents **Prof. Murray McClellan**, Department of Classics, Emory University and Research Associate, University Museum of Archaeology/ Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania who will give an illustrated public lecture on "Historical Mediterranean Archaeology Comes of Age: Case Studies From Cyprus". The lecture will be Wednesday, March 29 at 4:15 pm in College of Education 206.

The Brock University Students' Union in association with OPIRG-Brock is pleased to present **Michael Schwab**, **Director of Canadian Vegans for Animal Rights**, who will be discussing Animal Experimentation: Science or Madness. The video "Hidden Crimes" will also be shown. Mr. Schwab will be speaking at Brock University, in the Pond Inlet on Tuesday, March 28 at 7 pm. Admission is free and all are welcome.

Senate Synopsis

Meetings

At a Special Meeting, held on March 8th, and its 342nd meeting, held on March 15th, Senate:

1. APPROVED, in amended form, a set of policies for academic computing at Brock recommended by the Committee on Computing and Communications Policy (CCCP) and agreed to incorporate the statement into the Faculty Handbook.

2. APPROVED, also on the recommendation of the CCCP, the following motions:

a) that Senate recommend that the Vice-President, Academic be given a budget of \$250,000 for the acquisition of computing resources for faculty members in the 1989-90 budget year;

b) that Senate recommend that the Director of Computing and Communications Services be given a budget of \$100,000 to begin planning and installing a backbone network;

c) that Senate recommend that the Director of Computing and Communications Services be given a budget of \$95,000 to upgrade the Macintosh lab in F316; and

d) that Senate recommend that the President undertake a review of the costs of administrative computing.

3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Senate Committee on Appointments and Duties (SCAD), proposed revisions to FHB I: 5 (to be titled "University Government: Vice-Presidents, Academic").

4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Standing, Examinations and Promotions (SEP), amendments to FHB III: 4.4.5.B, 5.1.2.B, 5.1.8, 6.1.1 and 6.1.2.

This summary constitutes an unofficial record until such time as the minutes of these meetings are approved.

P. Beard March 16, 1989

There will be a meeting of the **Brock University Faculty Board** on Thursday, March 30 at 11:30 am in the Alumni Lounge. The agenda will include reports from the Women's Issues Committee, the Scholarship Committee, and the Fine Arts Committee.

Classified

For Sale: 1 Mannesman Tally Printer, \$250; 2 Wordstar Packages for IIe, \$125; Mac turbo mouse, \$25; 1 Mac SE with 20MB hard disk, keyboard, mouse, Anti-glare filter and mouse pad, \$3700. Call Purchasing at ext. 3277 or Stores at ext. 3511.

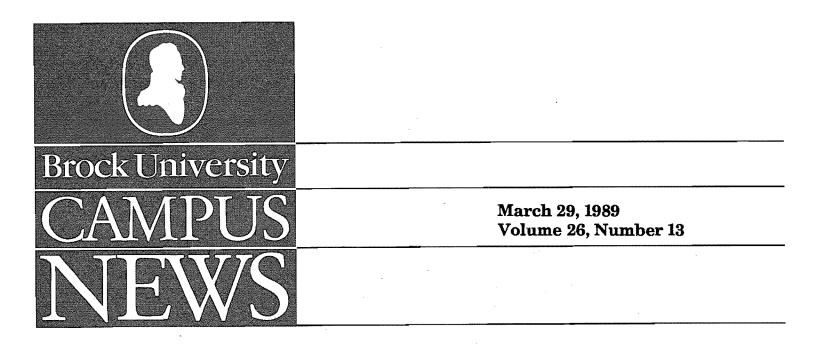
Sale: Special prices from April 1 to May 31 on Mac plus, Mac SE, Floppy CPU and Mac SE Hard Disk 20 CPU. Call Purchasing at ext. 3277 for details.

Bookstore Pre-Inventory Sale: April 3-7 Bargains on selected books, sweatshirts, t-shirts, jackets, cards, posters and much, much more. Reductions are from 50 percent to 90 percent off regular prices.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Mar. 29 with a copy dealine of Thurs., Mar. 23 at noon.



Brock's Birthday Begins

On March 25, 1964, the Brock University Act was passed into law in the Ontario legislature. Twenty-five years later, this past Saturday, more than 200 took part in the first of Brock's 25th Anniversary events.

Regional Chairman Wilbert Dick, President Emeritus James A. Gibson, Mel Swart, and Found Committee member Ed Michelson were among those involved with the founding of Brock who shared their memories. Following lunch at The Pond Inlet, complete with birthday cake, the audience proceeded to The Theatre where Brock President Terry White served as Master of Ceremonies for presentations by 14 Brock Founders.

Wilbert Dick recalled meeting with Mel Swart to discuss the founding of the University. "We met in my home and I remember our baby daughter playing in the room. This year my daughter will graduate from Brock".

Brock's Best Showing in Putnam Math Competition

A team of four students has placed 129 out of 257 schools in the North American Putnam Math Competition. This is the best showing ever for Brock, according to Math Professor John Mayberry. The contest was run last December 1 and involved a full day of solving problems and answering questions. Brock's team was formed by Allan East, James McCarron, Franco Guerriero and David Li Chung Suen.

Guerriero had the best individual showing and placed 513 out of 2,096 competitors. Harvard University won the competition and the University of Waterloo was the top Canadian university in fourth place.

COU Speaks Out on Academic Freedom

The Council of Ontario Universities has issued an update re-affirming its statement on Academic Freedom in the wake of Phillippe Rushton's racial research at the University of Western Ontario.

In its update the COU expressed its support for the University of Western Ontario's institutional statement on academic freedom. Further, the COU says it considers it to be no dereliction of its responsibility to leave the evaluation of Rushton to his colleagues at Western, peers in other universities, and similarly qualified independent researchers.

"While defending Professor Rushton's academic freedom and encouraging his peers to subject his work to the rigorous scrutiny due all research, the Council of Ontario Universities deplore the insensitivity and absence of social responsibility that has accompanied Prof. Rushton's public statements and informed his vocabulary," the COU says in its statement.

It May Be Art, But Is It Fun?

Campus News sampled three events from the second week of Brock's Fine Arts Festival: "Body Rhythms", "Babar the Elephant" and the Festival of Films and Videos.

Visual artist/marathoner Claudette Losier combined visual images, music and dance movements in "Body Rhythms." Before a screen showing slides of herself at work in the weight room, Claudette and Jacqueline Corner, slinky in spandex, synthesized sports, aerobics and dance movements, to short bursts of rock and other contemporary musics. The concept deserved further development.

"Babar", directed by Mark Whitbread, told in imaginative pantomime and music the unlikely story of an orphaned baby elephant who goes to the city for a while, then returns to the jungle to get married and be crowned "King of the Elephants." Slides created by Jean Bruce and Brenda Terning were projected behind the actors, offering titles in English and French, and suggesting "jungle" and "city" backgrounds. Jeffery Marshall as the Magic Maker used traditional gestures to call both musician (Marc Widner playing Poulenc's wonderfully witty piano score) and dramatis personae into action. The elephants (Marcela Garreton played Babar) were convincingly gigantic, the Old Lady creaky and the Monkey antic. "Babar" was a lively example of just how much can be communicated without talking.

Dick Kennedy hosted the Festival of Films and Videos, presenting two projects from the Film Production Workshop, and five videos. CGT, by Dan Lovranski, Jean Bruce and Gloria Katch, presented in four minutes a look-and listen-at a church service at Central Gospel Temple. Through the imagery of hands clapping to hymnsinging, lifted in stiff gestures, folded under arms, the film-makers showed the worshippers receiving the message of Truth as armour against the Devil. The two-minute film Civil, by Les Novosel, Perlita John and Rob Jenkyn ironically superimposed on narrative poetry, images glorifying war and lamenting the spoilage of nature.

Rob Macmorine's Jimmy and the Egg, with original drawings and narration by Dan Lovranski, tells a modern fable about a boy who finds a strange egg, takes it into his care, then accidentally kills it during a soccer game. Said Lovranski, "Some people say this needs a Freudian reading, but I don't know." Amusingly juxtaposed images of TV movies are the stuff of *Revision*, by Brenda Terning, who says it's "hard to reconcile the

beautiful images of Hollywood with the effect they have." From Within opens with a sequence described by film-maker Annette Charbonneau as "a take-off on Michael Snow's film Presence." Her innovative and often amusing exploration of sexual imagery in film, including a sequence suggesting castration, was offered with a tonguein-cheek viewer's advisory. Using slowmotion sequences to reveal the male's sinister intentions, film-maker Rob Macmorine follows a student couple through their Date to its striking conclusion: in resisting his physical advances, she renders him semiconscious. Technical difficulties skunked the final film, Paul Canning's The Garden City. It will be shown at a future time, TBA.

The Future of American Education

A recent acquisition in the University Library, of interest to all educators, is the Report of the National Commission on Excellence in Educational Administration. Entitled Leaders for America's Schools the book "consists of the Commission's report, which addresses what schools must become. how they will be led, what policy makers should contribute to preparing and supporting school leadership...its recommendations strive to alter the structure of schools, including the relationship between teachers and administrators, the preparation of educational administrators, and, subsequently, their licensure and their work". This book is available in the Documents Collection, DOC US1 CF23 88 L22.

CDs in The Library

The University Library has started to acquire recordings for the Listening Room in compact disk format. Currently the collection numbers about 100 discs; a further 100 will be purchased in this financial year.

Three CD players have been installed and it is planned to purchase additional in the new fiscal year. Although compact disc is the preferred format for future purchases, the Library will maintain its record and tape collection of more than 6,000 vinyl and tape recordings.

Faculty and Staff

College of Education

In February, Prof. John Kearns spent two days consulting with the Frontier School Division in Flin Flon, Manitoba on strategies to enhance self-esteem and to create inviting schools for native students.

Prof. Kearns and Dorothy Griffiths presented a paper at the Annual Conference of the American Association of Mental Retardation in Toronto on March 9. The paper was titled "Invitational Learning Theory and the Developmentally Handicapped: Theory and Application".

On March 18, Prof. Kearns presented a paper at the Sixth Annual Curriculum Theory Conference in Physical Education at the University of Georgia in Athens, Georgia. The paper was titled "Physical Education from a Distance: Logistical Considerations".

Norah Morgan presented a paper titled "The arts-process approach to learning across the curriculum" at the Ontario Arts Council Seminar on March 6 in Toronto.



e

lay	wednesday	thursday	friday	saturday
				 Snowsuits, Birthday's & Giants: The Best of Robert Munsch/Prairie Theatre Exchange/11 am, 1:30 & 3:30 pm/Brock Centre for the Ants/688-5475/76 Billy Bishop Goes to War/Press Theatre/8 pm/Brock centre for the Ants/688-5475/76 Art Auction/Niagara Antist's Centre/7pm, preview; 8pm bidding/235 St. Paul St./ 641-0331.
	5	6	7	8
cert/ ne Arts			 Spring Choral Concert/8pm/ ext. 3214 for info. Last day of undergraduate winter term classes 	 Last day of MA, MSc classes Niagara Symphony Orchestra/ The Theatre/8pm/Brock Centre for the Aris/646-3114. Art Sale/Prof. Maurice Yacowar/noon to 5pm/ 19 Salina St./688-1556
	12	13	• Organ recital by music student	15
	19	Recital by piano student Marguerite Witvoet/8pm/The Theatre 20	Organ recital by music student James Wells/8pm/Knox Church/info: ext. 3214 Last Day of MEd classes 21	22
n/The charge jacks/The 7pm	 Follett's book buy backs/The Bookstore/11am to 7pm 		• Kiss Me Kate/The Playhouse/ Bpm/Brock Centre for the Arts/688-5475/76	 Kiss Me Kate/The Playhouse/ 8pm/Brock Centre for the Arts/688-5475/76 Eleventh Annual Niagara Peninsula History Conference: "Industry and Manufacturing in the Niagara Peninsula"/John Burtniak, ext. 3264
-	26	27	28	29
isic student he Theatre /MSc 3ym I & II/		 Kiss Me Kate/The Playhouse/ 8pm/Brock Centre for the Arts/688-5475/76 	 Kiss Me Kate/The Playhouse/ 8pm/Brock Centre for the Arts/688-5475/76 Standard Invitational Swim Meet/noon to 10 pm/Eleanor Misener Aquatic Centre Ontario Provincial Volleyball Tournament/Gym I & II/8 am to 6 pm 	 Kiss Me Kate/The Playhouse/ 8pm/Brock Centre for the Arts/688-5475/76 Standard Invitational Swim Meet/8 am to 7pm/Eleanor Misener Aquatic Centre
			· · ·	

French, Italian and Spanish

Ernesto Virgulti was invited to present a paper at the International Conference, Italian Literature in North America: Pedagogical Strategies held at York University, March10 and 11. The title of Prof. Virgulti's paper was "Narratology as a Pedagogical Strategy" and will be published with the Proceedings of the Conference.

Geography/Geology

Prof. J. Menzies has been awarded a grant from the Deutscher Akademischer Austauschienst to conduct research this summer in southern Germany. This research will be part of the IGSTP (International Glacially Streamlined Terrain Project) instituted by Prof. Menzies. The international research project will investigate subglacial bedform sedimentology in North America, Europe and the Soviet Union. This project is a joint research venture with colleagues from USA, West Germany, UK, and Canada.

Management and Marketing

Prof. Tansu Barker has been appointed to the Editorial Review Board of the *Journal of Teaching in International Business* published by the Haworth Press.

Publications

Cranton, Patricia. *Planning Instruction for Adult Learners*. Wall & Thompson, (1989): 250 pages.

Nogradi, George S. Initiating a systematic approach to maintenance management. *Recreation Canada*, 47, 1(1989): 19-23.

Priest, S. Avalanche! Decision analysis: One way to solve problems. Journal of Adventure Education and Outdoor Leadership, 5, 3(1988): 14-16.

Sivell, John. Review of software programs PC-READ and RPC-READ version 2.61. TESOL MS-DOS Users Group Newsletter, 2, 2, p. 5.

Thomas, A. Problem solving among pairs of achieving and learning disabled students. *The Alberta Journal of Educational Research*, 25, 1(1989): 80-85.

Events

Arts

A panel of students from the Departments of Fine Arts and Classics will lead discussion on the topic **"But is it Art?"** on Monday, April 3 at 11:30 am in The Studio. All students and faculty are invited to attend this forum which will explore issues concerning the artists' work both within and beyond the University context. The moderator will be Prof. Derek Knight of the visual arts program.

There will will be a **Recital by Voice Students** in The Theatre at 11:30 am on Thursday, March 30 as part of The Fine Arts Festival.

There will will be a Recital by voice student Mark Trask in The Theatre at 8 pm on Friday, March 31 as part of The Fine Arts Festival.

The International Film Series presents "Family Viewing" at 8 pm in The Studio on March 30 and 31.

Prof. Harris Loewen conducts a **Spring Choral Concert** on Tuesday, April 4 at 11:30 am in The Chapel as part of the Fine Arts Festival. On Saturday, April 1, Brock Centre for the Arts presents **"Snowsuits, Birthdays & Giants: The Best of Robert Munsch"** in the Theatre at 11 am, 1:30 pm and 3:30 pm. For ticket information call the Box Office at 688-5475/76.

The Press Theatre presents the final performance of **Billy Bishop Goes to War** in the Playhouse at 8 pm. For ticket information call the Box Office at 688-5475/76.

Lectures

Joan Coldwell of the Department of English at McMaster University will speak on Feminism on Friday, March 31 at 2:30 pm in The Dean's Meeting Room as part of the Contemporary Theory Speakers Series sponsored by Brock's Department of English Language and Literature.

The Department of Classics presents **Prof. Murray McClellan**, Department of Classics, Emory University and Research Associate, University Museum of Archaeology/ Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania who will give an illustrated public lecture on "Historical Mediterranean Archaeology Comes of Age: Case Studies From Cyprus". The lecture will be Wednesday, March 29 at 4:15 pm in College of Education 206.

The Department of Management and Marketing present the **6th Annual International Advertising Awards Film Festival, Cannes, 1988**, on Wednesday, March 29 at 7:30 pm in the Theatre. There will be 90 minutes of critically-acclaimed international advertisements. Free admission.

Louis Kelly of the Linguistics Department at the University of Ottawa will speak on "Language, Salvation, and Alchemist Translators in Cromwell's London" on Thursday, March 30 at 7:30 pm in TH243.

Meetings

There will be a meeting of **Brock Univer**sity Faculty Board on Thursday, March 30 at 11:30 am in the Alumni Lounge. The agenda will include reports from the Women's Issues Committee, the Scholarship Committee and the Fine Arts Committee.

Social

All faculty are invited to the **Graduate Reception for the Spring Class of '89** on Thursday, March 30 in The Pond Inlet from 6 to 9 pm. Pick up your free admission ticket while they last at the Alumni Office (TH263).

Classified

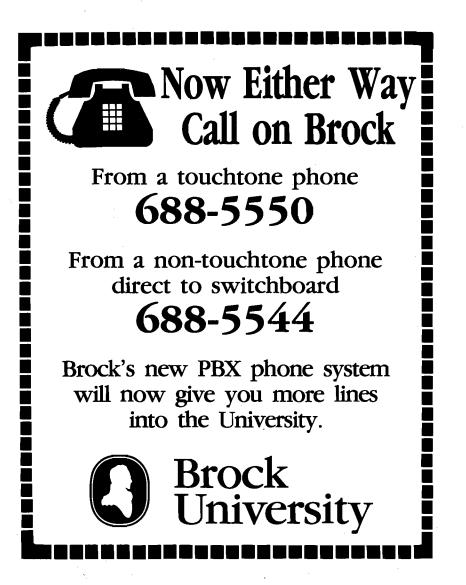
For Sale: Mirror-clear, bevelled, 32 x 48. Can be used above dresser. \$60. Call Marilyn Kaplan at 682-9478 after 5 pm.

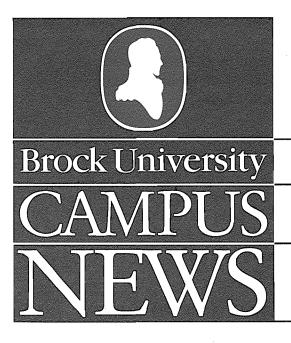
For Rent: Beach-front condo, near Sarasota, Florida. Available spring and summer. Contact Dr. G. Fitzpatrick at 683-8369 (days) or 641-2089 (evenings).

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

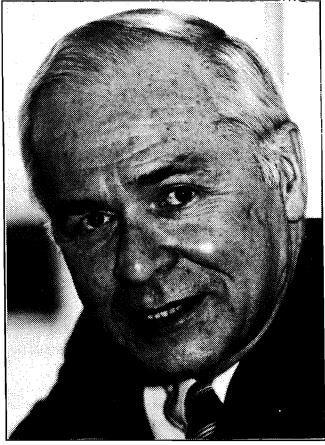
Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Apr. 5 with a copy deadline of Fri., Mar. 31 at noon.





April 5, 1989 Volume 26, Number 14



Ambassador for Disarmament to Speak

Douglas Roche, Canada's Ambassador for Disarmament to the United Nations and Chairman of the United Nations Disarmament Committee, will present the Oscar Romero Lecture at Brock on Sunday, April 9 at 7:30 pm in The Theatre.

Roche will speak on "The Role of the Church in Peacekeeping", and is being sponsored by Campus Ministries and the Brock University Students' Union.

A former Member of Parliament (1972-84), he specialised in the subjects of development and disarmament. He was appointed Canada's Ambassador for Disarmament in '84 and represents Canada at international meetings, is a Special Advisor to the government, and is the chief liaison between the Canadian government and non-governmental organisations.

He is the author of eight books, including *Justice Not Charity: A New Global Ethic for Canada*. His recent work, *United Nations, Divided World*, is a contemporary examination of the United Nations amidst the global crises of the nuclear arms race and economic development.

Brock Science Grads Awarded Scholarships

Six Brock University math and science students have received prestigious postgraduate scholarships from NSERC (the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada).

Allan East (Theoretical Chemistry), Francesca Ioannoni (Physical Chemistry), John E. McAllister (Earth Sciences), James McCarron (Mathematics), and Wayne A. Snedden (Biochemistry) were awarded the Postgraduate Scholarship, with a value of \$12,500 or \$13,500 per year depending on the student's field. Dean of Maths and Sciences Arthur Houston says the competition for these awards is "extremely severe."

Franco Guerriero (Mathematics) won the 1967 Science and Engineering Scholarship, with a value of \$18,000 per year for four years—according to Dean Houston "the creme de la creme" of NSERC scholarships.

Three of the award winners—East, McCarron and Guerriero—were on Brock's problem-solving team for the North American Putnam Math Competition.

Houston says the high number of awards to Brock students this year "represents the highest form of competitive recognition we have. What the scholarship awards show is that these Brock departments are producing a very good brand of student."

Critelli to National Team

Athletic Coordinator Chris Critelli has been named Assistant Coach to the Canadian Women's Basketball team. Prior to the appointment, she had spent three seasons as Assistant Coach to the national junior

team. She will assume these new duties in addition to regular coaching of the Badger's womens' basketball team.

Critelli joins a coaching staff comprised of Head Coach Wayne Hussy, and assistants Peter Ennis (Laurentian University) and Kathy Shields (University of Victoria). The national team schedule includes games and tournaments in the Soviet Union, France, Czechoslovakia, and Brazil.

ARBOUR DAY COMES TO BROCK

Trees were featured in two Fine Arts Festival creations last week: an installation artwork by Visual Arts Students Pat Hall and Pat Robertson titled *Reforestation Project*, and Music Student Mark Steiger's multi-media piece The Wind and the Willow.

Hall and Robertson had "planted" the loppedoff trunk of a pine tree in a clearing near the Visual Arts Studio, surrounding it with a yellow circle painted on the grass, and invited visitors to "plant" wooden spoons within the circle. An old wooden chair was also "planted" next to the dead tree.

Campus News attended one of the "planting" sessions, and heard the artists explain the ecological symbolism of their work. As a purely visual experience, the work reminded one of Stonehenge, growing crocuses, or—as one viewer opined—"tombstones." Taken together, the elements created a vivid impression of something about to happen, requiring little explanation. But the recent experience of visual arts exhibitors on campus has perhaps left them with a feeling that the Brock population is not ready to let art speak for itself.

Mark Steiger's story of a man whose love for

the wind becomes a possessive obsession was told by librettist Matthew Fritchley in quite a lyrical style. The Wind, of course, will not be possessed; so the Man (danced and spoken by Scott Lale) builds a wall to contain it. The wall crumbles, killing the man, and from their remains springs the Willow, symbol of a lasting relationship with the Wind.

The "set" consisted of a scrim upon which were projected slides created by Ken Bi, showing the "building" of the wall. The Man destroys it by pulling down the scrim; he later raises the Willow, umbrella-fashion. Dancers Katherine Johnston, Mary Landry and Kathryn Kirkpatrick-Munno played the Wind. Narrator Monique Seheult outlined the story in an effective blend of speech and song, while soprano Monica Letourneau sang the Wind's wordless final soliloquy with convincing virtuosity. The composer conducted the performance in The Theatre.

With final exams looming, there had been little time for rehearsal; and Steiger had imaginatively designed his score with this in mind, creating independent musical elements—a taped wordless chorus to open the piece, a brass ensemble and two percussionists on stage, a flutist and two string players in the acting galleries, the soprano singing from the lighting booth—which he could assemble in a montage. The result was artistically satisfying and often quite moving, making one hope for more Steiger productions in the future.

Sports School Set for Summer

Once again, the Brock Sports School will provide recreation for boys and girls aged 8 to 13 in two sessions this summer. The fee is \$85 per student for either Session A (July 3 to July 14) or Session B (July 19 to July 30). The school is led by Physical Education

Professor Bob Davis and 10 Brock students.

Application forms and are available in the Physical Education Office and enrolment is limited.

The Sports School provides T-shirts, hats, noon milk, towel for swim period, lockers, all necessary sports equipment for activities. Activities may include archery, basketball, gymnastics, volleyball, dance, football, and aquatic sports among others.

New Dean of Maths & Sciences

Brock University has appointed William H. Cade its new Dean of Maths and Sciences, effective July 1, 1989.

Professor Cade holds Bachelors, Masters and Doctoral degrees in zoology from the University of Texas in Austin. His research focus is insect behaviour, in particular that of crickets. A faculty member at Brock since 1977, he has been Visiting Scientist at the Smithsonian Tropical Research Centre, and Visiting Scholar at the University of Texas. Prof. Cade is currently Chair of Biological Sciences at Brock, and in his second year as President of Brock University Faculty Association.

Having met both formally and informally with members of the academic departments, Bill Cade was unanimously recommended by them to the Advisory Committee charged with selecting a new Dean. The committee's recommendation was then ratified by the Academic Senate, and presented by President Terry White to the Board of Trustees for their ratification.

Says Humanities Dean Cecil Abrahams, Chair of the Advisory Committee, "The Committee had short-listed three male and three female candidates. It is revolutionary to have that many women candidates in the sciences. Right now at Brock we have only one senior and one junior faculty woman in that division, and the Committee was concerned with providing a female role model. We spent a long time deliberating, and chose Bill Cade because of his strong record as an active scholar and teacher combined with his administrative experience. He came across very well in the interview situation."

Maintenance Road Work

Commuters to Brock beware! The northbound lanes of Highway 406 will be closed from Highway 20 to Beaverdams Road for bridge deck rehabilitation at the CNR overpass beginning April 3 to the fall of '89.

The southbound Highway 406 will be reduced to one lane over the Lake Gibson bridge for deck rehabilitation. Should further information be required, please contact Project Supervisor Joe Castellan at 892-4448.

Halton-Peel Books-free!

The Switchboard has an overabundance of 1989 Halton-Peel telephone books. To receive one please call The Switchboard at "0".

Undergraduate Calendars Covers

A limited supply of Undergraduate Calendar covers are available from the Office of the Registrar. If you wish to obtain a cover, it may be picked up from the Registrar's reception area (ST300) while supplies last.

Faculty Elections to Senate

The following faculty members have been declared elected to Senate for the terms specified (commencing the day following Spring Convocation, 1989):

1. For Three-Year Terms (ending Spring Convocation, 1992):

Professor P. Cote-Laurence Professor M.H.I. Dore Professor W.H.N. Hull Professor J.P. Mayberry Professor E.R. Muller Professor S.W. Sadava Professor A.V. Soady

2. For Two-Year Terms (ending Spring Convocation, 1990):

Professor A.M. Guilmette Professor J.L. Sanders

3. For One-Year Terms (ending Spring Convocation, 1990):

Professor E. Levanoni Professor C.A. Reynolds Professor D.T. Siegel

A total of 227 ballots (71.4 percent) were returned from an electorate of 318 (compared to 70.9 percent last year).

Faculty and Staff

Applied Language Studies

At the recent TESOL Convention held in SanAntonio, Texas, March 7-11, Prof. Ernest Harris represented TESL Ontario at the Affiliate Council and the Legislative Assembly. He made a joint presentation with Jeanne Hind, President, TESOL Colorado, titled "Within Reach: Meeting the Needs of TESL Members in Remote Areas".

Aquatics

Herb de Bray, Manager of Facilities and Aquatics, conducted a National Coaching Certification Program, Level II Technical Swimming Course at Brock to nine candidates from various Ontario Swimming Clubs, March 17-19.

Child Studies

Joan Durrant has been awarded a research grant in the amount of \$4,918 by the Ontario Mental Health Foundation for a research project titled "Relationships Between Attribution, Expectancy and Need for Achievement Among Subgroups of Attention Deficit Disordered Children".

Fine Arts

Prof. Merijean Morrissey-Clayton has been awarded a Canada Council grant to complete "The Demented Angels Suite".

Prof. Harris Loewen gave the first concert in the annual Holy Week Noon-Hour Concert Series at Knox Presbyterian Church on March 20. He performed a variety of hymns and Bach arios on the passion theme, accompanied at the piano by David Sagert.

Prof. John Glofcheskie delivered a lecture titled "The Fortepiano in Schubert's Vienna" at the Department of Music, Bishop's University, on March 17.

French, Italian and Spanish

Prof. Alexandre Amprimoz received "an outright and unconditional grant" of \$3,000 from the Ontario Arts Council. The grant was recommended by Exile Editions, a publisher interested in a new collection of stories that Prof. Amprimoz hopes to complete in the near future.

Psychology and Computer Science

Prof. John Mitterer presented a paper on "Hypermedia and the disorientation problem" to the Department of Educational Technology at Concordia University on March 14 and the Department of Educational Psychology at the University of Calgary on March 21.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

John Yardley presented a workshop in February titled "Performance Appraisals in Challenging Situations" at the Ontario Recreation Society Annual Conference, Toronto.

Ann Marie Guilmette spoke on "Humour in the Workplace" for the Ontario Society of Occupational Therapists, Toronto, March 28.

Prof. Simon Priest has been awarded the prestigious position of Visiting Scholar at Bendigo University in Australia for the fall term, 1989. Priest competed with other nominated experts from around the world and was chosen on the basis of teaching, research and publications in outdoor adventure leadership.

Bendigo is located about 100 miles northwest of Melbourne in the state of Victoria and is Australia's only tertiary education institution which offers both undergraduate and graduate programs in outdoor education. Prof. Priest will teach, conduct research, and consult with Faculty and government officials interested in outdoor recreation.

Personnel News

Congratulations

Ms. Mitzi Banders has been promoted from her position of Analyst/Programmer, Development to the position of Project Manager, User Services in Computing and Communications Services.

Mr. Ralph Carpino has been appointed as Cleaner II in Custodial Services.

Mr. Jim Davidson has been appointed as Casual Cleaner II in Custodial Services.

Mr. David Hoffman has been appointed as Audio-Visual Technician in Computing and Communications Services.

Ms. Deborah Makkreel has been appointed as part-time Clerk-Typist in Clerical Services.

Ms. Rosemary Molnar has been appointed as part-time Clerk-Typist in Clerical Services.

Mr. Andrew Morgan has been appointed as User Services Consultant in Computing and Communications Services.

Ms. Anna Noiles has been appointed as part-time Clerk-Typist in Clerical Services.

Ms. Kimberley Pelchat has been appointed as Circulation Clerk in the Instructional Resource Centre, College of Education.

Ms. Linda Rynberk has transferred from her position of Admissions Clerk to the position of Secretary in the Registrar's Office. Mr. Douglas Suarez has been appointed as Reference Librarian in the Library. Mr. Suarez holds the Master of Arts degree from McMaster University and the Master of Library Science from the University of Western Ontario.

Ms. Christine Urry has been appointed as part-time Circulation Clerk in the Instructional Resource Centre, College of Education.

Mr. Norman Witteveen has been appointed as Casual Cleaner II in Custodial Services.

Farewell

Ms. Jean Harley has retired from her position of Financial Aid Clerk in the Financial Aid Office.

Mr. James Johnston retired from his position of Cleaner II in Custodial Services.

Mr. Francis Jolicoeur has resigned from his position of Supervisor, Equipment Room and Facilities in the School of Physical Education and Recreation.

Ms. Anne Sawchuk has resigned from her position of Secretary/Office Supervisor in the School of Physical Education and Recreation and is transferring to the position of part-time Secretary in Clerical Services.

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "The Black Paint of Eternity." In *Fictives* (Las Vegas: Limited Editions Press, 1988): 15-21.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Apterygota." *Exile*, 13, 2(1989): 40-54.

Harris, E. "A Vision...A Plan of Action for 1989." Contact, 15, 3(Winter 1989): 2-4.

Harris, E. "Looking Back at TESL '88." Contact, 15, 3(Winter 1989): 5-6.

Harris, E. "Need for the Best in ESL: A Response to Bill 70." *Contact*, 15, 3(Winter1989): 8.

Kerr, Jim., Mary Lambert and Don Robertson. "A Report on Electronic Networking in the Post-Secondary Community: Netnorth/Earn/Bitnet." *The Online Journal of Distance Education and Communication*, (December, 1988).

Thomas, Adele. Problem solving among pairs of achieving and learning disabled students. *The Alberta Journal of Educational Research*, 35, 1(1989): 80-95.

Events

Social

Interest has been expressed in holding a **Dinner Dance** on campus for staff and faculty this June. Those individuals interested in helping with decorations, posters, ticket sales, menu and music, please meet at noon in the Senate Chamber on Friday, April 7.

Brock University Faculty and Staff Club presents its annual **Seafood Buffet** in the Club on Friday, April 7 between 5 pm and 7 pm. Come and enjoy the fine seafood and the music of Jazz Express for the low cost of \$12 per member or \$17 per non-member. For reservations call John Auer, ext. 3295 or Allister Young, ext. 3432.

Lectures

Politics Lecturer **Paul Nesbitt-Larking** will speak on "Canadian Political Culture: Toward a New Methodology" on Thursday, April 6 from 11:30 to 12:30 in The Senate Chambers.

The Department of Physical Education in conjunction with the Department of Psychology will be presenting a colloquium speaker, Friday, April 7 from 11:30 am to 1 pm in the Alumni Lounge. The speaker will be **Dr. Paul Corey**, Professor, Director, Graduate Program in Biostatistics, Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto, speaking on Bias in Observational Studies.

Dr. Corev has acted as consultant to the pharmaceutical industry and to government agencies. He has participated in the conduct and analysis of many randomized clinical trials. As a consultant to the Gage Research Institute in Toronto he has gained considerable experience in the areas of occupational and environmental health. In these areas of occupational and environmental health. In these areas correlations can be found between exposure and response variables that are contrary to common sense but are most often explained by the selection process of the researcher as well as the selection process of the study subjects. In the talk, examples of these "paradoxes" will be taken from the research in which Dr. Corey has been a collaborator.

The Arts

Maurice Yacowar invites the Brock community to his annual spring sale of collector quality and gift Fine Art on April 8 and 9 from noon until 5 pm at his home, 19 Salina Street. For information, call 688-1556.

The Department of Fine Arts and Brock Centre for the Arts will be the hosts for this year's **Sears Regional High School Drama Festival** in the Playhouse, April10 to 12. Several hundred high school students and their families will be on campus as participants and spectators. Members of the Department of Fine Arts Drama/Theatre Programme and Brock Centre for the Arts will present a series of workshops for these students during the three days. The Niagara Symphony Orchestra in concert in The Theatre, Saturday, April 8 at 8 pm and Sunday, April 9 at 3 pm. For ticket information call 646-3114.

Classified

For rent: A furnished 3-bedroom house for the summer months; walking distance from Brock. Call 684-5765.

For rent: Faculty or staff member to rent threebedroom home in St. Catharines' Old Glenridge area from Sept. 1989 until June 1990. Non-smokers only. Call 685-6006; evenings are best. Can be viewed middle of May.

For Sale: Two copies of Lotus Symphony 2.0 available for \$300 each. Call W. Thiessen at ext. 3277.

For Sale: Golf Clubs-men's R.H. Spaulding. Woods 1, 3, 4; Irons 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. Excellent condition. Golf bag included. \$145 complete set. Call 682-9478 anytime.

For Sale: 1981 Olds Omega, automatic, V6, p/b, p/ s, radio with 2 speakers, air conditioned, dark blue, very well maintained and oil sprayed regularly. \$3000 or best offer, as is. Phone 688-4809 between 6 and 8 pm. If not available please leave message.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Apr. 12 with a copy deadline of Fri., Apr. 7 at noon.



Margaret Lamb Serials

Brock University

St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada L2S 3A1 Telephone (416), 688-5550 Fax (416) 688-2789

April 3, 1989

FROM: P. Beard, Secretary to the University for the Planning Steering Committee

TO: All Faculty and Staff

Re: Search Conferences

First, thanks to all of those who have completed and returned their questionnaires! Those who have not are asked to do so at their earliest covenience (they should be returned to my office by April 7th in order that the results can be compiled prior to the search conferences).

As noted in our memorandum of March 27th, the PSC will be holding two "search conferences" in order to explore, and possibly develop some consensus on, the more contentious issues identified through the questionnaires. These repeated half-day sessions will be held on April 21st (for faculty) and April 27th (for staff). The format for both conferences will consist of a brief report on the preliminary questionnaire results followed by issue-oriented small-group discussion sessions.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO PARTICIPATE IN THESE SESSIONS, PLEASE COMPLETE THE REGISTRATION FORM BELOW AND RETURN TO THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE UNIVERSITY BY MONDAY, APRIL 17TH.

> PLANNING STEERING COMMITTEE Search Conference Registration

I wish to participate in the

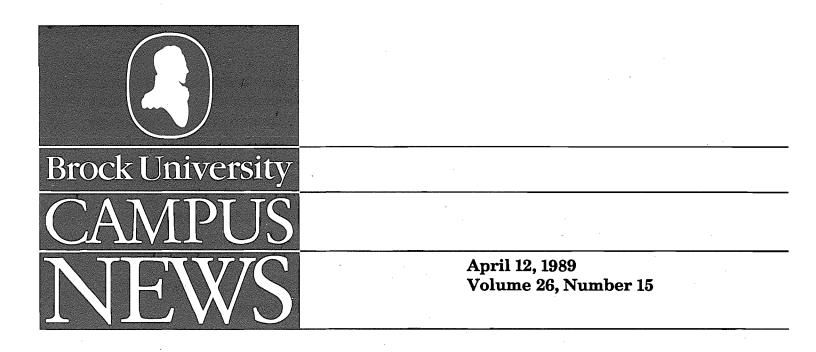
 Faculty Search Conference (April 21st)				
Morning session (9-12) preferred:				
Afternoon session (1:30-4:30) preferred:				
I am able to attend either session:				
 <u>Staff Search Conference</u> (April 27th)				
Morning session (9-12) preferred:	u			
Afternoon session (1:30-4:30) preferred:				
I am able to attend either session:				

25th Anniversary

DEPARTMENT:

Surgite!

1964-1989



Brock Gets The BEST

Brock's BEST program begins today as 12 employees meet the challenge of improving their English reading and writing skills. The acronym stands for "Basic Education for Skills Training" and is designed by the Ontario Federation of Labour to upgrade literacy skills.

Although the University provides free tuition for employees, many are not at the University literacy level according to Peggy Stewart, a Cleaner with Custodial Services. "Many people speak a different language (than English) and can't read labels on bottles or their pay cheques".

To remedy the literacy problem, the University has agreed to participate in the BEST program suggested by Brock's CUPE local 1295. The University will allow two hours of work time to be spent in literacy training if participating employees are willing to donate two hours of their spare time as well.

Acting as instructors will be Peggy Stewart of Custodial Services and Keith Gurr, Groundsperson from Physical Plant, who took a two-week, union-sponsored course last January to learn to implement the BEST program. Stewart says they were taught that many functionally illiterate people are embarassed about lack of skills and feel more comfortable being instructed by someone they know in a unstructured classroom situation with other familiar faces. The union has provided school materials while Brock has allocated classroom space. Classes will be conducted Wednesdays and Fridays from 2 to 4 pm.

The Ontario Federation of Labour's BEST Project Administrator Coordinator, Adriana Tetley, says it is the only workplace program of its size with 144 separate programs and 1,000 participants.

Chancellor's Luncheons held in Welland and Niagara Falls

University chancellor Robert Welch hosted luncheons last week in Welland and Niagara Falls to introduce the business community to President Terry White and to developments at Brock University.

In attendence were Mel Swart, former MPP of Welland-Thorold; Peter Kormos, MPP of Welland-Thorold, Mayor Bob Saracino of Port Colborne, John VanKooten, Publisher of *The Welland Tribune*; Rev. Kenneth Burns, retired principal of Denis Morris High School, Bunny Ennis, President of Ennisteel; and Rob Neal of Durward Jones Barkwell, University Trustees Ken Storr and Dr. Gerry Nash.

Those organisations which bought tables or sent representatives were *The Evening Tribune*, The Welland County Roman Catholic School Board, Scotiabank, Dunwoody & Company, Colin Engineering, Durward Jones Barkwell, Bujold Colborne Insurance, The Family Group, CHOW Radio, Welland Hydro, Canadian Tire Acceptance, The Niagara South Board of Education, John Deere Ltd., E.S. Fox, Royal Bank, Doral Holdings, Blackadder Lacavera, and Atlas Credit Union.

In his speech, President White thanked Bunny Ennis of Ennisteel and Rob Neal of Durward Jones Barkwell, co-chair of the Welland Division for the 'Give Brock the Business' capital campaign. Both of their companies have donated \$25,000 to the campaign.

At the Niagara Falls luncheon held at Reese's Country Inn, representatives attended from R.T. Salci Real Estate Ltd., Consumer's Gas, Harris & Bruch, Niagara Credit Union, T.G. Bright, Broderick, McLeod, Falloncrest Investments, Crawford, Smith & Swallow, Fleet Industries, CJRN, Acress International, Onyx Packaging, ABC Rail, *The Niagara Falls Review*, The Shaw The-

atre, River Realty and Durward Jones Barkwell. In attendance were Niagara Falls Mayor William Smeaton and CJRN Station Manager Keith Dancy. Among a number of campaign volunteers and donors the accounting firm of Crawford, Smith & Swallow was recognized for its donation of \$100,000 to the Capital Campaign.

Music and Books at Concordia Seminary

Ever wondered what to do at a concert when the music isn't going on? You've arrived 30 minutes early to park your car, and it takes only five minutes to read the program. Then there's intermission—another 15-20 minutes. And after the concert you're waiting around in the lobby until the rainstorm stops.

Well, Concordia Seminary has created an ingenious solution to the problem for the final Concordia Chamber Concert of the season, Friday April 14. The concert features the highly acclaimed young Toronto Piano Trio—cellist Andras Weber, violinist Atis Bankas and pianist David Swan—accomplished soloists and orchestral musicians.

And featured in the Seminary's Wartburg Lounge, pre- and post-concert and during intermission, are old and rare books, including a vellum leaf from the Latin Bible, copied in France between 1150 and 1200; the *Sentences* of Peter Lombard published in Venice in 1489; and a 1608 copy of the famous "Breeches Bible." There will also be a 16th-century edition of Luther's works.

Looking is free. Tickets for the concert, at \$5 (seniors/students \$4) may be reserved by phoning the Seminary, 688-2362, or may be purchased at the door. And get there early!

The Cats are Back

It looked as if they may not have been back. But they are, the Hamilton Tiger-Cats that is, in the "new" and improved version.

When former Ti-Cat owner Harold Ballard removed the team's football and concession equipment from Ivor Wynne Stadium last November it looked as if the Ti-Cat franchise was kaput, never mind returning to Brock for its 12th spring training camp. The team had lost \$20 million over the last decade, and last season finished with a 9-9 record. Attendance was at an all-time low. But the team was bought (rescued, some say) by David Braley, president of Orlick Industries, and he's calling the team "The New Hamilton Tiger-Cats" and even has his staffanswering the phone that way. He was on-campus last week to announce training camp begins here June 12.

"I have never managed a professional football team, I know nothing about managing a professional football team," Braley said in his candid manner, "But I know about finance and marketing. I want to give fans good value for their money. I want the Tiger-Cat games to be *the* place to be."

Braley is planning new marketing strategies including a highly-festive atmosphere at the game including good, bright entertainment, many give-aways, and an aggressive season ticket sales campaign led by "corporate partners" to sell tickets. The goal: sales of 15,000 season-tickets.

"If a company president asks you to buy 50 season tickets, and your company does \$100 million dollars business with his—what are you going to say?" Braley said of his strategy. The City of Hamilton will lease Ivor Wynne Stadium and upgrade the stadium signage and public address system.

Once again Al Bruno will assume the Head

Coach position with Joe Zuger acting as General Manager. Information about tickets can be obtained by calling 1-527-1508. For more information about the team call Chris Dowhun at 1-547-2418.

Cellist Ofra Harnoy Comes Back To Brock

Internationally renowned Canadian cellist Ofra Harnoy—hailed by *Maclean's* magazine as "the most distinctive young musician to emerge from Canada since Glenn Gould"—will return to Brock University's Theatre on Sunday April 23rd, in a concert sponsored by the Brock Philosophical Society.

Shortly after her family moved to Canada from Israel, Ofra Harnoy made her public debut at age 10, and has been gathering fans and honours all over the world, ever since. She has recorded 23 highly acclaimed solo albums, and appeared with most of the world's major orchestras. Among her honours are the JUNO; the "Grand Prix du Disque"; *Musical America* magazine's "Young Musician of the Year" (1983); and recent recognition by *Maclean's* as one of 12 distinguished Canadians, in all fields, who bring the most credit to Canada internationally.

This year Harnoy is touring Australia, England, France, Canada and the U.S. In 1990 she tours England, France, Canada, Japan (for the fourth time), Denmark, the U.S. and Yugoslavia. Included in her program for Brock is a work written for her by Toronto composer Srul Irving Glick.

Proceeds from her concert here will go toward the Brock Philosophical Society's scholarship fund. She performs in The Theatre, Sunday April 23 at 3:00 pm. Admission is \$12. For tickets or information, call ext. 3257/3338.

ART IS...

No one could have asked for a better summary of the 1989 Fine Arts Festival than last Monday's panel discussion on the topic, "But is it art?". Moderated by Fine Arts Prof. Derek Knight, the panelists presented brief statements about the nature of art, focussing on the Festival presentations, then fielded questions from the audience.

Theatre student Mark Whitbread spoke first: "Art is a process of framing a concept or idea into something that can be used as a language, not just of words, but also of images or sounds." Referring to an installation piece by visual arts student Greg Davis called "Toast" which someone had vandalized by shredding and strewing the toast (and stealing the toaster), Whitbread said the action had "reworked the piece, creating a new statement and even emphasizing the original statement."

Film student Jean Bruce added her own view that "Art is not merely to duplicate, but to elevate the ordinary of life." She criticized the student film *Date* for coming close to glamourizing date rape. "Toast" was to her a feminist statement: "Women's work [e.g., making toast] is not seen as art, and sometimes not even as work."

Music Prof. Marc Widner, replacing a student panelist, asked "Is the University the kind of place where what we do as artists can even be understood?" Academics and scientists, he said, conduct research, "but we conduct search. After two hours at the piano, we are sometimes even further down the garden path." Unlike academics and scientists, he said, artists have no objective criteria. And art is a sacrifice: "You put your whole soul on the table, you reveal not just your knowledge, but your personality."

Classics student Fiona McMurran, a professional actor, said our society takes everything too literally to understand that art is a metaphor. As examples, she cited the furor over Salman Rushdie's book, and the reactions of the Brock populace to "Toast". A further problem for today's artists, she said, is that our all-important computers don't understand art, because they can't deal with metaphors and ambiguity.

The last panelist to speak, visual arts student Greg Davis, complained that everything had already been said about the nature of art, so he produced a "doodle" he had been drawing of a dog, and challenged those present to say whether it was "art." Asked how he felt about the vandalism of his "Toast" installation, he said once a work of art is complete, it's beyond the artist's control, but its life continues nonetheless. Panelists and audience members agreed that contemporary art creates artists within the audience, like the Toast Vandals. In fact, art's very ability to alienate the viewer is a kind of power. Also, today's emphasis on verbal explanation of what the artist is doing influences the way we see it, and so the verbalization itself becomes part of the art.

Fine Arts Prof. Jim Leach humorously summed it all up when he responded to Greg Davis' doodle with the comment, "One might ask not just 'Is it art?', but 'Is it a dog?"

Leave/Non-Leave Research Grants

Applications are now being accepted for the upcoming round of the Brock Leave/Non-Leave Research Grant Program. The program permits, under certain conditions, a researcher to receive a research grant in lieu of salary through a mechanism which includes peer review. Grants awarded under this program are considered as taxable income. However, the grant payment will be treated as T4A income for tax purposes and accordingly, no income tax will be deducted by the University. Award recipients are responsible for reporting the income to Revenue Canada and declaring against it eligible expenditures. Program guidelines and application forms may be obtained through the Research Grants Office. Applications are reviewed by the University Research Board three times each year. The upcoming deadline for applications is May 1, 1989.

Community & Social Services Research

The Ministry of Community and Social Services recently compiled and released its 1987-88 Inventory of Research and Program Evaluation Studies. This inventory contains information on 231 Ministry-supported studies that were in progress in a variety of social service settings throughout the province in the 1987-88 fiscal year. The studies contained in the inventory correspond to the Ministry's six policy and program areas: Children's Services; Elderly Services; Services for Disabled Persons: Income Maintenance; Child Care; and, Family Support. Persons interested in viewing the Inventory, please contact the Research Grants Office.

Writing Instructors Needed

The Counselling Centre is seeking parttime Writing Instructors for the fall '89 term. Writing Instructors prepare and present writing skills workshops, provide individual assistance to students before and/ or after the workshop, evaluate students' workshop assignments and recommend appropriate assistance. Most workshops

are offered 4:30-6:30 pm, 7-9 pm, or 6-9 pm. Qualifications include strong teaching and presentation skills, excellent communication skills (written, verbal and interpersonal), a university degree (Master's preferred), and teaching experience (preferably in a university setting). Please encourage suitable candidates to apply. Job descriptions are available from the Counselling Centre, ST 411, ext. 3240.

Ontario Sets Up Advisory Council on Teacher Education

Ontario has established the Council for Teacher Education to advise the government on changes to teacher training programs. The council was recommended by the Teacher Education Review Steering Committee in its final report released Feb. 28. The council will be headed by the Education Ministry's professional development branch director Frank Clifford, who also presided the steering committee. Education Minister Chris Ward announced that all matters related to the development of teacher education programs would become the responsibility of the Ministry of Education in a new branch called the Centre for Teacher Education. Colleges and Universities Minister Lyn McLeod said in the Legislature that MCU will maintain its liaison activities and its funding role for university teacher education programs. For further information: Julie Lindhout, Ministry of Education, (416-965-3482).

Apple Centre at Brock

Profs. John Mitterer, Zopito Marini, Don MacRae and Barry Joe have been awarded a grant to establish an Apple Centre for Innovation at Brock University. The grant consists of an Apple Macintosh workstation system with a commercial value of \$28,000. This equipment will be used to support their research and development work on hypermedia.

Faculty and Staff

French, Italian and Spanish

Prof. Leonard Rosmarin was invited by Glendon University College, the bilingual campus of York University, to present a public lecture on April 5 on the French philosopher, Emmanuel Lévinas. It was titled "Emmanuel Lévinas ou l'humanisme de l'Autre". Following the lecture, he was guest of honour at a reception given by the Vice-President of Glendon College. Prof. Rosmarin has accepted an invitation from York University to present a series of lectures on opera as well as contemporary French literature on an annual basis beginning in the 1990-91 academic year.

Politics

Prof. Pat Sewell spoke recently to a forum titled "Canada and the Security Council: Implications for Canadian Foreign Policy" and organised for the media and general public. The forum, co-sponsored by the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security and the United Nations Association of Canada, met at Hart House, University of Toronto, on March 22.

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Lean Moments", North Shore Magazine (Spring 1989) p. 29.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Review of Henri-Dominique Paratte's Alexandre Voisard: Aventures et avatars des feux d'une écriture", *Romance Quarterly*, 36, 1(1989): 117-118.

Biggins, J. and D. Bruce. "Regulation of excitation energy transfer in organisms containing phycobilins", *Photosythesis Research*, 20(1989): 1-34.

Bown, Alan, Lesley Crawford and Damian Rodriguez. "The relationships between ferricyanide reduction and association proton efflux in mechanically isolated photosynthetically competent mesophyll cells", *Plasma Membrane Oxido-reductases in control of Animal and Plant Growth*, Edited by Frederick L. Crane, D. James Moore, and Hans Low (Plenum Publishing Corporation, 1988): 243-252.

Mitterer, J. Hypermedia and Education: "Just another pretty medium?", *Technology and Learning*, 3, 1(1989): 6-8.

Mitterer, J. Review of Foundations of intelligent tutoring system, edited by Martha Polson & Jeffrey Richardson and Intelligent tutoring systems: Lessons learned, edited by Joseph Psotka, Dan Massey & Sharon Mutter. (Hillsdale, N. J.: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1988). Technology and Learning, 3, 1(1989), p. 9.

Zandi, Farrokh R. Immiserising Factor Growth and the Non-Equivalence of Quotas and Voluntary Export Restraints. *International Economic Journal*.

Events

Social

Toronto Alumni want you! All staff and faculty are invited by The Toronto Alumni Chapter to the **First Dinner of Excellence** in honour of Brock's 25th Anniversary on Saturday, May 27 at the Primrose Hotel (111 Carlton St.) in Toronto. Tickets are \$25. Further details and tickets are available from Mike Somerville in the Office of Alumni Affairs.

The Arts

On Thursday, April 13 at 8 pm in The Theatre, there will be a Student Piano recital by **Marguerite Witvoet**.

On Friday, April 14 at 8 pm at Knox Church, there will be a student organ recital by **James Wells**.

There will be an Elektra Concert by Christina Petrowska, piano on Tuesday, April 18 at 8 pm in The Theatre.

Brock Centre for the Arts presents **Thin Ice** in The Theatre on Friday, April 14 and Saturday April 15 at 8 pm.

Lectures

The Instructional Development Committee of Brock University will be holding two workshops on teaching effectiveness. Workshop #1 will be on "The Strategic Use of Humour in Instruction and Communication" by Prof. Michael Orme of OISE in the Senate Chambers from 1:30 until 4 pm on Thursday, April 20.

A second workshop on "Engaging Students in Discussion-Lectures: A Demonstration Under Adverse Conditions" will be conducted by Dr. Ray Rasmussen of the University of

Alberta in the Senate Chambers from 9 am until 12:30 pm on Friday, April 21.

These two professors have outstanding reputations for teaching and communicating in a classroom and we invite anyone interested in teaching methods and techniques to take advantage of this two part series.

In order that the IDC can provide adequate seating, coffee and viewing those wishing to attend one or both of these workshops should contact Clarke Thomson, c/o Department of Geography no later than Wednesday, April 19.

Meetings

The Faculty and Staff Club Annual General Meeting will be held on Friday, April 21, 1989 at 4:30 pm in the Faculty and Staff Club. The main items on the agenda will be election of the new executive and presentation of financial statements. A slate of candidates will be circulated at least two days before the meeting. In addition members may nominate candidates at the meeting.

Sports Schools

Brock will run five sports schools this summer including Boy's Basketball (Aug. 7-11), Boys' Power Basketball (Aug. 14 to 18), Girls' Basketball (Aug. 14 to 18), Girls' Volleyball (July 3 to 7) and Wrestling (June 27 to July 1). Registration is Saturday, May 6 in the Physical Education Centre from 9 am to noon. More information is available from the Department of Athletics and Services, ext. 3384.

Classified

Book Buy Backs: outside the Bookstore from April 17, 18 and 19 from 11 am to 7 pm.

For Rent: Very spacious four-bedroom, furnished home (raised ranch) on Woodside Drive, very close to Brock University and public schools. Available from Sept. 1, 1989 until the end of August 1990. Central air conditioning. Non-smokers only and no pets. Call 682-2347 in the evenings.

For Rent: apartment in North Welland. New, lower apt. for one. Private entrance, partially furnished or unfurnished, 15 minutes to Brock University, one mile from Niagara College. Nonsmoker, first and last months' rent and references required. All bills paid. Available May 1, call 734-3273. No students.

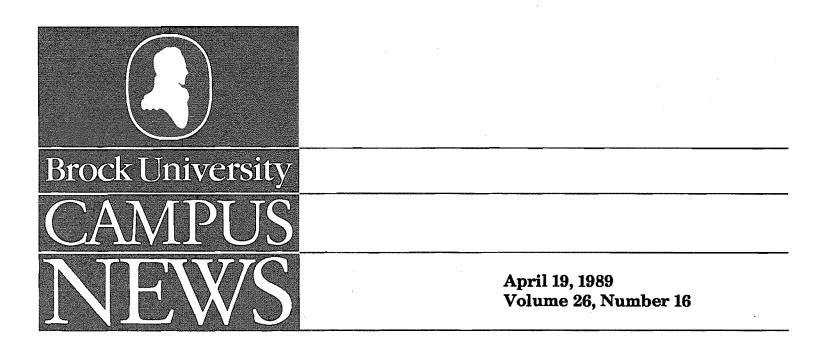
For Sale: cards for Secretary's Day (April 26) at the Bookstore.

Framing: Special prices for Brock people on framing of calendar cover, available at Accu Art, 124 1/2 Bunting Road, St. Catharines or call 684-1440 for more information.



Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue will be Wed., Apr. 19 with a copy deadline of Fri., Apr. 14 at noon.



Niagara Industrial History Conference At Brock

Brock University will host the 11th annual Niagara Peninsula History Conference, April 22 and 23.

The development in Niagara of hydro-electric power and labour organisations, industrial architecture, and profiles of specific industries are the topics to be addressed. Speakers include Brock Professors Robert Taylor (History) and Dan Glenday (Sociology), and history consultant Dr. Roberta Styran, formerly of Brock. Matthew Fisher, General Manager of the Niagara Regional Development Corporation, will present the keynote address, "A Look Back, A Look Forward." The conference will close with a field trip to selected plants of historic and architectural significance in the Niagara Peninsula.

Conference organiser John Jackson, Professor of Geography, says the two-day event will be "a broad-ranging approach to industry, covering the historical evolution of this important aspect of peninsular development, and beginning with two aspects of water power in relation to industrial achievement—namely the old mills of the Merritton/ Thorold strip across the escarpment, and the later assertions of hydro-electric power development at Niagara Falls."

Jackson is particularly pleased with the emphasis on people and buildings: "People never think of industry as 'architecture'; but the buildings themselves have a character."

The conference runs from 8:30 am to 6:30 pm, Saturday April 22, with the field trip Sunday April 23, 8:30 am to 4:30 pm. The public is cordially invited. For information about admission fees and registration, call Prof. Jackson at ext. 3205.

EWR Steacie Memorial Fellowships

The Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC), is now accepting nominations for the forthcoming EWR Steacie Memorial Fellowship competition. This prestigious award program provides up to four fellowships annually. The fellowships are awarded to enhance the career development of outstanding and highly promising scientists who are staff members of Canadian universities. Fellows are relieved of any teaching and administrative duties, enabling them to devote all their time and energy to research. Particulars on nomination procedures are available from the Research Grants Office. The deadline for nominations is July 1, 1989.

Clarification

In last week's story "New Dean of Maths & Sciences," *Campus News* stated that members of the Division's academic departments unanimously recommended Professor Bill Cade to the Advisory Committee charged with selecting a new Dean. It was the Advisory Committee that unanimously recommended Prof. Cade.

America's Cup-Bank On It

Virtually every racing sailboat at Dalhousie Yacht Club (DYC) has been short of crew at one time or another. On the other hand, many sailors are eager for more boat time and keen to try their hand at a little racing action. So, this year, DYC has established a "Crew Bank", to put the two groups together.

Don't worry about lack of racing experience; willing hands are in demand, and skippers will train enthusiasts—you needn't begin on the foredeck of a C & C 36.

To participate in the racing (and the postrace mingling), fill in a Crew Bank form, available at the DYC or from Lewis Soroka, ST 401(ext. 3426).

Crossroads Volunteers at Brock University

In September 1989 OPIRG-Brock will host two Canadian Crossroads International volunteers who will be involved in OPIRG's on-going, research, education and action projects. Canadian Crossroads International sponsors volunteers to come to Canada from 34 developing countries for periods of 3 to 6 months. The goals are to promote understanding and friendship between Canadians and those in the Third World. Crossroads also sends Canadians overseas and four from Brock will be going in 1989. They are Julie Cairnie who is going to Zimbabwe, Charlotte Kramp to Kenya, Melinda Soares to Swaziland and Brock alumnus Lorna Novosel who is going to St. Vincent and the Grenadines.

The Crossroaders coming to St. Catharines are Cornell Tuva from Kenya and Vishnu Sevak from India. Cornell is an educational officer as well as a volunteer who has worked with disabled children and self-help groups. He will be an asset to OPIRG as he has expressed interest in both education and research. He will be at OPIRG from September 12 to November 23, 1989. Vishnu will be in Canada on a long-term placement of six months. He has a master's degree in organic chemistry and is currently involved with the general management of an ashram (a hindu religious centre) and its development projects. Vishnu is also coming to Canada in September and will be placed on small-scale farms until November at which time he will come to OPIRG until February 1990. Both Cornell and Tuva will also work at Worldwise International Awareness Centre.

Are you interested in becoming involved? The planning process involves finding volunteer work that matches the interests of the crossroaders, and findings suitable housing. Host homes are especially needed to accomodate Vishnu or Cornell for any part of their placement, a reimbursement of \$45 per week or an income tax receipt will be available. Please contact OPIRG for more information TH101 (ext.3499).

Vishnu and Cornell will be available as resource people and you are invited and encouraged to utilize their knowledge and the contributions they can make to your group, club or class.

Retirement Party for Prof. Tremain

Colleagues and friends of Prof. Ronald Tremain are cordially invited to attend a concert and reception on Saturday, April 29, to mark his retirement from full-time teaching in the University. The concert, beginning at 8 pm in Thistle 147, will feature works by Prof. Tremain. A reception will follow in the Alumni Lounge. The cost of attending is \$10 per person, and must be received by the music secretary, Wendy Robson (ext. 3817), before Wednesday, April 26. Contributions towards the establishment of a Music Composition Prize in honour of Prof. Tremain are also being accepted.

Soccer Coach Needed

The Department of Athletics and Services is looking for a coach for the varsity women's soccer team. An honorarium is available based on qualifications. Please see Chris Critelli, Rm 206, Physical Education Building, or call ext. 3380 for more details.

Bookstore to Close

The Bookstore will be closed for inventory on Friday, April 21. We are sorry for any inconvenience.

The Badger Shop will closed for inventory on Thursday afternoon, April 20 and Friday, April 21. We are sorry for any inconvenience.

Cellist Ofra Harnoy Comes Back To Brock

Internationally renowned Canadian cellist Ofra Harnoy—hailed by *Maclean's* magazine as "The most distinctive young musician to emerge from Canada since Glenn Gould"—will return to Brock University's Theatre on Sunday April 23rd, in a concert sponsored by the Brock Philosophical Society.

Shortly after her family moved to Canada from Israel, Ofra Harnoy made her public debut at age 10, and has been gathering fans and honours all over the world, ever since. She has recorded 23 highly acclaimed solo albums, and appeared with most of the world's major orchestras. Among her honours are the JUNO; the "Grand Prix du Disque"; *Musical America* magazine's "Young Musician of the Year" (1983); and recent recognition by *Maclean's* as one of 12 distinguished Canadians, in all fields, who bring the most credit to Canada internationally.

This year Harnoy is touring Australia, England, France, Canada and the U.S. In 1990 she tours England, France, Canada, Japan (for the fourth time), Denmark, the U.S. and Yugoslavia. Included in her program for Brock is a work written for her by Toronto composer Srul Irving Glick. Proceeds from her concert here will go toward the Brock Philosophical Society's scholarship fund. She performs in The Theatre, Sunday April 23 at 3:00 pm. Admission is \$12. For tickets or information, call ext. 3257/3338.

Dean Search, College of Education

The Advisory Committee appreciates comments from faculty on any or all of the candidates for the position of Dean, College of Education.

Each candidate's curriculum vitae is on file in the Office of the Dean of Education and is available for inspection during regular office hours.

Second, a reminder that there are two further public lectures and informal receptions still to come (April 25th and May 9th). Final details will be sent out just prior to the appropriate date.

Members of faculty who whish to provide the Committee with comments are asked to send them to the Committee Secretary (Mr. P. Beard, 13th Floor, Schmon Tower) no later than 4:30 pm on Monday, May 15th. All written comments will be treated in strictest confidence and destroyed when the Advisory Committee has completed its task.

Faculty and Staff

Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship

Director Ken Loucks has been appointed to the Niagara Region Development Corporation Board of Directors.

Chemistry

Prof. Steve Hartman, currently on sabbatical leave at NRC in Ottawa, recently gave research seminars titled "NMR Studies of Silicate Minerals and Ceramics: Some Possibilities and Pitfalls of Solid State NMR" to the physical chemistry division, Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, and to the Ottawa Discussion Group (consisting of researchers from the NRC, the University of Ottawa and Carleton University).

Child Studies

Prof. Joan Durrant recently presented an invited address titled, "LD Children's Explanations for Their Difficulties: Educational and Research Issues" at the annual conference of the Learning Disabilities Association of Ontario.

Classics

The Windsor Chapter of the Ontario Archaeological Society invited Prof. David Rupp to give an illustrated lecture at its April meeting. The title of his lecture was "The Land of the Paphian Aphrodite: Settlement and Life in Southwestern Cyprus".

College of Education

In March, Prof. John Novak gave an invited address titled "A Constructive Perspective for Education" to the Martha Holden Jennings Educational Foundation in Cleveland, Ohio.

Prof. John Novak joined with Prof. John Kearns to present a roundtable session at the American Educational Association's Annual meeting in San Francisco titled "Practicing Invitational Education". It also included research done by Thomas Busnarda, Anne Busnarda, Anne Cowan, Cindy Nogradi, and Tiiu Raun. In addition, Prof. Novak was a discussant at a session on "The History and Future of Peace Education".

Prof. Kristian Kirkwood and Prof. Sybil Wilson presented a paper titled "The Evaluation of the Human Rights Project in Canada" at the Comparative and International Education Society's Conference held at Harvard University, March 28 - April 2, 1989.

History

Prof. Roderick Phillips attended and gave a paper at the 114th Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes in Paris from April 3 to 8. The conference focussed on the bicentennial of the French Revolution, and the paper was titled "La Revolution et la famille française: crise ou régénération?"

Prof. Phillips has been invited to contribute an article to a special issue of the American Historical Review which will mark the bicentennial of the French Revolution. The special issue is to offer "reconsiderations of the major questions in revolutionary historiography" and Prof. Phillips' contribution will deal with family and political ideology in late 18th-century France.

Library

Cathy Maskell, Science Librarian, spoke at a session titled "CD-ROM in Libraries: promises, tricks and realities", at the Ontario College and University Library Assocation WINTERBREAK conference, March 2-3, in Toronto.

Management/Marketing Department

Prof. Barbara Austin presented a paper at the Business History Conference on Manufacturing held March 31 - April 2 at the Harvard Business School.

Music

Prof. Marc Widner was the adjudicator for the Piano Competition of Contemporary Showcase 1989, a Festival devoted to the performance of Canadian Music. This event was held in Toronto from April 5 to April 12.

Physical Education and Recreation and Leisure Studies

The Niagara Peninsula Children's Centre honoured the volunteer efforts of Brock University students, in both Physical Education and Recreation and Leisure Studies, at a recent community service awards luncheon. During the past academic year the students of Profs. Ann Marie Guilmette and Jane Evans have collectively volunteered more than 1200 hours while concurrently satisfying course practicum requirements.

Physics

Prof. F.S. Razavi recently attended the Spring Meeting of Canadian Association of Physicists as a Councillor for Ontario South West.

Politics

Prof. Nick Baxter-Moore was among the speakers invited to address the theme "The Death and Life of Constitutional Reform" at the Second Dean's Conference on Law and Policy, hosted recently by the Faculty of Law at Queen's University, Kingston. He also spoke on "Obstacles to Reforming Federalism" to an audience of academics, jounalists, federal and provincial public servants and policticians, and practising lawvers.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Marian MacDonald, a fourth-year honours student, co-presented at the recent Council for Exceptional Children/Toronto School of Board's professional development day at Scarborough's Variety Village. The topic of her presentation was "Accessible Challenge: The Joy and Dignity of Risk Taking".

Urban and Environmental Studies and Geography

Environment Canada has published Les Grands Lacs: atlas écologique et manuel des ressources, a French edition of The Great Lakes: an Environmental Atlas and Resource Book, which was published in conjuction with the United States Environmental Protection Agency in 1987. Both volumes are largely the result of work done at Brock. Bruce Krushelnicki of the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies was principal author, Alun Hughes of the Department of Geography was cartographic editor, and Loris Gasparotto of Geography and Peter Brown of Geological Sciences were the cartographers. The English edition, which was recently reprinted, won the British Cartographic Society Design Award for 1988.

Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. Fikret Berkes gave a paper titled "Impacts of James Bay Development", at the Canadian Society of Environmental Biologists (CSEB) Symposium on Managing the Effects of Hydroelectric Developments in Montreal, April 7, 1989.

Publications

Hartman, J.S., R.L. Millard and E.R. Vance, "A 29 Si Magic Angle Spinning NMR Study of Vitreous and Sol-Gel Precursors to Sphene Glass Ceramics and Their Thermal Crystallization", *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 108, (1989), pp. 49-57.

Hull, W., "Federalism and the Mass Media in Canada and Australia" in Hodgins, Bruce et al (eds.), *Federalism in Canada and Australia: Historical Perspectives 1920-88* (Peterborough: Trent University, (1989) pp. 317-48.

Hull, W. Review of Bird, Roger (ed.), Document of Canadian Broadcasting in *Canadian Journal of Communications* XIV, 1 (Winter, 1989) pp. 82-83.

Temkin, Gabriel. "On Economic Reforms in Socialist Countries: The Debate on Economic Calculations Under Socialism Revisited", *Communist Economies*, vol. 1, No. 1 (London, England, 1989): 31-59.

Events

The Arts

There will be Student Violin Recital on Monday April 24th at 8:00 pm in The Theatre by Alison Thomson, violin, and Rita Brown, piano. Call ext. 3214 for info.

There will be a **Student Piano Recital** by Erin Malone Tuesday April 25th at 8:00 pm in The Theatre. Call ext. 3214 for info.

The Brock Philosophical Society will be holding a **Benefit Concert** with Ofra Harnoy performing on Sunday, April 23 at 3:00 pm in The Theatre. On April 21, 22, 27, 28, and 29, Garden City Productions presents **"Kiss Me Kate"** in The Playhouse, Brock Centre for the Arts at 8:00 pm. For ticket information call the Box Office at 688-5475/76. This production will also be presented Sunday April 23 & 30 at 3:00 pm in The Playhouse.

The Department of French, Italian and Spanish in collaboration with the Dante Alighieri Society of the Niagara Region present a concert featuring the Trio Ferdinando Carulli from Bari, Italy. The trio is comprised of violin/viola, cello and flute/ guitar. The concert will be held in The Theatre on Thursday, April 20, at 7:30 pm. Tickets are \$5 (adult) \$3 (seniors/students) and are available at the Box Office.

The Niagara Symphony Women's Committee is holding its **Fourth Annual Antique Show & Sale** at the Queen Elizabeth Centre (corner of Niagara St. and the Queen Elizabeth Way) on Thursday, April 20 from 5 to 9 pm, Friday, April 21 from 11 am to 9 pm and Saturday, April 22 from 11 am to 6 pm. Admission is \$2. For further information call Mary Beer at 937-4857. Wanted to Rent: Brock faculty member, wife and well-trained son and dog looking for unfurnished house to rent effective August 1. Phone 641-3074 evenings.

For Sale: Mac SE with 20 meg. hard drive, keyboard and mouse. \$3,400. Call Central Stores.

For Sale: Ultimate XT 8088 turbo 640 K with Panasonic 720 K, 31/2" drive, keyboard, monitor and Roland 1111A printer. \$1,200 Call Central Stores.

Wanted: Au pair position with Canadian family. 20-year-old German woman, fluent in English seeks position in St. Catharines. Call John Kaethler at ext. 3732.

Framing: Price for Brock people on framing of calendar cover--\$12.98 plus tax, available at Accu Art, 124 1/2 Bunting Road, St. Catharines or call 684-1440 for more information.

Classified

For Sale: Olds Omega, automatic, V6, p/b, p/s, radio with two speakers, air conditioned, dark blue, verywell maintained and oil sprayed regularly. \$3,000 or best offer, as is. Phone 688-4809 between 6 and 8 pm. If no answer please leave a message.

For Rent: Exquisite large four-bedroom executive family home with central air and oak floors. 60 Glenridge Avenue. Minimum one-year lease. \$1350 per month. Call Mr. G. Amu at 227-7906.

For Rent: executive country home in Fenwick. Three-bedrooms, large deck, two-car garage, tastefully-furnished. \$850 monthly plus utilities. Phone 892-8241. Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., Apr. 26 with a copy deadline of Fri., Apr. 21 at noon.

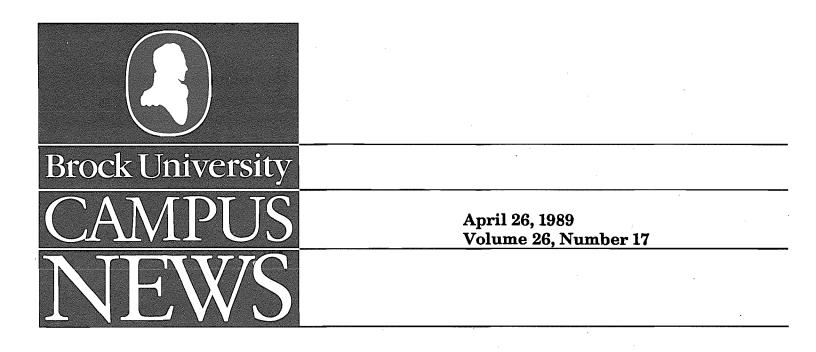
Senate Synopsis

At its 344th meeting, held on April 12th, Senate:

- 1. **APPROVED**, on the recommendation of Standing, Examinations and Promotions (SEP), amendments to FHB III: 6.1.3.C, 6.3 and 7.4.
- 2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Academic Policy (CAP), enrolment limitations for MGMT 1P92, 1P95, 3P41/3P42 and 4P85/4P86.
- 3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Striking Committee, the awarding of an additional Honorary Degree to Christine McMillan at Spring Convocation, 1989.
- 4. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the Committee on Computing and Communications Policy (CCCP), changes to the B-7900 academic queue structure.
- 5. APPROVED, also on the recommendation of the CCCP, the following priorities in relation to the requested \$445,000 approved at the March 15th Senate meeting:
 - a) the first \$100,000 or whatever fraction of this can be provided towards [the] acquisition of LANs, printers, software and personal computers;
 - b) the next \$95,000 for upgrading the Macintosh Lab;
 - c) the next \$25,000 towards planning, installing, testing and demonstrating a small portion of a backbone network;
 - d) the next \$150,000 towards additional LANs, printers, software and personal computers; and
 - e) the remaining \$75,000 towards the backbone network.
- 6. **APPROVED**, on the recommendation of Standing, Examinations and Promotions (SEP), amendments to FHB III: 5.1.6, 7.5.2, 1.4.6, 4.3.1, 4.3.3, 4.4.2, 4.4.3, 4.4.5.E, 4.5.1.B.i), 4.5.5.B.iv), 4.7.5, 5.5.3.B and 8.1.4.C.
- 7. **DEFERRED CONSIDERATION** of a series of recommendations from the Campus Development Committee (CDC) on "Post TARO Moves" pending consultation with the Departments of Sociology and Philosophy and the Chairs of the Division of Social Sciences.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF SENATE 344 ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard April 13, 1989



Teaching Teachers To Teach

The media have turned their spotlight lately on students who come to university lacking basic reading, writing and comprehension skills. Last week at Brock, the professors turned the glare on themselves with a pair of workshops aimed at improving their teaching skills. They were organised by the University's Instructional Development Committee, Clarke Thomson, Chair.

Thursday's session was a lecture on "Uses of Humour in Instruction and Communication" by Dr. Michael Orme of the Department of Applied Psychology at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education. "I want you to know," he began, "that this is dead serious, and I'll try to make it as dull as I can." He went on to outline the difficulties of researching for a talk on humour, and of researching humour itself. He compared American with Canadian humour, characterised by "a strong thread of irony." Humour is useful in instruction because it "tunes up the cortex," he explained, and breaks down "mechanistic thinking" the tendency to apply old solutions to new problems. It can also be used to allay conflict and anxiety, providing a comfortable atmosphere for taking intellectual risks. Orme aptly demonstrated the value of humour.

"Engaging students in discussion-lectures: A demonstration under adverse conditions" was the title of Friday's session by Dr. Ray Rasmussen of the Faculty of Business at the University of Alberta. He pointed to research showing that students who participate in class discussion tended to appreciate the course more; but added that research has *not* proved their learning is enhanced. Still, Dr. Rasmussen chooses to engage his own students—and workshop participants—in discussion; and he showed why and how.

Another study, he said, found that instructors devoted only five percent of class time to questions, and 95 percent of those questions required only rote memory responses, rather than high level thinking. One more study revealed that when a roomful of students was sampled at intervals, 95 percent were not thinking about the course material at all. A show of hands indicated most Brock faculty present at the workshop feel their students often cont'd on page 2

come to class unprepared, making discussion difficult. Other problems: a few students tend to monopolise the discussion, creating boredom and resentment among the others; professors are afraid of not covering all the material if they take time for discussion.

Rasmussen agrees with Orme that humour is essential in the classroom. "We in academia," Rasmussen proclaimed, "don't debunk ourselves enough. Too often we give the impression that only we know The Truth." He also decried "the tyranny of the curriculum," which hinders discussion and turns exams into rote responses. Beginning his own courses, he announces just how much of the text he will cover in class, and that he holds the students responsible for all the rest as well. He designs his questions to provoke a high level of thought, to allow for more than one answer, to provide a clear structure, and to deal with only one idea. He allows individual thinking time after asking the question, before students interact within a small group. Following group discussion, the whole class examines the question. Rasmussen says the group discussions have the added benefit of giving him time to think. His techniques were effective with the assembled faculty members, who actively engaged in both small group and plenary discussion, and were not the least shy about asking their own questions in return.

Garney Henley To Leave Brock

Garney Henley, Director of Athletics and Services in the School of Physical Education and Recreation at Brock University, has decided to leave his position.

"After nine years at Brock, I'm ready to look for new challenges and make way for other talented people at Brock", explains Henley, perhaps best known as captain of the

Hamilton Tiger Cat team that won four Grey Cups during his career. "The timing is right. The sports season has ended and the academic year is winding down."

"When I came to Brock my mandate was to establish a quality athletic program. Since that time many of our teams, athletes and coaches have achieved provincial and national recognition." Henley, who coached the men's basketball team to national ranking five times, adds, "That's a tribute to the coaching staff and the University for supporting the program wholeheartedly."

"Garney was one of our first full-time athletics staff members", says Dr. David Ng, Dean, School of Physical Education and Recreation. "We now have eight and he deserves credit for assembling this talented group. Garney Henley has made a number of important contributions at Brock."

Regarding his future plans, Henley says he is looking forward to new challenges. "I am going to take my time before committing to any future plans.

Refugee Student On the Way

Donations are still needed to help finance a refugee student at Brock. Through the combined efforts of the University, BUSU, OPIRG and interested individuals, the Brock committee of the World University Services of Canada (WUSC) will bring Ugandan national, Franklin Ouma Okot to study at Brock in Sept. '89

He has studied politics at an Ugandan university and has been in a Sudanese refugee camp since 1969. Okot writes novels and poetry; a novel written while in the refugee camp is being considered for publication in Britain. Franklin is fluent in English, French, and Kiswahili.

The WUSC committee thanks all those who have supported this student and reports it is just a few hundred dollars short of its goal. Further contributions from any individual or group are encouraged. Cheques may be made payable to the World University Service of Canada Refugee Program and sent to the Development Office. Further information about the WUSC refugee student program may be obtained by calling Esther Sleep in The Library.

Concordia Certification and Call Service

The annual Certification and Call Service of Concordia Seminary will be held Friday evening, April 28 at 7:30 pm at Grace Lutheran Church, 213 Linwell Road, St. Catharines.

Guest preacher for the service will be Dr. Arnold Kromphardt, President of the Eastern District, The Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod.

The Call and Certification service is combined with the Vicars' Placement service. Eight candidates will be certified for the ministry of The Lutheran Church-Canada and The Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod in a ceremony conducted by seminary president Dr. Howard W. Kramer. These eight hope to receive their first calls. In addition six students hope to receive vicarage assignments. Two candidates have already received mid-year placements and one student has already received a mid-year vicarage assignment.

Graduates eligible for Certification and Calls are: John Blum, Niagara-On-The-Lake; Jack Hetzel, Windsor; Neil Mittelstaedt, Willowdale; Hark Savinsky, Atikokan; Paul Schallhorn, Elora; Les Hohner, Rostock; Sun Moon (Steven) Lee, South Korea and Toronto; and Elmer Mushumanski, Regina, Saskatchewan.

Students eligible for vicarage assignments are: Marvin Bublitz, Munger, Michigan; Arthur Duttchen, London, Ontario; Larry Loree, Lapeer, Michigan; David Mellecke, Stratford; Ward Robak, Nanaimo, British Columbia; and Warren Thomason, St. Petersburg, Florida.

Oxford Dictionary in The Library

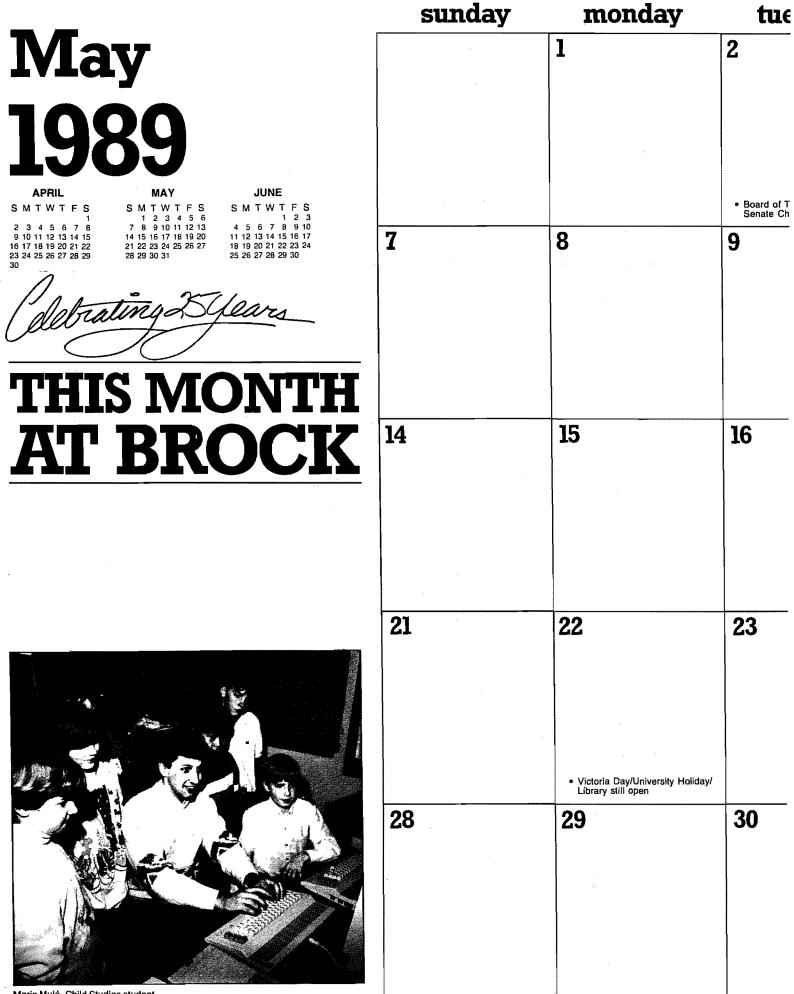
The University Library has just acquired the second edition of the Oxford English Dictionary (OED), considered by many to be the largest and most authoritative dictionary of the English language. Complete in 20 volumes, this is the first comprehensive edition of the OED in one alphabetical sequence since the original edition was published in 1928. The second edition integrates the original 12-volume edition with the four-volume supplement which was published between 1972 and 1986. Additionally, this edition includes some 5,000 new words and meanings which illustrate recent developments in all major disciplines including medicine, computing and communications technology.

Purchase of the new edition was funded in part by the Brock University Alumni Association through the Library Endowment Fund.

The Dictionary is shelved in the Reference Collection, call number REF PE 1625 087 1989.

Apple LQ Printer Problems

There have been excessive noise and some text problems with the Apple LQ Printer. There will be a free exchange program effective June, 1989. Packaging and freight costs will be the responsibility of the owner. Please contact Walt Thiessen in Central Stores if you are interested in this exchange by sending your printer serial number and approximate date of purchase.



Mario Mulé, Child Studies student.

lay	wednesday	thursday	friday	saturday
	3	4	5	6
			 Brock/Niagara French Contest for High School Students/9 am to 5 pm/info: Prof. Rosmarin at ext. 3302 	
es Meeting/The rs/7:30 pm		 "Kiss Me Kate"/Garden City Productions/8 pm/The Playhouse/Brock Centre for the Arts/ticket info: 688-5475/76 	 "Kiss Me Kate"/Garden City Productions/8 pm/The Playhouse/Brock Centre for the Arts/ticket info: 688-5475/76 	 "Kiss Me Kate"/Garden City Productions/8 pm/The Playhouse/Brock Centre for the Arts/ticket info: 688-5475/76
	10	11	12	13
				 Sneak Preview/Information day
				 Sneak Preview/Information day for prospective students and their parents/Info: Roger Reynolds at ext. 3250 Calgary Philharmonic Orchestra/25th Anniversary Gala/8 pm/The Theatre/Brock Centre for the Arts/688-5550, ext. 3338 or 3257
	17	18	19	20
	24	25	26	27
				First Dinner of
				Excellence/Toronto Alumni Chapter/Primrose Hotel, Toronto/Tickets, \$25/Info: Mike Somerville, ext. 3442
	31			

Donations to Brock

In order to centralise donor records, all official receipts for income tax purposes will now be issued by the Development Office. Effective May 1, 1989, all correspondence, cheques, or inquiries regarding donations to the University should be directed to the Development Office, Thistle 263, ext. 3590. Tax receipts and thank you letters will be issued promptly. If further information is required, please call John Bird at ext. 3591.

Events

Meetings

There will be a meeting of the **Brock University Faculty Board** on Thursday, May 4 at 11:30 am in the Alumni Lounge. The agenda will include a presentation from the Planning Steering Committee.

The Arts

On Friday and Saturday evenings May 12 and 13 at 8 pm at Centennial Secondary School (Welland), the **St. Catharines Singing Saints** (Barbershop Chorus) will present its annual concert. Also included in the program will be local and guest barbershop quartets. Tickets (\$9 adults, \$7 students and seniors) available from Prof. D. Ursino at ext. 3391 in F224.

Classified

Lost: A ladies Longine Witthauer gold watch with a diamond at the 12—great sentimental value. If found please call 892-2868.

Apartment wanted: Professor looking for a three bedroom apartment, not furnished, close to the University. Please call B. MaGee in the Politics Department.

House Wanted: Two Brock professors returning from sabbatical leave, seek house in area to house-sit or rent for the month of June 1989. Please contact the the Department of Applied Language Studies.

For Sale: Two good riding horses. One chestnut mare (half quarterhorse, half thoroughbred), 15.0 hands, aged 10 to 12, quick, well behaved. One seven year-old registered quarterhorse gelding, 15.3 hands, spirited. Both healthy; neither has kicked, thrown or bitten anyone. With or without tack. Reason for selling? Two girls in university. Call Bob at ext. 384-9230.

Moving Sale: two Indian rugs 9 x12, \$600 each; stereo-system with wall cabinets, \$350; tall wooden bookshelf, \$185; breakfastroom table with four chairs, \$1160; also suitcases, utility cabinet, bathroom dividers, colour TV with converter, dresser with mirror, chair with tables and red wood benches. Call Eva Perlman at 688-2379.

Wanted To Rent: indoor or outdoor space to store a 4X8 ft. open box utility trailer. Call T. White at 892-4703.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., May 3 with a copy deadline of Fri., Apr. 28 at noon.

Appointment/Reappointment of Vice-President, Academic

Encouraged by some submissions already received, the Striking Committee has decided to issue a further general call for submissions from the University community.

The Committee would like to draw your attention to FHB I: 5.3.2 which states:

"A. At least 12 months in advance of the date of appointment for a Vice-President, Academic, and after any written submissions received from members of the University community, the President in consultation with the Striking Committee of Senate and the Nominating Committee of the Board will select the chairperson and the members of an Advisory Committee.

B. The Advisory Committee shall consist of one full-time faculty member from each Division/School/College, one member of the Board of Trustees, one student senator or student Board member and one senior administrative officer of the University. At least one member of the Committee shall be a woman.

C. Before the Advisory Committee is announced, potential members of the Committee must agree, as a condition of membership, that they will not be candidates for the position under consideration. When the membership of the Advisory Committee is announced, it will be made public and circulated to the members of Faculty Board and to the Students' Union."

Please send your comments and suggestions to the Secretary of the Committee, Mr. Pat Beard, by 4:30 pm, Friday, May 12, 1989.

M.H.I. Dore, Chair Striking Committee of Senate

April 24, 1989

Appointment/Reappoint of Dean, Division of Social Sciences

Encouraged by some submissions already received, the Striking Committee has decided to issue a further general call for submissions from the University community.

The Committee would like to draw your attention to FHB I: 6.3.2 which states:

"A. At least 12 months in advance of the date of appointment for a Dean, and after any written submissions received from members of the University community, the President in consultation with the Striking Committee of Senate and the Nominating Committee of the Board will select the chairperson and the members of an Advisory Committee.

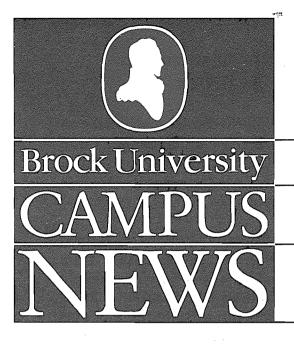
B. The Advisory Committee shall consist of seven full-time faculty members (of whom at least one shall be a woman) and, whenever possible, a student. At least four of the faculty members shall be drawn from the University division concerned and be broadly representative of the departments and interests therein. At least one faculty member shall be drawn from the other divisions in the University.

C. Before the Advisory Committee is announced, potential members of the Committee must agree, as a condition of membership, that they will not be candidates for the position under consideration. When the membership of the Advisory Committee is announced, it will be made public and circulated to the members of Faculty Board and to the Students' Union."

Please send your comments and suggestions to the Secretary of the Committee, Mr. Pat Beard, by 4:30 pm, Friday, May 12, 1989.

M.H.I. Dore, Chair Striking Committee of Senate

April 24, 1989



May 3, 1989 Volume 26, Number 18

CALGARY PHILHARMONIC AND ONTARIO'S LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR JOIN BROCK'S ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION

The Honourable Lincoln Alexander, Lieutenant Governor of Ontario, will be a special guest for the musical celebration of Brock's 25th Anniversary, Saturday May 13 at 8 pm, in The Theatre.

Mario Bernardi will conduct the Calgary Philharmonic Orchestra in Mozart's Overture to *The Magic Flute*, *Sun Songs* by Canadian composer Malcolm Forsythe, and Symphony No. 1 by Jean Sibelius. Mezzo-soprano Judith Forst is guest soloist.

The concert will open with the premiere performance of a fanfare composed for the University's Silver Anniversary by Music Professor Ronald Tremain. Proceeds from the evening's festivities will endow a music scholarship at Brock.

The Calgary Philharmonic had its inaugural season in 1955, and has since become a cultural hallmark of both its home community and western Canada. This is the first time the orchestra has come east. Other stops on the tour include Thunder Bay, Ottawa, Joliette, Quebec, Hamilton, Toronto and Kitchener-Waterloo.

Tickets for this gala evening of music and celebration are available at The Box Office, ext. 3338 or 3257, between 10 am and 4 pm, Monday through Friday. Adult tickets are \$18, students/seniors \$16.

Correction

All cheques made payable to the WUSC Refugee Program should be sent to Esther Sleep, Library, not the Development Office as stated in last week's *Campus News*. Tax receipts are issued from WUSC Ottawa, not Brock University.

The Joyce Lucey Memorial Scholarship

It was with profound sadness that the Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies learned of the passing of Mrs. Joyce Lucey. During the 10 years in which Mrs. Lucey had been departmental secretary, she had offered immeasurable assistance and support to faculty and students alike. While she was always thoroughly professional in discharging her responsibilities, Mrs. Lucey invariably made special efforts to help students in need of advice and counsel.

Bearing in mind Mrs. Lucey's association with students, both at McGill University and Brock University, the Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies of Brock University has inaugurated a fund to endow an annual scholarship in the name of Joyce Lucey, to be known as the Joyce Lucey Memorial Scholarship.

The scholarship will be awarded each year to the best student in the Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies.

In this way, we commemorate the loyal and dedicated service of a dear friend of the members of this department.

Donations are gratefully accepted through the Development Office. Contributions may also be arranged through the Payroll Office.

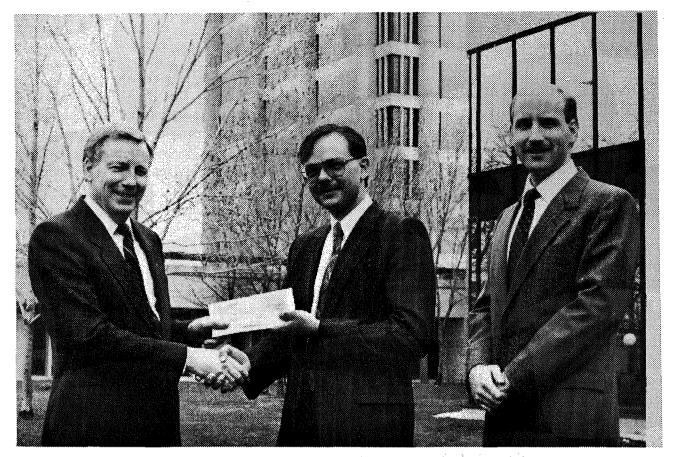
Wildlife Restoration At Brock

Schoolchildren planted trees and shrubs on the Brock University campus Monday and Tuesday in an effort to restore the natural habitat, as part of the Community Wildlife Involvement Project.

Under a grant from the Ministry of Natural Resources, 40 grade seven pupils from Oakridge School joined pre-service students from Brock's College of Education behind the Physical Education Building, and also near the new residences. Says Education Professor Wally Poole, "The important word here is cooperation. The Ministry provided money for the materials, and the community is providing the labour. It's a way to beautify the campus, educate the children and improve the environment. We want to involve the community-especially youthsin creating or restoring the natural habitat, believing that over the years we have destroyed food sources and shelter for birds and small animals."

"Brock's campus used to be a farm," explains Prof. Poole, "and we're trying to restore the sites of the old hedgerows, which once separated what are now football fields. We want to allow people and animals to coexist."

Prof. Poole teaches outdoor environmental education at Brock, and has several other projects underway around the region. He is particularly pleased about the Brock project because it involves the Ministry, the school, the College of Education, and Brock's own groundskeepers.



Registrar Ron McGraw receives a \$5,000 cheque from Jaycees President Kirby Edgar. Brock's John Zoccoli (BAdmin '86), Accountant/Systems Analyst, looks on.

Jaycees Endow Scholarship At Brock

The St. Catharines Jaycees have endowed \$5,000 to Brock University which will provide a \$500 annual scholarship for an entering student planning to pursue the Bachelor of Administration degree program. Starting September 1989, one scholarship will be awarded each year on the basis of outstanding academic achievement, to a graduating St. Catharines high school student of either gender. The student must be a permanent resident of St. Catharines.

The St. Catharines Jaycees are 45 in number, ranging in age from 18 to 40. Their goal is self-development through community betterment. Ways and Means Director John Zoccoli, an accountant and systems analyst at Brock, says the scholarship was conceived in 1986 to recognise the St. Catharines unit's 50th Anniversary. The funds were raised through local bingo projects, says Zoccoli. "The Jaycees are a little different from other service organisations," he explains. "We raise money, then develop our skills by turning around and using it for a good cause. The scholarship is for business study because our organization focusses on developing business skills." Zoccoli, himself a Brock graduate, made it his pet project because "I received a scholarship myself, and I know how much it means to a student."

The first annual Jaycees 50th Anniversary Scholarship will be presented at the October dinner meeting.

Tremain Retirement Concert

Colleagues, students and former students of Music Professor Ronald Tremain gathered Saturday night in Th147 to mark his retirement from full-time teaching at Brock with music and celebration.

Prof. Tremain's music for voice, piano, flute and choir was performed by singers Elise Bedard, Harris Loewen and Leila Lustig, pianists Marc Widner and Marguerite Witvoet, flutist Maryse Fournier and members of the Brock University Women's Ensemble. Contributions toward the establishment of the Ronald Tremain Prize in Music Composition were acknowledged and congratulations offered at the concert's close, and a reception followed in the Faculty Club and Alumni Lounge.

Ronald Tremain was educated at the University of Canterbury, New Zealand; at the Royal College of Music and University of London, England; the Conservatorio Santa Cecilia in Rome; and the Accademia Chigiana in Siena, Italy. He taught music in New Zealand, England, and the United States before coming to Brock in 1970 to start the music program. His chief teaching areas here are harmony, counterpoint and analysis, orchestration and composition. His honours and activities are many, including the establishment of the new music series Elektra Concerts at Brock. His compositions have been publicly performed, recorded and broadcast in New Zealand, Australia, the U.S., Canada, England, Austria, Italy, Romania and Japan.

Prof. Tremain will continue to teach senior courses on a part-time basis.

Special Invitation to Faculty and Staff

There are still a few tickets available for the Third Annual Semi-Formal on June 2, 1989 at the Park Hotel Ballroom in Niagara Falls. Tickets are \$15 per person and are available in the Alumni Office (Th 263). All graduates, parents, faculty and staff are invited to attend. The last two semi-formals have been sold out—so don't wait too long to get your tickets.

Tables for groups of eight may be reserved by contacting the Alumni Office. We look forward to seeing you on June 2nd.

Sincerely. anne Khidebant

Anne Hildebrant Brock Student Ambassadors

Call for Papers

There is a call for papers for "Facing North/ Facing South", A Colloquium on Canadian-Amercan Relations" to be held September 15-16 at Western Michigan University in Kalamazoo, Michigan. For further information please call (616) 387-4174.

Spring into Fitness

Fitness classes will be offered each day beginning Monday, May 8 until Friday, June 30. The classes will be held in the Dance Studio from 12:05 until 12:50. The cost for the spring session will be \$20. Register the week of May 8 in class or through interoffice mail to Charlotte Adams, Campus Recreation. A summer session will be planned based on demand.

Personnel News...

Congratulations

Mr. Dennis Burke has been appointed as Casual Cleaner II in Custodial Services.

Mr. David Germain has been appointed as Assistant Supervisor, Equipment Room and Facilities in the School of Physical Education and Recreation.

Mr. Rico Natale has been appointed as Analyst/Programmer in Computing and Communications Services.

Ms. Mary Poulin has transferred from her position of Secretary in the Bookstore to the position of Financial Aid Clerk in the Financial Aid Office.

Ms. Eleanor Snider has been promoted to the position of Admissions Clerk in the Registrar's Office.

Ms. Concetta Vespoli has been appointed as Cleaner in Custodial Services.

Farewell

Ms. Alice Fulton will be retiring from her position of Secretary, Department of Geological Sciences effective June 1, 1989.

Name Changes to:

Ms. Lesley Longo (formerly Maney) of the Department of Classics and Liberal Studies.

Faculty and Staff

College of Education

Prof. John Novak was the keynote speaker at the Ontario Council for administrators of Special Education Conference at the White Oaks Inn. His address dealt with a leadership perspective for those who want to make education special.

Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts

Prof. B. K. Grant delivered a paper titled "Jungle Nights in Harlem': Jazz, Ideology and Animated Cartoons," at the annual Society For Cinema Studies Conference, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, April 12-16.

Finance and Accounting

Prof. Harvey Mann was awarded the title of Fellow by the Order of Chartered Accountants of Quebec on April 6, 1989.

French, Italian and Spanish

Prof. Corrado Federici was a moderator at an international symposium on "The Motif of the Journey in Nineteenth Century Italian Literature", held at the University of Toronto on April 15. Specialists in Narrative Theory and in Italian literature from Italy, France, West Germany, Northern Ireland, The United States and Canada participated in the colloquium.

Humanities

Dean of Humanities Cecil Abrahams has been invited by Kean College (in the State University of New Jersey) to give two keynote lectures to faculty and students as part of General Education Week in June. He will speak on "The Role and Future Direction of the Humanities in the University" and on "The History, Politics and Literature of South Africa".

Music

On April 11, Prof. Marc Widner performed at the opening concert of the North American New Music Festival at the State University of New York at Buffalo as a member of the Chamber Concerts Canada Ensemble.

Prof. Harris Loewen was in Moncton, New Brunswick, April 10-14, as a choral adjudicator for the Greater Moncton Music Festival.

Prof. John Glofcheskie presented a short program of music for fortepiano, including some early Canadian works, at a meeting of the Curatorial Heads of Parks Canada at Fort George, Niagara-on-the-Lake, April 18, 1989.

Philosophy

Prof. D. Sinha is visiting West Germany on an invitation from the Alexander von Humboldt-Foundation to attend and participate in its International Symposium on The Philosophical Actuality of Heidegger (on the occasion of the birth centenary of Martin Heidegger), held in Bonn in April. He presented a paper titled "On the Heideggerian turn to the anthropological question". An ex-Fellow of the Humboldt-Foundation, Prof. Sinha will also be visiting some German universities.

Politics

Prof. Pat Sewell recently served on two panels at joint meetings of the International Studies Association in London. "Beyond Peacekeeping: Old Constraints,

New Challenges" included panelists from four countries. "Governmental Attitudes to International Organisation" emphasised the approaches of British and Canadian practitioners to problems in various multinational institutions.

Psychology

Prof. Stan Sadava has been named to the Health Care Research Review Committee, National Health Research and Development Program.

Psychology/Child Studies

Prof. Martin Sherer Smith was External Examiner on the PhD Examining Committee of P. Hobson-Underwood, Psychology Department, University of Victoria, April 7. The Phd Dissertation was titled "Child-Context interactions: Temperament and the development of peer group status among previously unacquainted children".

Prof. Martin Sherer Smith was External Examiner on the MA Examining Committee of S. Vermeulen, Psychology Department, Simon Fraser University, April 14. The MA thesis was titled Moral reasoning, familty dynamics, and real-life versus hypothetical conflicts.

Publications

Dore, M.H.I. The Optimal Depletion of a Theory of Exhaustible Resources: a Comment. Journal of Post Keynesian Economics, 10, 4(1988): 646-650.

Dore, M.H.I. The Use of Mathematics in Social Explanation. *Science and Society*, 52, 4(Winter 1988-89): 456-469. Dore, M.H.I. (Managing Editor), S. Chakravarty and R. Goodwin. Von Neumann and Modern Economics. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989. (Also contains two papers and an Epilogue by Prof. Dore).

Thomas, Adele. Ability and achievement expectations: Implications of Research for Classroom practice. *Childhood Education*, 65, 4(1989): 235-241.

June Calendar Deadlines

Did your event not make it into the May Campus News calendar? Then aim for June! Deadline for the June calendar is Tuesday, May 23 at noon. Please type any submission to avoid transcription errors.

Events

Meetings

The **BUFA Annual General Meeting** will be held on Tuesday, May 9, 1989 at 11:30 am in the Senate Chambers.

Social

The President's First Annual End of Term Mixer will be held in Alphie's Trough, Tuesday, May 9 from 3:30 pm to

5 pm. All members of Faculty and Staff are cordially invited.

Classified

For Sale: Show and sale of original paintings by regional artists at the Library, Queenston Street, Village of Queenston, to May 7 (Thursday, 7 pm to 9 pm and Saturday and Sunday 1 pm to 5 pm). Contact Arnie Lowenberger at 262-4145.

For Rent: two-bedroom apartment, private country location 15 minutes from Brock. Dining room with walk out to patio. In-ground pool available June 1. Non-smokers only. \$525/month plus hydro. Call 892-4797.

For Sale: White baby crib and mattress, two years old. Conforms to most recent government safety regulations. \$100. Call Bruce Krushelnicki at 685-4965.

Summer rental: bungalow near Brock on an attractive lot with trees. Tentative dates-June 5 through August 19. Very reasonable to persons willing to care for the grounds. Non-smokers, no students. Call evenings 682-6949.

For Rent: three-bedroom furnished apartment near Brock. Available for the summer months. Call Brenda Bridgewater at 684-5765.

Moving Sale: two Indian rugs, 9 x12, 100 percent wool, off white with green; stereo system with walnut cabinets, tall wooden bookshelf, breakfast room table with four chairs, suitcases, steamertrunk, bathroom space saver, dresser with mirror desk and chair, several tables, rugs, misc. items. Call 688-2379.

For Rent: nonfurnished house on South drive, fourbedrooms, garage, backyard and garden, yearly contract. \$1,000 per month. Call Colin Brezicki at 622-7186.

For Sale: Kenmore electric dryer, good working order, 220 volt. \$150. Call Herb DeBray.

For Rent: A large, furnished, three-bedroom house with separate dining room, study and family room in downtown St. Catharines. It comes equipped with grand piano, computer, cable TV, washer, dryer. Available June 24 to August 31 at \$900 per month plus utilities. Call 684-3993.

Note to Classified Advertisers: Classified ads of interest to the Brock community are placed free of charge each week in *Campus News*. They must be received as other submissions—typewritten before Friday at noon for the following Wednesday publication.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations. Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick The next issue is Wed., May 10 with a copy dealine of Fri., May 5 at noon.

Appointment/Reappointment of Dean, Division of Social Sciences

Encouraged by some submissions already received, the Striking Committee has decided to issue a further general call for submissions from the University community.

The Committee would like to draw your attention to FHB I: 6.3.2 which states:

"A. At least 12 months in advance of the date of appointment for a Dean, and after any written submissions received from members of the University community, the President in consultation with the Striking Committee of Senate will select the chairperson and the members of an Advisory Committee.

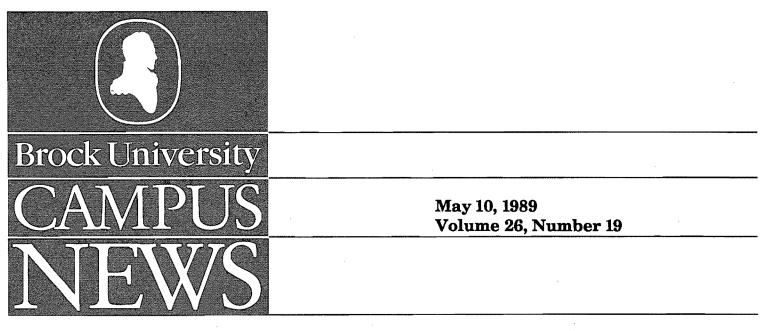
B. The Advisory Committee shall consist of seven full-time faculty members (of whom at least one shall be a woman) and, whenever possible, a student. At least four of the faculty members shall be drawn from the University division concerned and be broadly representative of the departments and interests therein. At least one faculty member shall be drawn from the other divisions in the University.

C. Before the Advisory Committee is announced, potential members of the Committee must agree, as a condition of membership, that they will not be candidates for the position under consideration. When the membership of the Advisory Committee is announced, it will be made public and circulated to the members of Faculty Board and to the Students' Union."

Please send your comments and suggestions to the Secretary of the Committee, Mr. Pat Beard, by 4:30 pm, Friday, May 12, 1989.

M.H.I. Dore, Chair Striking Committee of Senate

April 24, 1989



PROVINCE GIVES BROCK \$4,182,700

In the crowded day-room of a new townhouse student residence unit, Mike Dietsch, MPP for St. Catharines-Brock, announced Friday on behalf of Lyn McLeod, Minister of Colleges and Universities, that Brock will receive \$2,282,700 from the Ontario government toward a new building project. The grant comes from a four-year \$40 million program announced last April to help universities with increasing enrolments.

The funding will be used to convert the Thistle Outdoor Theatre into an enclosed lecture theatre, and to add five 20-seat classrooms. A common lobby will also be built to connect existing lecture theatres to the new facility. The lobby will feature an elevator and ramps to make the theatres and classrooms accessible to the disabled.

Jim Bradley, Minister of the Environment and MPP for St. Catharines, said Brock was "a willing victim of its own success." More and more university-bound students are staying here in Niagara, he explained, to go to Brock. Now the University's facilities are catching up with its other advances—including its much improved hockey team, and "top-notch talent in the field of the sciences, which can benefit Ontario and all of Canada."

Harry Pelissero, MPP for Lincoln, said, "Brock provides continuing education opportunities to all students in the St. Catharines and surrounding area." He drew attention to the improved accessibility for the handicapped, and noted with pleasure the quality of construction in the new townhouse residences. The facilities are designed and built by Niagara firms.

President Terry White looked outside the window at the muddy construction site, and joked that he was "forgetting grapes this year and going into rice." Commenting on Brock's partnership with the community and with the provincial government, he added, "These residences demonstrate how such a partnership can pay off." He also pointed out that although Thistle Theatre is wheel-chair accessible, the two lecture theatres down the hall are not; the project will correct that disadvantage. Completion is expected in Sept. '90.

cont'd on page 2

Mr. Dietsch also announced that Brock will receive an additional \$1.9 million toward completion of the Taro Building which will provide additional classrooms and faculty office space for Politics, Economics and the School of Administrative Studies. Asked when the new building would be open, President White predicted students and faculty would be using the building in January 1991.

Vice-President, Administration Terry Varcoe says the new townhouse residences will have central vacuum, central air and electric heat. Students will be responsible for their own utilities. In addition to the 90 townhouses, there will be a community centre with washer-dryers, a mail room, and a communal meeting room.

Staff and Faculty Report on Mission Statement

The main agenda item at last week's meeting of the Faculty Board was results of the questionnaires and the Faculty and Staff Search Conferences held April 21 and 27.

The Staff/Faculty subcommittee of the Planning Steering Committee has spent the last months gathering information to contribute to the formation of a mission statement for Brock University. This was done through distribution of questionnaires and a halfday discussion of topics contained in the questionnaire.

Professor of Politics Terry Carroll first provided questionnaire results and reported that staff listed "provide a safe campus" as *the highest priority for the future* while faculty ranked it eighth priority. Faculty members listed "be recognised for excellence in undergraduate education by the general public" as their number one priority while staff ranked it number four. The

number two priority for staff was "be recognised as a high quality academic institution within the wider academic community" while faculty chose "provide funds and facilities to enhance opportunities for research and scholarship."

Both groups chose "demonstrate concern and respect for students" as the number three priority for the future. There were approximately 53 items to rank on the questionnaire.

Another section asked for ranking of the *"highest priority in order to maintain current success in the future."* Staff said "demonstrate concern and respect for students" while faculty listed "provide small-group based learning (seminar system)."

For *improvement* for the future, staff ranked first "be recognised for excellence in undergraduate education by the general public" while faculty placed it as number four. Faculty chose instead "provide funds and facilities to enhance opportunities for research and scholarship " while staff did not rank this among its top 10 improvement priorities. As well staff did not rank "attract good students through scholarship programs" in the top 10 as faculty ranked it number three. Faculty and staff split on two other items. Not listed in faculty's top 10 were: "provide flexible and progressive employment policies for faculty and staff" and "provide for adequate representation of women in senior academic and administrative positions" Staff ranked those future priorities third and fourth respectively. However, both groups agreed the number two priority for future improvement as "be recognised for excellence in undergraduate education by the general public."

Both groups agreed on the *lowest future* priorities: "have differential admission

standards for students from the Niagara Region" and "play an active role in educating foreign students."

In all, there were 149 responses from faculty (25 women, 120 men and 4 unidentified) out of 317 full-time faculty members and 144 responses (94 women, 45 men) of 676 full-time staff members.

Professor John Lye of English Language and Literature provided an overview of the search conference comments; these will be reported in next week's *Campus News*.

The members of the staff/faculty subcommittee of the PSC are Rod Church (professor of politics), Terry Carroll (professor of politics), Don Ursino (professor of biological sciences), John Lye (professor of English language and literature), Harold Leece (director of personnel services), Terry Varcoe (vice-president, administration) and Pat Beard (secretary of the University).

Brock Centre for the Arts Introduces its 25th Anniversary Season

The return of a classical music series, and the presentation of international films, dance, theatre, and children's entertainment are among the eclectic events scheduled by The Brock Centre for the Arts for its 89/90 roster. The 25th Anniversary Season was introduced last week by Managing Director Debbie Slade at a luncheon in Alphie's attended by 65 media and university members.

"We are busier than ever," she reported, "Last year there were 350 events and we're at the point where people don't have to ask who we are or where we are any more. Last season we had so many good companies to choose from."

Brock Centre for the Arts is also home to the Press Theatre, Garden City Productions, Niagara Symphony Orchestra, Niagara Youth Orchestra, Carousel Players and local dance schools, as well as various touring companies.

The season begins with a performance by the Calgary Philharmonic Orchestra on Saturday, May 13. This is the first time the orchestra has toured in this area. Season subscriptions are now being taken and individual orders will be taken in July. There are special prices for students, alumni and seniors over 60. For full information regarding the various events contact the Box Office at ext. 3338 or 3257.

College of Ed. Hosts Part-Time Instructors

The College of Education's part-time instructors were invited to a wine and cheese reception held last week to bring together all of the full-and-part time faculty. With two-thirds of the MEd Brock courses being taught at Hamilton's McMaster University and the Park Royal Field Office in Mississauga, many of the instructors may never get a chance to meet each other or visit the Brock campus.

"It gives the instructors a chance to meet each other and talk about what they're doing. It's a exchange of information and professional development," says Prof. Patricia Cranton, Chair of Department of Graduate Studies who arranged the reception with Graduate Secretary Christine Dyck. The College of Education has the largest masters program at Brock with 597 part-time and 18 full-time MEd students.

Those part-time instructors who attended were Earl Lewis, Jane Rubin, Doug Rogers, Milree Latimer, Bert Murphy, Tony Falikowski, John Larsen, Susan Drake, Margaret Ogilvie, Don Shattuck, Nora McCardell all of the MEd program plus undergraduate instructors Tom Busnarda, Arlene Tuls, and Judy Dennis.

Your Future in Business

The School of Administrative Studies and The Office of External Relations staged a one-day introduction last Wednesday titled "Your Future in Business" for prospective high school students. The day consisted of an option of three sessions and a residence lunch at which President Terry White spoke.

Organised by Prof. Howard Prout of Management & Marketing, Manager of Liaison Barb Anderson and Liaison Officer Ronika Fraser, the day aimed to allow the students to gain insight into the variety of business fields and hear what former Brock grads are doing in the business field.

"All the speakers were frank and honest about their respective professions—I enjoyed the talks and I was very pleased with the variety of professions to choose from," said one student in the evaluation.

The day also gave Brock alumni a chance to meet and share business tales. The presenters were: Kristian Knibutat (BAdmin '86), Manager, Price Waterhouse; John Zoccoli (BAdmin'86), Accounting/Systems Analyst, Brock University: Laurie Maclean (BAdmin '85), Accounts Supervisor, Toronto Life Fashion Magazine; Tom Onich (BAdmin '85), Account Manager, Royal Bank Business Centre; Marty Melville (BAdmin '88), Sales Representative, Xerox Canada Inc.; Chris Langlotz (BAdmin'81), Cosma International; Adam Axcel (BAdmin '87), S.C. Johnson & Sons; Neil Howie (BAdmin '85), President, Montgomery Marketing; Drew Campbell (BSc '82) President IBEW Local, Quebec and Ontario Paper Ltd.

Computerization Strikes the Box Office

Debbie Slade, Managing Director of Brock Centre for the Arts, announces a major new addition to the 1989/90 season—the implementation of a fully computerized box office system.

After extensive research into available systems and their capabilities, the Centre has signed a contract with Select Ticketing Systems Arts and Arena Management in Syracuse, New York, to purchase a system of hardware and software specifically dedicated to the requirements of arts facilities.

This system will handle the printing of all tickets for both single events and series, generate seating location maps, do the arithmetic and produce documentation of all the accounting. It also features a marketing module that will enable the Box Office to pinpoint individual interests and maintain accurate records.

The volume of sales and the number of shows at Brock Centre for the Arts has increased dramatically in the last five years. During the 1988/89 season, approximately 90,000 tickets (for both events sponsored by the Centre and rental clients) were generated for more than 300 events. Under the old manual box office system, a lot of time was spent counting ticket stubs, transferring information from sales reports to audit reports and maintaining handwritten customer files.

The new computerized system is expected to speed up the processing of information and ensure accuracy of all accounting while allowing Box Office staff more time to concentrate on their most important function looking after the Centre's most valuable asset—its customers.

Northern Bursary Program

The Northern Bursary Program with the Ontario Government offers financial assistance to post-secondary students pursuing careers in specialised social services. The program is designed to help students in psychology, social work, speech pathology, and persons of native ancestry interested in working in northern Ontario. Students are encouraged to pursue careers in northern Ontario to address a shortage of needed professionals. Further information and application forms may be obtained from the Office of the Vice-President, Academic. The deadline for applications is June 2, 1989.

Serigraphs Donated For Display

Prof. Michael Kompf has recently donated a collection of more than 20 limited edition serigraphs for permanent display in the College of Education. Among the 11 artists represented is Canadian Clark McDougall whose paintings are held in several private and public collections in the United States and Canada, including the National Gallery Art Bank.

Almost one-half of the art is presently on display in the main office of the College and the first floor corridor. The remainder will be framed and exhibited over the next three years.

Faculty and Staff

Chemistry

Prof. Mary Frances Richardson has been elected to the Fellowship of the Chemical Institute of Canada by the Distinctions and Awards Committee of the C.I.C. Council.

Chemistry/Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts

Profs. Mary Frances Richardson and Mary Jane Miller attended the Senior Academic Administrators'Conference in Toronto April 28-29. They took part in workshops on tokenism, mentoring, and promotion and tenure. Prof. Richardson was an invited participant in a panel discussion on "Women in Male-Dominated Faculties".

College of Education

Prof. Cecilia Reynolds delivered a paper titled "Some New Directions for Research on Employment Equity" at the conference titled Focus on Leadership II in Toronto, March 30-31. Prof. Reynolds also addressed the senior administrators of the Niagara South Board of Education at their annual retreat in Niagara Falls. She gave a keynote address on the topic "Problems and Solutions for Affirmative Action for Women in School Boards" on April 27. As well, Prof. Reynolds gave the keynote address "Gender Issues in Our Schools: What is the Nature of the Controversy?" in Hamilton on May 1 for the Professional Development Day sponsored by the Ontario Secondary School Teachers'Federation, District 8. The theme for the day was Controversial Issues in Education.

Prof. Jim Kerr presented a workshop on "Effective Use of Non-Traditional Computer Programs in the Geography Curriculum" to the Niagara South Board of Education.

Geological Sciences

Reinhard Boland's BSc thesis, "The geology of the Late Silurian, Salina Formation gypsum deposit at Domtar Construction Materials Ltd., Mine #3, Caledonia, Ontario" (supervised by Prof. Haynes) won first prize in the Undergraduate category of the National Student Essay Competition of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. The prize is \$400, plus a year's free membership in the Institute.

Mathematics

On Tuesday, April 25 the Mathematics Department hosted a meeting of 90 mathematics teachers from the Niagara Peninsula. Tony Ralston, Prof. of Mathematics and Computer Science, State University of New York at Buffalo, and Member of the Mathematical Sciences Education Board was the keynote speaker. He discussed the recent report "Everybody Counts-A Report to the Nation (US) on the Future of Mathematics Education. This was followed by two workshops. The evening concluded with an excellent dinner in the Pond Inlet in honour of Warren Sebben, the local Mathematics Consultant, who is retiring this year. Warren did much to promote a healthy liaison between the Brock Mathematics Department and the mathematics departments in area schools.

Profs. H. E. Bell and S. -C. Chang, together with graduating student Franco Guerriero, attended a meeting of the Mathematical Association of America at Union College, Schenectady, NY, April 28-29. Mr. Guerriero gave a talk on "Rings with only finitely many non-central subrings", based on joint research with Prof. Bell.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Ann Marie Guilmette presented a paper titled "Children's Interpretation of Ironic Humour", to the Seventh International Conference on Humour and Laughter in Laie, Hawaii in April, 1989. As well, Prof. Guilmette was elected to the Executive Board as President-Elect of the International Society for Humour Studies.

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Studies in White." Portland Review, 35.2 (April 1989): 23-26.

Arkani-Hamed, J. and W. T. Jolly. "Generations of Archean Tonalites." *Geology*, 13 (1989): 411-415.

Crux, Sandra. "Special Education Legislation: Humanitarianism or Legalized Deviance and Control?" *Education Canada*, 29, 1 (Spring 1988): 24-31.

Laywine, C. A geometric construction for sets of mutually orthogonal frequency squares. *Utilitas Mathematica*, 35 (May 1989): 95-102.

Madar, D. Heavy Traffic: Trucking Deregulation, Federalism, and Canadian—U. S. Trade. *Publius*, 19 (Winter 1989): 107-126.

Events

Social

The Brock Social Club presents a Dinner Dance for staff, faculty and their friends on Saturday, June 17, 1989 in Pond Inlet. Cost is \$20 per person. A cash bar will be available at 6:30 pm, dinner is at 7 pm, and music will be provided by BJ's Disk Jockey Service starting at 9 pm.

For tickets contact Eva Fenczyn-Kip (3279), Jim Mayberry (3294), Rose DeLazzer (3341), Shirlee Wallace (3421), Wendy Hollinshead (3217), Nina Slack (3186), Dorothy Fast (3189), Julie Boston (3806), Sandra Boone (3387), Joan Hodges (3534), or Simon Haynes (3860). The Brock Social Club has arranged for discounted **Canada's Wonderland Good Any Day Passports**. The group rates for 1989 are: adult, \$14.95 (regular \$21.95) and children (three to six years) and adults over 60 at \$9.50 (regular \$9.95). Passports are good for one day all season—May to September excluding June 18. For tickets contact Eva Fenczyn-Kip, Personnel Services, at ext. 3279.

Niagara Falls' first Children's Festival will be held at the Skylon Tower, Amusement Level Friday, May 12th and Saturday, May 13th at 10 am to 8 pm and Sunday, May 14th, 10 am to 4 pm.. Admission is: adults \$3, students and seniors \$2, and children under five free. For tickets and information, call 641-3012.

Classified

For Rent: Available immediately, three-bedroom bungalow for rent through Aug. 31/89. Furnished if needed. Highland Ave. Quiet neighbourhood. Call collect (416) 572-7151.

For Rent: Exquisite large four-bedroom executive family home with central air and oak floors. 60 Glenridge Avenue. Minimum one-year lease. Call 227-7906.

Wanted to Rent: Responsible non-smoking couple seeks cottage to rent for week of July 8-15. Please phone Evelyn Smith at 685-0833.

For sale: Kenmore electric dryer, good working order, 220 volt. \$150. Call Herb DeBray at 684-7747.

For rent: two/three bedroom furnished home with central ari, carport and beautiful garden in central St. Catharines (Woodelm Drive) for 11 months effective August 1. Non smokers only. \$900 monthly plus utilities. Phone 937-0619.

Thank You

Louise Wilding, formerly of Personnel Services, wishes to express her sincere thanks to everyone who attended her farewell luncheon on April 27. She says she was surprised and thrilled to see so many there.

"I extend sincere thanks to all of you who contributed to the watch. It's a beautiful watch and I'll treasure it for the rest of my life, especially because it has an engraving on it. I've enjoyed my years at Brock University tremendously. I've enjoyed getting to know so many of you and I've appreciated each one of you. I leave behind many beautiful and fond memories."

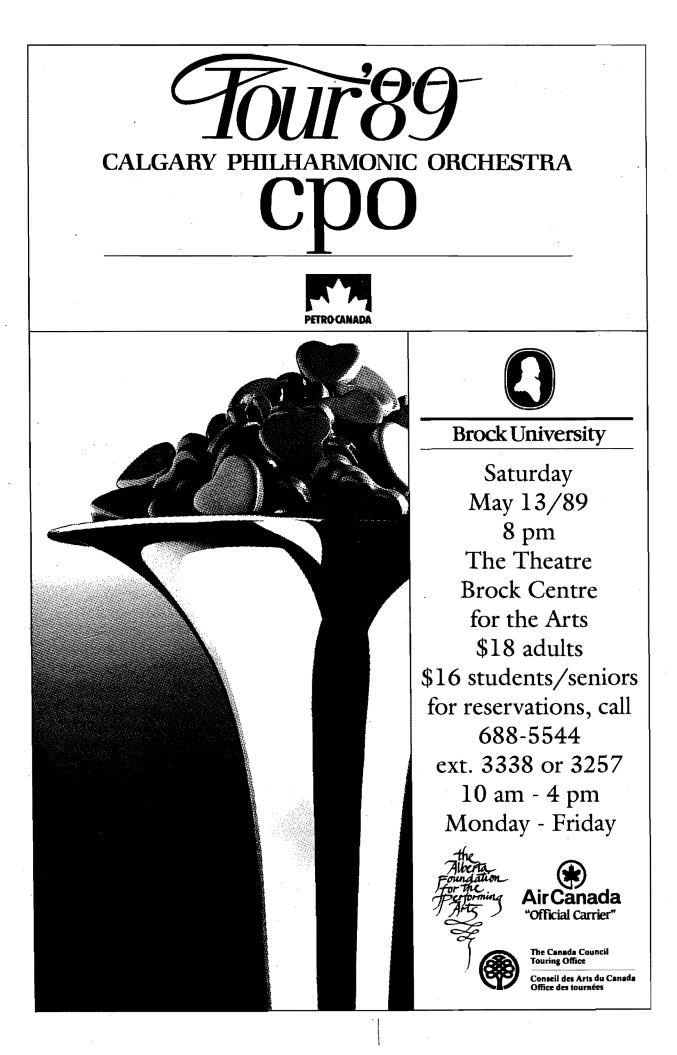
Print Shop Closings

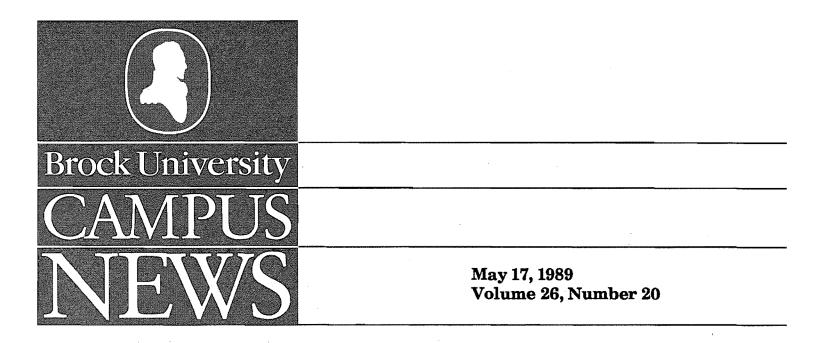
The Print Shop will close May 24 and June 28 to print progress and final exams.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., May 17 with a copy deadline of Frid., May 12 at noon.





It was a Philharmonic Night!

Brock's 25th Anniversary was celebrated in classic style Saturday evening as the acclaimed Calgary Philharmonic Orchestra performed a two-hour concert in The Theatre. Special guests of honour were the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, Lincoln Alexander, and his wife Yvonne, who were greeted at their limousine by Brock University President Terry White and his wife, Sue.

Before the concert and at intermission, The Lieutenant-Governor graciously greeted a large number of theatre goers, and made a special point of approaching those too shy to seek him out.

"You make the difference," Mr. Alexander told the audience, many of whom had participated in fundraising dinners before the performance. "It is through you and many like you who take the time to maintain the reputation of Brock University--may your next 25 years be as exciting."

The Alexanders were hosted for dinner by Board of Trustee member Bluma Appel, who co-chaired the event along with Don Ziraldo, President of Inniskillin Wines. Also hosting concurrent dinners were Sarah and Gary Burroughs, Eleanor and Bud Lancaster, Donna and Gerald Nash, Sheila and Ben Newman, Barbara and Kevan O'Connor, Pat O'Hara, Diane and John Stremlaw, Louise and Ralph Tallman, Harriet Bunting Weld, Barbara and Ed Werner, and Terry and Sue White. Sharon Broderick, Eleanor Lancaster, John Howard were volunteers and supporters of the event. Brock's Communications Officer, Leila Lustig and Debbie Slade, Managing Director of Brock Centre for the Arts managed of the behind the scenes details for the evening.

Besides celebrating the 25th Anniversary, the intent of the evening was to fund a scholarship for a student of music at Brock.

cont'd on page 2

Saturday's concert opened with the premiere performance of a fanfare composed for the University's Silver Anniversary by Music Professor Ronald Tremain. The Calgary Philharmonic Orchestra was conducted by Mario Bernardi in Mozart's Overture to *The Magic Flute, Sun Songs* by Canadian composer Malcolm Forsythe, and Symphony No. 1 by Jean Sibelius. Mezzosoprano Judith Forst was the guest soloist.

"If Brock's hockey team played one-half as well as the Calgary Philharmonic Orchestra performed, then we would win the Stanley Cup," said President Terry White following the performance.

"If Brock's hockey team played one-half as well as the Calgary Philharmonic Orchestra performed, then we would win the Stanley Cup."

He hosted a dinner which honoured donors and volunteers of the *"Give Brock the Business"* capital campaign. Those in attendance included: James Black, George Bonar, Harry Daniel, Bernard Ennis, Ken Fowler, Dante Marinelli, Bob Neal, Rob Neill, Allan Orr, Robert Welch, Don Wiley, and Bruce Wilson.

"Events like these are very important," said campaign donor and Board of Trustee member Ken Fowler. "It's important to keep Brock in the public eye and maintain an interest in the University."

There was a great deal of excitment about the concert at a champagne reception afterwards and many sought out conductor Mario Bernardi to say the performance was "thrilling" and "mesmerizing." As the guests laughed and chatted, they were entertained by Leila Lustig who played piano and sang during the reception which concluded about midnight.

Faculty and Staff Mission Statement Comments

At the last meeting of the Faculty Board, Professor John Lye (English Language and Literature) presented results of the faculty and staff search sessions held to contribute comments to the formation of a mission statement for the University.

The faculty sessions focussed on the question of whether the University should provide more graduate programs or remain essentially an undergraduate institution. (There are currently 5017 full-time undergraduate students and 69 full-time graduates students. On a part-time time basis those numbers are 4,031 and 614.)

There were pro-graduate comments which said graduate programs attract research money and may be needed to attract good young faculty in the coming decade. Some felt that there is a valuing of graduate education over undergraduate and that we do not want to be left behind as a low-profile university. As well it was argued that it is beneficial for undergraduates to have graduate students around.

On the opposing side were faculty who argued that graduate programs may be a financial drain on undergraduate programs, and that good young faculty members will be interested in a dedicated high-quality graduate institution. They argued that it need not be the case that a university dedicated to undergraduate education is undervalued. It was stated that senior students may not get the same attention if there are graduate students to attend to.

On the staff side, the session focussed on the desire to maintain service to students in a growing institution and the desire to have input into academic matters. (Last aca-

demic year, there were 53 staff taking courses while approx. 162 current staff have earned a degree from Brock).

"Staff saw the University as a place where students come to learn, and it is the role of the University to provide services to the student. The faculty tended to view the University as a place to do research and teach and the support staff were in place to aid that function," Professor Lye said.

The staff supported the idea of Brock as a liberal arts school. Staff placed value on having a sense of ownership for the University and its goals. There was a call for more support for the advancement of women, and the possibility of professional development as a policy of the University. There was a desire for recognition of the accomplishment of employees, and for respect for employees and their roles including value of the idea of "human over production."

The members of the staff/faculty subcommittee will now submit these comments to the Planning Steering Committee. It is expected there will be a draft statement in a year's time.

The members of the staff/faculty subcommittee of the Planning Steering Committee are Rod Church (professor of politics), Terry Carroll (professor of politics), Don Ursino (professor of biological sciences), John Lye (professor of English language and literature), Harold Leece (director of personnel services), Terry Varcoe (vice-president, administration) and Pat Beard (secretary of the University). Further results are available from any of these members.

Davis appointed Director of Athletics

Bob Davis, a professor of physical education, has been appointed Director of the Department of Athletics and Services, Dean David Ng announced last week.

"Professor Davis is an experienced administrator and a respected professional in the field of university athletics and sports. I believe that the Department of Athletics and Services will continue to pursue excellence in services to our students, the community, our School and our University under Prof. Davis' leadership," Ng said.

Prof. Davis, 53, has been working Brock for 21 years. He helped design and oversee the construction of the Athletics complex, and played a central role in recruiting coaching staff. He has further played a role in community liaison by administering the Brock Sports School, now in its 17 year. He has held the positions of Director of Athletics, Associate Director of the School of Physical Education, and Chairman of the Department of Athletics and Services.

Prof. Davis (MSc, Oregon) joined the teaching staff in 1973 and will continue to teach. "One of my first priorities is to appoint a full-time men's basketball coach," he said. Basketball coach and Director of Athletics, Garney Henley, resigned as basketball coach and Director of Athletics last month.

Teaching Tapes Available

The Instructional Development Committee announces that video tapes of both sessions (Michael Orme on Humour and Ray Rasmussen on Discussion/Lectures) of the Workshops on Teaching Effectiveness are now available for review through the IRC in the College of Education. These are made available on the condition that they not be copied.

Brock Students Meritorious in Math

The team of Allan East (chemistry) and Patricia Durnford (economics) has placed in the top 39 of 212 teams in the fifth Mathematical Contest in Modeling held the weekend of February 24-26.

Brock was among the top 39 teams given a"meritorious rank" for itsefforts in solving one of two designated problems. About 600 students across North America and China worked at the same time at their home campuses on one of two designated problems. The answers were mailed to a marking committee and the results were announced last week.

Summer Campus News Publication Dates

Campus News will be published every second week starting in June. Publication dates are:

June 7 with a June 2 deadline
June 21 with a June 16 deadline
July 5 with a June 30 deadline
July 19 with a June 14 deadline
August 2 with a July 28 deadline
August 16 with a August 11 deadline
August 30 with a August 25 deadline

• As usual, the deadlines for typed submis-• sions are noon on Friday before the Wednes-• day of publication.

Did You Know?

Spectrometer Search

Chemistry professor Jack Miller and Tim Jones, Coordinator of Analytical Services, have returned from a week in England where they have been evaluating competitive mass spectrometers at Kratos Analytical and VG Instruments, both in suburban Manchester. These two manufacturers were the only two that produced an instrument in the price range that Brock could afford and which met Brock's specifications. The other two suppliers, in Germany and Japan produced instruments that were either two expensive or not sufficiently up to date, or both.

The mass spectrometer has been funded by a NSERC major equipment grant to Jack Miller and will replace a 20-year-old Kratos instrument. A final decision on the purchase will be made this week. From Dee Dickman in The Library comes a historical note of note. While looking through the reference book "Places in Ontario" (REF FC 3056 C37), she noticed an entry for the town of Brockden, a dispersed rural community about 10 miles east of Stratford. The first settler, says the book, "was nicknamed BROCK THE BADGER" from which this place, and the post office, took the name."

Does Sir Isaac have competition for his calendar cover position?

Faculty and Staff

Applied Language Studies

At the recent First Conference on Canadian Computer-Assisted Language Learning, Guelph and York Universities, Prof. John Sivell presented the paper, "Pedagogical Exploitation of Macro-Commands in PC-Write"; he was also able to demonstrate and

Chemistry

Barbara Buchanan was the invited keynote speaker for the Environmental Workshop held during the Liberal Party of Canada's (Ontario) annual meeting in Ottawa recently. Her talk challenged the delegates to define Sustainable Development and start to put an action in place for citizens and the government.

Profs. Jack Miller, Mary Francis Richardson and Ian Brindle have been awarded an Ontario University Research Incentive Fund matching grant of \$16,500 for a "Feasibility Study of a Molecular Modeling Approach to the Evaluation of Metal Extraction and Recovery" to be carried out in collaboration with Cyanamid Canada's Phosphine Chemicals Group at its Welland plant. The money will be used to employ a post doctoral fellow. Extraction of metals with phosphine-based chemicals serves as a way to recover metals from ores and also to control heavy metal pollution from industrial plants. The research will involve an attempt to use computer modeling techniques rather than more tedious wet chemical methods to decide if a particular metal can be extracted preferentially, and if so, under what conditions.

Prof. Ian Brindle has been awarded a grant of \$46,800 by the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to undertake a study titled "Investigations into the Analysis of Hydride-Forming Elements".

Classics

Prof. Noel Robertson presented a paper "Myth, Ritual, and Livelihood" at a conference on "Ancient Economy in Mythology,

East and West" at The City College of New York on May 4-5.

College of Education

Prof. Sybil Wilson presented a paper titled "Teachers for a Global Society" to the International Seminar in Teacher Education in Prague, Czechoslovakia. The paper was selected for publication in the Journal of Indigeneous Studies.

Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts

Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton gave a lecture and critique of the works of members of the St. Catharines Art Association at Rodman Hall on April 18.

Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton was the juror for the 21st Niagara Frontier Art Exhibit at the Kenan Center in Lockport, New York. The exhibition will take place from May 30 to June 30.

Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton took part in the Rotary Club of St. Catharines Lakeshore Art Exhibition and Auction at White Oaks Inn.

Geography/Library

Billed as "the first international conference focusing on the shared heritage of Canada's Niagara Peninsula and the United States' Western New York", a one-day program this month involved three Canadian and three American speakers. On this side of the river, John Burtniak, Special Collections Librarian, set the stage with a paper on "The Colonial Pattern at Niagara". David MacKenzie, actor and historian added "The Building of the Welland Canal" to the pioneer scene, and John N. Jackson, professor of geography, interpreted the scene in the 1830s after its construction in a paper on "Trade, Industry and Urbanization on the Canadian Frontier". The program was sponsored by D'Youville College, Buffalo.

Geological Sciences

Prof. Brand has been awarded \$25,000 from the \$2.1 million University Research Incentive Fund of the Ministry of Colleges and Universities. The title of his project is "Diagenetic History of the Ordovician Trenton Group Carbonetes".

Germanic and Slavic Studies

Profs. Barry Joe and Don MacRae participated in the Canadian Computer-Assisted Language Learning Conference April 28 and 29 at Guelph and York Universities.

Prof. MacRae read a paper co-authored by himself and Profs. John Mitterer, Zopito Marini, and Barry Joe on "Hypermedia and Direct Manipulation Interface in CALL". He also demonstrated the associated software which this research team is developing on a grant from Brock's I.D.C.

History

Prof. Roderick Phillips gave a paper at the International Congress on the History of the French Revolution, held at Georgetown University, Washington D. C., from May 3-6. The conference was attended by more than 500 historians from North America, Europe, Asia and Australia. His paper was titled "The Revolution and the Politicization of the Family". During the congress Prof. Phillips was invited to give a lecture at Harvard's Centre for European Studies in February 1990.

Music

On Wednesday, May 10, Prof. Marc Widner performed a recital at the Port Colborne Public Library.

Psychology/Child Studies

Prof. Martin Sherer Smith chaired a symposium titled "Male Parenting: Evolutionary Perspectives" at the biennial meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development in Kansas City on April 27. Prof. Smith also presented a paper (co-authored with Bonnie Lynn Lounsbury) titled "Paternal Uncertainty and the Evolution of Homosexuality".

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. G. Nogradi conducted a workshop titled "Upgrading Your Carrot to Motivate Your Employees" at the New England Training Institute sponsored by the National Recreation and Parks Association at Cape Cod, Massachusetts, in April.

Sociology

Prof. Dan Glenday was invited to present a paper at the XIII Annual Conference of the Political Economy of the World Systems held in Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, April 28-30. The paper was titled "Does Nationalism Matter? The Role of Economic Nationalist Policies in Transforming Canada's Strong Semiperipheral Position in the World Economy".

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "De l'amour dans la ferraille: Roch Carrier et l'Oedipe ethnosémiotique." *Italian Canadiana*, 5 (1989): 134-146.

Balasanmugam, K., J. S. Hartman, J. M. Miller and Z. Yuan. "Gas Phase Substitution Reactions in Fast Atom Bombardment Mass Spectrometry: Effects of Ligand Base Strength and Choice of Matrix Liquid in Substitution Reactions of Difluoroboron Cations." *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*, 67 (1989): 685-688 Bruce, Doug, and Scott Brimble and Donald A. Bryant. "State transitions in a phycobilisome-less mutant of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7002." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 974(1989): 66-73.

Cranton, Patricia and Michael Kompf. "Adult Education and Health Professions Training: A Paradox?" The Journal of Educational Thought, 23, 1 (April 1989): 15-26.

McEwen, B. "L'image de l'Italien dans le théâtre québécois." *Italian Canadiana*, 5 (1989): 166-172.

Wilson, V. J. "First Ladies Agree on Daily Quality Physical Education." *CAHPER*, 55, 2(1989): 44-45.

Wojcik, Vladimir. "Discrete Simulation Primitives: A Concurrent, Distributed Approach Using ADA." Computer Science Technical Report CS-89-01, (March 1989), 28 pages.

Events

Social

The Brock Social Club presents a Dinner Dance for staff, faculty and their friends on Saturday, June 17, 1989 in Pond Inlet. Cost is \$20 per person. A cash bar will be available at 6:30 pm, dinner is at 7 pm, and music will be provided by BJ's Disk Jockey Service starting at 9 pm.

For tickets contact Eva Fenczyn-Kip (3279), Jim Mayberry (3294), Rose DeLazzer (3341), Shirlee Wallace (3421), Wendy Hollinshead (3217), Nina Slack (3186), Dorothy Fast (3189), Julie Boston (3806), Sandra Boone (3387), Joan Hodges (3534), or Simon Haynes (3860).

The Brock Social Club has arranged for discounted **Canada's Wonderland Good Any Day Passports**. The group rates for 1989 are: adult, \$14.95 (regular \$21.95) and children (three to six years) and adults over 60 at \$9.50 (regular \$9.95). Passports are good for one day all season—May to September excluding June 18. For tickets contact Eva Fenczyn-Kip, Personnel Services, at ext. 3279.

Classified

Free: Male sheltie purebred, championship stock. Free to caring home. Call 682-6751.

Wanted: Two used, small window-unit air conditioners (5,000 BTUs max). Will trade for two larger window unit air conditioners, used. (One cooled a two story 3-bedroom house). Call Gail at 685-6039.

For sale: Two violins with cases, bows. Full-size. New manufacture, professionally assessed. Good tone. \$225; handcrafted (H. Westra, c. 1950) excellent condition. Used by students continually. \$800 firm. Call Gail at 685-6039.

Wanted to rent: Responsible non-smoking couple seeks cottage to rent for week of July 8-15. Please phone Evelyn at 685-0833.

Wanted: A "C-Vue" LCD flat screen display for an Apple IIc. Please contact Craig Hanyan in the Department of History.

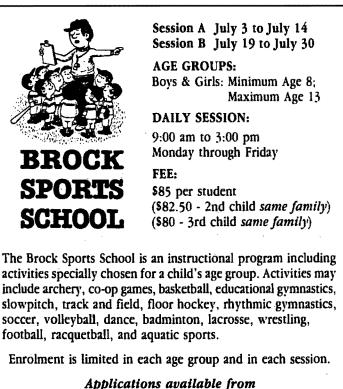
For sale: Mac SE with 20 meg. hard drive, keyboard and mouse, \$3400; Ultimate XT 8088 turbo 640k with Panasonic 720k 3 1/2" drive, keyboard, monitor and Roland IllIA printer, \$1000; Macintosh 800k Floppy Drive, \$300. Call Central Stores.

For sale: Roland dot matrix printer, PR1012. One year old, but rarely used and in perfect condition. Cost \$375. Asking \$125. Phone 684-5838.

For rent: three-bedroom furnished apartment near Brock. Available for the summer months. Call Brenda Bridgewater at 684-5765. For sale: tall wood bookshelf, dresser with mirror, folding table & other tables, stereo system, baby car seat and many other misc. items. Call 688-2379.

Garage sale: Saturday May 20 from 10-4 and Sunday, May 21 from 10-2. 57 Hillcrest Avenue. No early birds please.

For sale: 1984 Volvo station wagon GL, 96,000 kms, standard shift, air, one-owner, will certify, \$9,000. Call 688-2379.

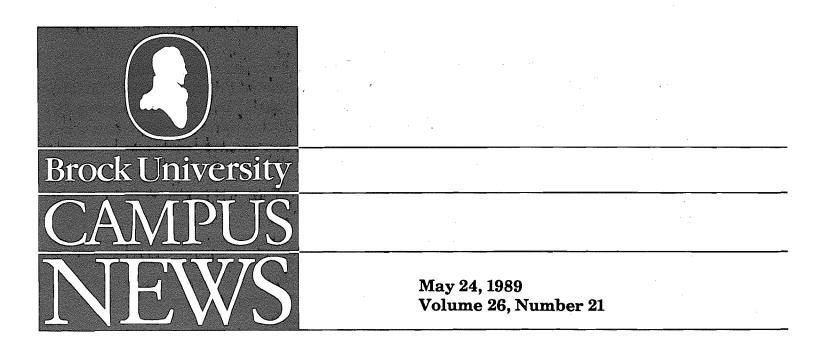


DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION Phone: 688-5550 or 688-5544, ext. 3384.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., May 24 with a copy deadline of Thurs., May 18 at noon.



McLeod Announces Changes to OSAP

Students applying for loans under Ontario's student assistance program will no longer be required to include the family's principal residence as an asset in their assessment, Minister of Colleges and Universities, Lyn McLeod has announced.

"Artificial market pressures, particularly in the major urban areas, are distorting the actual resources available to students," said McLeod. "This change will benefit those students in need."

The measure is one of a series of policy changes to the Ontario Student Assistance Program. Also included are:

-an increase in the maximum grant award levels for single independent students from \$1,500 to \$1,750;

-an increase in the amount a student may deduct from study-period earnings to \$1,000 per term;

-an increase in the child care allowance for sole support parents from \$73 to \$76 per week per child;

-a \$1,000 increase in the maximum bursary available through the Ontario Special Bursary Program from \$1,500 to \$2,500;

-a pilot project to assist students who have exhausted their eligibility for grant assistance;

Cont'd on page 2

-a decrease in the financial contribution expected of spouses;

-an increase in the government's financial contribution to the Ontario Work Study Plan from 50 to 75 per cent.

To cover these changes, the Ontario government will provide the Ontario Student Assistant Program with \$196.4 million in 1989-90, an increase of \$15.4 million over last year.

Women's Issues Vacancy

The Faculty Board Women's Issues Committee is calling for interested individuals to fill a two-year Administrative/Professional/Supervisory Representative position on the committee. The term is to commence July 1/89. For information contact Joan McCurdy-Myers, ext. 3240.

Faculty and Staff

Applied Language Studies

Heady McGarrell presented a paper titled "Theoretical Foundations Of Comprehension-Based Language Teaching" at the Second International Conference on Comprehension-Based Language Teaching, from May 11-13 at the University of Ottawa.

Athletics

During the last academic year, Campus Recreation Coordinator Karen McAllister conducted a Level 1 NCCP Volleyball Technical Coaching Course for 20 coaches. As well, she taught Junior/Intermediate Niagara South Teachers Phys. Ed. Specialist Volleyball and conducted players' clinics at eight area elementary and secondary schools. Karen also hosted the 1989 Senior A Volleyball Provincial Championships for

20 men's and women's teams and she served as the Assistant Provincial Girls' Team Volleyball Coach. In Panguirtung, North West Terrritories Karen presented a workshop on tournament organization and administration.

Athletic Coordinator Chris Critelli was named assistant coach for Canada's National Basketball Team. During the 1988-89 season, she conducted a number of basketball clinics throughout Ontario and presented a marketing seminar at the University of Waterloo.

Herb deBray was named manager of the 1989 FISU swimming team. As well, Herb conducted a Level II swimming course.

Debbie McCracken coached the Western Region Swim Team at the Ontario Games.

Peter Bradstreet was named a director of the Ontario Swim Coaches Association.

Sport Information Coordinator and Hockey Coach Mike Pelino presented a seminar at the CanAm Coaching Symposium and has been invited to speak at various locations over the summer. He has also been invited to teach at a hockey school in Denmark this summer and will serve as the director of Stars Hockey School which includes more than 900 participants.

Chemistry

Prof. J. M. Miller has been awarded a URIF Grant in the amount of \$16,500 for a project titled "Feasibility Study of a Molecular Modelling Approach to the Evaluation of Metal Extraction and Recovery".

French, Italian and Spanish

Prof. Leonard Rosmarin chaired the final meeting of his mandate as President of the Association de départements d'études françaises des universités de l'Ontario on May 12 at the University of Toronto. Among the issues discussed were work load, maximum acceptable enrolments in first-year language courses and third-year study programs in France and Québec.

Sociology

Prof. Tomovich gave an invited paper "The Elderly in a Small Community: Case of Erieville, Ontario" to Canisus College (Buffalo) Sociology/Anthropology Symposium on New Directions of Applied Sociology.

Prof. Tomovich will give an invited paper at an International Colloquy on June 6, 1989, in Belgrade, Yugoslavia on "How to Achieve the Better Quality Products—a Sociological Approach to the Question". He will be accompanied by sociology graduate, Peter Maurin, who will give a paper on Canadian Mass Media.

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Mind Yourself", "Extra Dry". *Poetry Magic*, 2.2 (April 1989): 5,6.

Berkes, Fikret, (editor). Common Property Resources, Ecology and Sustainable Development. London: Belhaven Press (1989), pp 302. (Berkes also authored or co-authored four chapters in the book.)

Tomovich. V. "In Search of New Directions: Policing in Niagara Region." *Canadian Police College Journal*, 13, 1 (1989): 29-54.

Classified

For sale: Daisy wheel printer, Star Power Type with wide carriage, in mint condition. Best offer. Collection of daisy wheels free. Contact the Politics Department.

For sale: 1989 GMC Jimmy, two-wheel drive, 4.3 litre fuel-injected engine, custom body stripping, blue, fully loaded. Buying larger vehicle. Please call Carol Ann at 935-0354.

For sale: 1989 Honda CRX, excellent condition, one owner, certified, \$8,500. Call 682-6734 afternoons or evenings.

Position wanted: responsible woman is seeking house cleaning job in the south end of St. Catharines. Phone 685-4184.

Sale: men's and women's bathing suits will be on sale (up to one-half price off) at the Badger Shop from May 23 to 26.

Book sale: May 29-June 2 A selection of summertime books on sale includes cookbooks and children's books.

Convocation gifts: Graduation gifts and cards are available at The Bookstore. Free gift wrapping.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue of Campus News is Wed., May 31 with a copy deadline of Fri., May 26 at noon.

Board Brief

At its meeting held on Tuesday, May 2nd, the Board of Trustees:

1. **APPROVED** the following tenure-track appointments:

- a) Dr. Charles Burton as Assistant Professor in Politics;
- b) Dr. Peter Landey as Assistant Professor in Music;
- c) Dr. Carolyne Gorlick as Assistant Professor in Sociology; and
- d) Ms. Chantale La Casse as Lecturer in Economics.

2. **APPROVED**, on the recommendation of the Faculty and Staff Relations Committee:

- a) revisions to FHB I: 3.2 concerning the appointment/reappointment of Presidents;
- b) revisions to FHB I: 5 concerning Vice-Presidents, Academic; and
- c) revisions to FHB I: 6.3 concerning the appointment/ reappointment of Deans.
- 3. APPROVED the draft Media Relations Policy, amended as recommended by Senate.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard May 12, 1989

Badgers Athletic High Lites (1988-89)

Did you know that ...

- There were 300 students representing Brock University on 22 varsity teams.
- The women's basketball team won the Brock Invitational Tournament.
- The men's hockey team won the OUAA West Championship, the Ryerson Itech Tournament, and Brockport State Tournament.
- The women's curling team won the OWIAA Bronze Medal.
- The women's volleyball team qualified for playoffs for the first time in history.
- Brock's swimmers won seven medals, including three gold at the OUAA/OWIAA Swimming Championships.
- Brock's wrestlers won six medals at the OUAA Wrestling Championships.
- Five Badgers won Tournament MVP Awards during the season.
- Five Badgers were named to the Ontario All Star Team.
- Twelve Badgers were named to Tournament All Star Teams.
- Five Badgers were named the 'Hockey News' OUAA Player of the Week.
- Three Badgers won CIAU Medals.
- Hockey Coach Mike Pelino was named OUAA West Coach of the Year for the second consecutive season.
- Brock's hockey team raised \$1500 for the Niagara Children's Centre in a charity game.
- Brock's basketball teams contributed once again to the Tom Kearney Fund by hosting the Eleventh Annual Kearney Classic.
- The Athletic Department is running five summer camps at the Physical Education Centre including Boys' Basketball, Boys' Power Basketball, Girls' Basketball, Girls' Volleyball, and Wrestling.
- Brock's varsity teams competed in over 260 competitions during the season.
- The 1988-89 Campus Recreation Intramural Program involved 3099 participants.
 - ...played in 1331 games
 - ...employed 160 student officials
 - ...employed 17 student organizers
 - ...utilized 1520 gymnasium hours
 - ...had 82 co-ed volleyball teams in the 8-week league.



SCHOOL

Session A July 3 to July 14 Session B July 19 to July 30

AGE GROUPS: Boys & Girls: Minimum Age 8; Maximum Age 13

DAILY SESSION:

9:00 am to 3:00 pm Monday through Friday

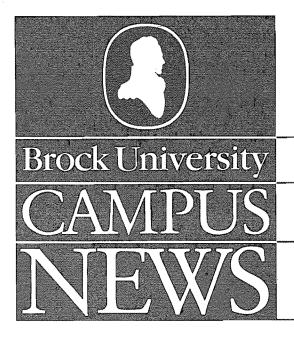
FEE:

\$85 per student
(\$82.50 - 2nd child same family)
(\$80 - 3rd child same family)

The Brock Sports School is an instructional program including activities specially chosen for a child's age group. Activities may include archery, co-op games, basketball, educational gymnastics, slowpitch, track and field, floor hockey, rhythmic gymnastics, soccer, volleyball, dance, badminton, lacrosse, wrestling, football, racquetball, and aquatic sports.

Enrolment is limited in each age group and in each session.

Applications available from DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION Phone: 688-5550 or 688-5544, ext. 3384.



May 31, 1989 Volume 26, Number 22

Mel Swart, Michele Landsberg To Address Brock Graduands

Columnist Michele Landsberg and former Member of Provincial Parliament and Brock founder Mel Swart will speak to graduands Friday June 2nd at the University's 44th Convocation. They are to receive honorary doctorates along with the Reverend Elroy Treit, the first President of Lutheran Church Canada; and Christine McMillan, former Chair of Brock's Board of Trustees.

In two ceremonies, at 10:30am and 3:00pm, a total of 1328 graduands will receive degrees—78 graduate and 1250 undergraduate. Degrees to be granted include 545 Bachelors of Arts, 84 Bachelors of Administration, 56 Bachelors of Business Economics, 310 Bachelors of Education, 106 Bachelors of Science, 102 Bachelors of Physical Education, 36 Bachelors of Recreation and Leisure Studies, 11 Bachelors of Education in Teaching English as a Second Language, six Masters of Arts, five Masters of Science, 63 Masters of Education and 4 Masters of Divinity. Of the graduands, 783 are women, 545 are men.

Winners of the Governor General's Medal are Jens Ragnor Coorssen of St. Catharines (Gold Medal) and Allan Leonard East of St. Catharines (Silver Medal). Winners of the Vice Chancellor's Medals are Kem Soy Ng of St. Catharines and Elinor Marie Szeman of Fonthill.

Family Grads

This Friday's Convocation will be a family affair for many of Brock's full-time employees and their graduating relatives. They include:

Scott Anderson (BEd), husband of Barb Anderson (External Relations)

Cynthia Bird (BA), daughter of John Bird (Development and Alumni Affairs)

Matthew Cardy (BA), son of Prof. Michael Cardy (French, Italian and Spanish)

Elaine Harris (BEd), daughter of Dorothy Banting (Office of the Registrar)

Martha Hull (BRLS), daughter of Prof. Bill Hull (Politics)

Paula Kaye (BA), stepdaughter of Prof. Velmer Headley (Mathematics)

Sharon Lennard (BA), daughter of Jim Lennard (Computing Services)

Elizabeth Mayer (TESL), wife of Prof. John Mayer (Philosophy)

cont'd

Family Grads

Lisa Mayer (TESL), daughter of Prof. John Mayer (Philosophy) Alan McNeil (BA), son of

Prof. John McNeil (Geography)

Christopher Moule (BSc), son of Prof. David Moule (chemistry)

Jeff Rae (BEd), son of Keith Rae (Office of the Registrar)

Eileen Reynolds (BA), wife of Roger Reynolds (Office of the Registrar) Kenneth Rush (BA), son of Prof. Gary Rush (Sociology)

Lily Tomovich(BA), daughter of Prof. Victor Tomovich (Sociology) Susan Wheeler (BA), daughter of Prof. Al Wheeler (College of Education)

Convocation Gifts

•The Bookstore is offering a range of Graduation gifts and cards which will be available during Convocation.

Free gift wrapping!

- •mugs
- •tie pins

•rings

Employee Zucco to Graduate

|Gloria Zucco of User Services has the honour of being the |sole Brock employee to graduate this spring. The 23-year-| |old computer consultant will receive a BA, general stud-| |ies in politics and business on Friday, June 2. She worked | |her way through Brock on a part-time basis in the Office | |of the Registrar and Computing and Communications | |Services, and was hired full-time this spring.

Voyage Huronia

Four Brock students are busy adopting a rigorous physical fitness program, sharpening their French language skills, and reading material on the Ouendat and Jesuits in 17th century New France to prepare for "Voyage Huronia" this summer, a unique learning experience which will reenact a 1639 Jesuit canoe expedition. Paul Erven, Paul Legace, Peter Partington and Dave Stephens were selected after a weekend training exercise.

Paul Erven and Dave Stephens are recreation majors, Peter Partington is studying humanities and Paul Legace is graduating from the College of Education. Eighteen other students from across Ontario and Quebec will also participate.

The town Sainte-Marie among the Hurons is sponsoring this canoe expedition from Quebec City to Midland, Ontario, as part of its 350th anniversary celebrations.

The expedition will be a partial re-enactment of the voyages made by the Jesuits, their lay assistants and their Huron allies (Ouendat). Just as in 1639, the group will circumvent the lower St. Lawrence-Trentriver system, and canoe along the Ottawa, French River route into Georgian Bay. The aim of the voyage is to provide the participants with a profound learning experience and to generate interest in 17th century Canadian history. Particular attention will be focused on accuracy within the confines of health along the 1087 kilometres. Besides canoeing, students will also act as interpreters, dressing in period costume and performing in short dramas. Fifty-five public appearances have been scheduled in various communities and parks along the route. Modern conveniences will be adopted with regards to meals cooked over open fires, sleeping bags, tents and safety equipment.

Niagara Falls Law Firm "GIVES BROCK THE BUSINESS"

Broderick, McLeod, Clifford, Marinelli, Amadio & Sullivan, Barristers and Solicitors, have pledged a donation of \$25,000 over five years to Brock University's capital campaign.

The money being raised is committed to building the Taro School of Business, which will house the Departments of Economics and Politics and the School of Administrative Studies. The research lab on Level Three of the new building will be permanently named for Broderick, McLeod, Clifford, Marinelli, Amadio & Sullivan, in recognition of their contribution.

Law partner Dante Marinelli is also a campaign volunteer, serving as chair of the Niagara Falls division. Says Brock President Terry White, "We are grateful not only for the financial assistance and the community spirit it demonstrates, but also for the tireless efforts of Mr. Marinelli. It would be impossible to put a dollar value on his time."

Recent contributions to the campaign have brought the total to more than \$2.2 million. The goal is \$3.5 million.

Brock-Niagara French Contest

The 10th annual Brock-Niagara French Contest took place on May 5. As in the past, it involved more than 120 senior high school students from across the Niagara Peninsula and beyond. Forty teachers from the four school boards in the area were also present to perform the ungrateful but absolutely necessary service of grading the various tests. After 10 years, this contest remains unique in Canada since it is the only one to encompass all three major categories: anglophone, francophone and immersion.

The winners are as follows: Francophone Category

•Virginie Liéber (Ecole Secondaire Confédération)

•Roxane Poulin (Ecole Secondaire Confédération)

•Julie Tremblay (Ecole Secondaire G. P. Vanier)

Anglophone Category

Michael Carr (AN Meyer Secondary School)
Marleen Van Doorslaer (Denis Morris Secondary School)

•David Vernooy (Notre Dame)

Immersion Category

Margaret Tayti (Dennis Morris Secondary School)
Avnish Chopra (Sir Winston Churchill Secondary School)

•Stephanie Burke (St. Catharines Collegiate)

The contest which ran from 9 am till 2 pm consisted of the following tests: composition, grammar, listening comprehension, reading comprehension, dictation and oral improvisation. Given the very comprehensive nature of these tests, candidates who achieved 80 percent or higher were obviously among the finest students of French in their region.

The event was organized by Prof. Leonard Rosmarin with the assistance of Profs. Michael Cardy, Michel Carle and Mrs. Laura Shayka. Prof. Rosmarin also wishes to express his gratitude to the French consultants of the four regional school boards for their unstinting efforts in promoting this 10th anniversary contest.

On-Campus Recruiting

The Placement Office welcomed more than 40 organizations to Brock University this year to interview our 'graduating class' for entry level jobs.

It is still communicating with some of these firms to solicit additional openings for our graduates. The following is a list of this year's participants: Thorne Ernst & Whinney CA; Touche Ross CA; Durward Jones Barkwell CA; Empire Life; Procter and Gamble; Clarkson Gordon C A; Statistics Canada; Revenue Canada Taxation; Northern Telecom; London Life; Smith Nixon CA; Sun Life; McNeil Pharmaceutical; Allinson Ross Corporation; National Trust; K-Mart Canada; Maritime Lumber; Druxy's; The Bay; Dofasco; Scotiabank; Price Waterhouse CA: Coopers & Lybrand CA: Crawford Smith & Swallow CA; Deloitte Haskins & Sills C. A.; Pannell Kerr & MacGillivray CA; Peat Marwick CA; Office of the Auditor General of Canada; Toronto Dominion Bank; Harris 3M; Motorola; Johnson Wax; EDS of Canada Limited; Royal Bank of Canada; Investor's Syndicate; Zellers; McDonalds; Premier Industrial Corporation; Scott Paper; Xerox; and John Deere.

The Placement Office staff continue to seek out additional employers for Brock graduates and students throughout the year and we appreciate your help. Our wholehearted thanks is extended to all faculty and staff who assist us in attracting new employers to our services. Any readers that become aware of employers who may be interested in hiring our graduates are encouraged to contact either John Jackson or Angie D'Alessandro of the Placement Office.

Updated Message for Automated Attendant

The telephone system's automated attendant will be inoperative on the morning of June 1 to allow routine maintenance and menu modifications to be carried out; these should enable non-touchtone telephone users to be transferred to an operator in a more quickly. During the morning of June 1, all calls will be automatically routed to the switchboard.

Changes to Limits on B7900

Several changes come into effect on June 5 in order to provide better services to users: •a new queue "45" will be implemented strictly for tape jobs (eg. DEARCHIVE). This queue will have relatively low processor and high iotine limits. Jobs obviously not belonging in it will, in fairness to other users, be DS'ed.

•Queue 60 will have its configuration changed in order to provide better service for small batch jobs such as the majority of student SPXX runs:

mixlimit changes from 16 to 12;

maxproctime changes from 15 secs. to 30 secs;

maxic time changes from 45 secs. to 90 secs; maxlines changes from 1200 to 6000.

•Queue 50 will have its default configuration changed (not the limits)

mixlimit changes from 8 to 6

maxlines changes from 1200 to 6000

•CANDE's printlimit will be extended to 6000 lines and Printer52 in F314 will be configured to accept up to 6000 lines. These changes are meant to better serve users on weekends who cannot get site printer output.

Any comments or suggestions for further improvement are welcome. Call Software and Technical Support at 3576 or 3836.

Faculty and Staff

Chemistry

Prof. Holland has received a travel grant of \$1,800 from the Ontario Ministry of Colleges and Universities for collaborative work with Prof. L. Tan of the Université de Sherbrooke on the mechanism of action of the human aromatase enzyme.

Prof. Ian Brindle presented a paper a "Environmental Problems of the Niagara Peninsula," to the Hospital Engineers of Canada Annual Convention, in Niagara Falls, May 8; he also presented a paper titled "Small Generators of Variable Waste the University Experience," at the HAZTECH Canada Conference in Toronto, May 16.

College of Education

Prof. Adele Thomas and graduate student Tillie Clapp presented their paper, A Comparison of Computer-Assisted Component Reading Skills Training and Repeated Reading for Adolescent Poor Readers, as part of the Canadian Research Forum at the International Conference on Special Education, University of British Columbia in May.

Computer Science

Jim Bradford has been awarded a research grant from Unisys Canada to create the prototype of an advanced human/computer interface for space applications.

The control of computerized equipment during space missions is an example of an area where it is particularly important to avoid user errors. The control systems tend to be complex, the working environment is stressful and therefore the potential for

error is greatly increased (an important example is the operation of the Canada-Arm robotic manipulator).

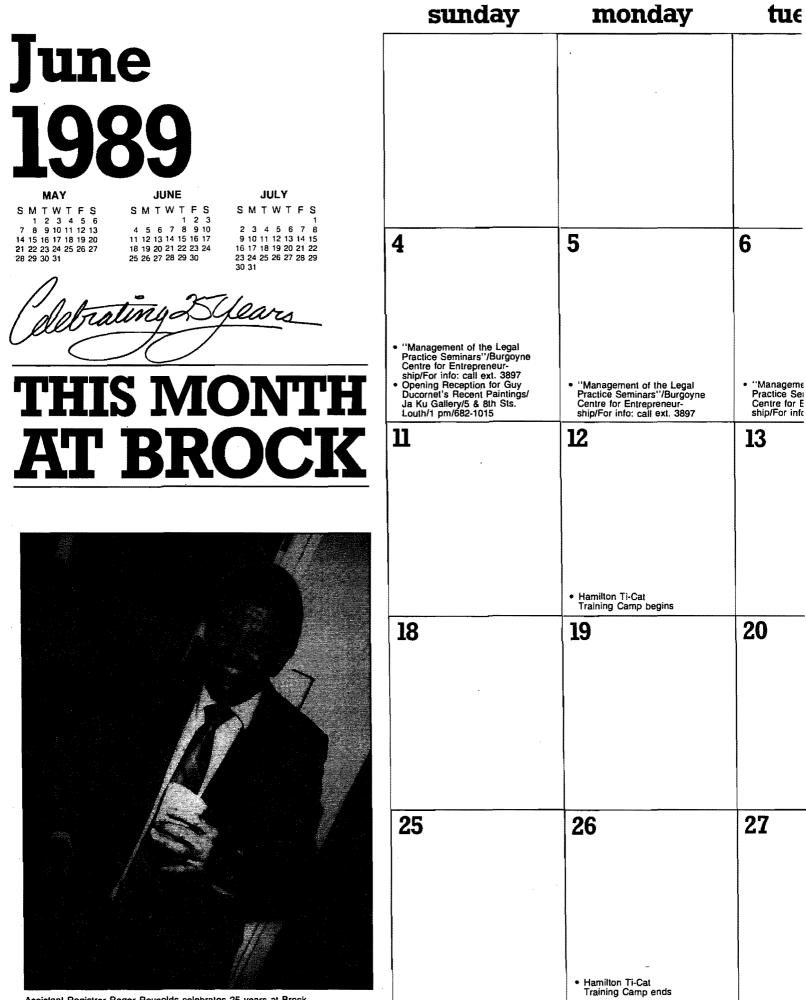
The Brock/Unisys interface is intended to reduce human error to nearly zero. The prototype will combine some of the standard techniques of artificial intelligence with a special communication protocol developed at Brock. The new technology will give the interface the capacity to anticipate user behaviour. The prototype will be designed to alert a user when expected actions deviate from observed behaviour and it will help the user resolve such problems. If the initial research is successful, it is hoped that such "low error systems" will also find a wide variety of terrestrial uses.

Film Studies, Dramatic & Visual Arts

Prof. Feldman is the director of the production of Tomorrow's News, a monologue by Franca Rame and Daria Fo, produced as part of the Currents/Undercurrents Festival of Actors' Lab Theatre, 8 Britain Street, Toronto during the first two weeks in June. This piece was first seen at Brock in October of 1985.

Prof. Feldman also is the Dramaturge (artistic advisor) of By God Possessed, a collage of selections from several Greek tragedies, presented during the same fortnight at Actors' Lab.

Prof. Derek Knight recently presented a lecture "Dada: the Sacred and the Profane," at the invitation of Rodman Hall National Arts Centre on the occasion of its exhibition The Dada Period in Cologne, Selections from the Fick-Eggert Collection, curated by the Art Gallery of Ontario.



Assistant Registrar Roger Reynolds celebrates 25 years at Brock.

day	wednesday	thursday	friday	saturday	
		1	2	3	
			 Convocation/10:30 am & 3 pm/Gym 11/For more info call: 		
	~	Telephone system's Automated Attendant closed for the day	pm/Gym 11/For more info call: ext. 3550 • Graduation Dance/The Park Hotel/Niagara Falls/8 pm		
	7	8	9	10	
		· · ·			
the Legal s''/Burgoyne reneur- ext. 3897				Board of Trustees Meeting/ 7 pm/Senate Chambers	
	14	15	16	17	
			.		
				Dinner Dance for Faculty and Staff/Pond Inlet/6:30 pm/For tickets call Eva Fenczyn-Kip at 3279	
	21	22	23	24	
	28	29	30		
	Print Shop closes for exams	 University Holiday/Library will be open Last Day of Spring Evening Classes 	 University Holiday/Library will be open Final exams for duration 1 and 3 courses 		

French, Italian and Spanish

Profs. Alexandre Amprimoz and Leonard Rosmarin presented papers at the 6th annual symposium on Italian Canadiana held May 18 at the University of Toronto. Prof. Amprimoz spoke on "Féminisme italoquébécois au masculin: Le théâtre de Marco Micone." Prof. Rosmarin's paper was titled "Le chevalier Henry de Tonty: un aventurier italien vu par un romancier québécois." All papers presented at the symposium will be published in a special issue of the *Italian Canadiana Journal* to appear in 1990.

Library

University Librarian James Hogan has been appointed to the recently established Board of the Southern Ontario Library Service. The Ontario Library Service is an agency of the Ministry of Culture and Communications and provides a wide range of support services to public libraries. The southern region stretches from Windsor to Ottawa and north to the Bruce Peninsula and the Huntsville area.

Management and Marketing

Prof. Tansu Barker was an invited participant in a panel discussion on "Global Marketing Challenges and Opportunities" at the Academy of Marketing Science Conference in Orlando, Florida, May 17-20.

Music

Prof. Marc Widner was the pianist and music director for three performances of a recently-composed opera by John Beckwith and James Reaney. The performances took place at the Guelph Spring Festival on May 11, 12, and 13.

Physical Education

Head Athletic Therapist Joe Kenny recently presented a workshop on "Soft-Tissue Palpation of the Shoulder" at the Canadian Athletic Therapists Association National Conference in Winnipeg.

Psychology

The Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada has awarded Prof. J. Adams-Webber a research grant of \$17,585 in support of his investigation of Some Asymmetries in the Structure of Interpersonal Judgements.

Publications

Adams-Webber, J. "Kelly's pragmatic constructivism." *Canadian Psychology*, 30 (1989): 190-139.

Adams-Webber, J. "Some reflections on the 'meaning' of repertory grid responses." *International Journal of Personal Construct Psychology*, 2 (1989): 77-92.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Carnival." *The Monocacy Valley Review*, 4.1 (Spring 1989): 23.

Barker, Tansu A. "Swedish Consumers' Attitudes Towards Imported Products." *Developments in Marketing Science*, 12 (1989):138-142.

Barker, Tansu A. "Internationally Oriented Marketing Curriculum Development." Developments in Marketing Science, 12 (1989): 222-226.

Berkes, F. "Co-management and the James Bay Agreement." *Co-operative Management* of Local Fisheries (E. Pinkerton, ed.) University of British Columbia Press (1989): 189-208.

BROCK STUDENTS SUPPORT THEIR CHINESE COLLEAGUES IN BEIJING

At a press conference Friday in the Alumni Lounge, representatives of the Brock student body, faculty and staff called for support of the Chinese students demonstrating for democracy in Beijing. Speakers were Michael Wong and Ricky Pang of the Chinese Students' Association, David Leip of the International Students' Association, Scott Sauder of BUSU, Chair of Asian Studies John Mayer, Foreign Students' Advisor John Kaethler, post-doctoral biologist Yuan Fong, and politics/business student Sylvester Chang. Brock has 15 Chinese students.

Together the speakers created a verbal snapshot of China as a largely agrarian, paternalist society led by aging conservative leaders who cling to their power for personal gain, where freedom of speech and press are unknown, and political corruption hinders economic development. The students and intellectuals demonstrating in Beijing are trying to create an awareness among the millions of farmers that reform is not only necessary but also possible through peaceful means.

The Chinese military have so far shown their support for the demonstrators by refusing to intervene; but strong external pressure is needed as well if the students are to continue their fight for democratic reform. Ricky Pang explained that a million people had demonstrated in his native Hong Kong in support of the Beijing students, reasoning that—if there are no reforms the present situation in China is Hong Kong's picture of the future, come 1997.

"Karl Marx told us how to overthrow capitalism" said Sylvester Chang, "but not what

to do after." The Soviets reformed their political system, Changexplained, then went on to economic reform, while the Chinese started with economic reform. Said Yuan Fong, "In the last few years economic success has been limited by the political corruption. Without political reform, the economy cannot go forward. The whole country has been angry for more than a year, but they can't express their anger through the press, so they must demonstrate. ...the students are expressing the whole country's voice."

John Mayer and John Kaethler hoped Canadian students would learn from the Chinese the value of political activism and concern. Media representatives were urged to attend a rally in support of the Beijing demonstrators, in Toronto's Nathan Phillips Square.

Events

Social

The First Lobster Fest and Corn Roast, sponsored by the Rotary Club of St. Catharines-Lakeshore, will be held Saturday, September 9 at the Bill Burgoyne Arena. Proceeds will go to the Taro Building Fund, and local Rotary Projects. Ticket price includes a two-pound freshly cooked east coast lobster, corn on-the-cob, salads, vegetables, rolls, dessert, and one litre of Inniskillin wine per table. After dinner, dance from 9 pm to 1 am. Door prize: gas BBQ. Tickets are \$40 per person. To arrange a table of eight, or for ticket reservations, call John Bird at ext. 3591. Tickets are limited.

Events

Arts

There will be a display of **Guy Ducornet's** recent paintings at the Ha-Ku Gallery, 5th Street Louth and 8th Ave. Louth, St. Catharines, 682-1015. The opening reception is Sunday, June 4 at 1 pm and the display will run until July 2. Ducornet was Visiting Artist at Brock in 1987-88.

Classified

Book sale: May 29-June 2 A selection of summertime books on sale include cookbooks and children's books. All are available in The Bookstore.

Wanted: Non-smoker to house sit in St. Catharines for month of August. Please phone 682-2506.

For sale: Vanilla vinyl lounge chair with fine teak frame. Excellent condition, \$100. Four antique parlour chairs, backs carved in shape of love-knot. Cane-bottoms could use some refinishing, or could be covered with thin cushion. \$100 for the four. Please phone 684-5838.

For rent: Available immediately. Three-bedroom bungalow for rent through Aug. 31. Furnished if needed. Highland Avenue. Quiet neighbourhood. Call collect (416) 572-7151.

For sale: 1983 Mercury Grand Marquis nine-passenger station wagon. Air-conditioned. Runs well and looks good. Extras. Has just under 84,000 miles. Best offer. Call 685-6141.

For rent: Furnished executive country home. Available Aug. 1 for one year only. Three bedrooms, master bedroom with: fireplace, adjoining sitting room and second bathroom ensuite. Air-conditioning, large deck, two-car garage, school bus adjacent, second fireplace, spacious kitchen with built-in stove and dishwasher. 20 minutes from St. Catharines, two minutes from Fonthill. \$850 monthly, plus utilities, first and last, references and security deposit required. Call 892-8241.

For sale: Car seat (new born to 40 lbs); Fisher-Price crib mobile; baby stroller; 2 whitewood chests of drawers with matching crib (crib and mattress free to purchaser of chests); Jolly Jumper; Swingomatic (wind up baby swing),2 snowsuits (size 4); assorted toys and books for baby/toddler.etc. Call 685-7061.

For sale: ping pong table, excellent condition, \$60. Call 688-2379.

Many Thanks

Edna and Arthur Houston wish to express their very sincere appreciation for all those who made May 17 farewell party such a wonderful memory. Houston's term as Dean of Mathematics and Science has finished, and he will resume teaching and research duties at Brock.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue of Campus News is Wed., June 7 with a copy deadline of Frid., June 2 at noon.

Senate Synopsis

At its 345th meeting (the last meeting of the 1988-89 Senate), held on May 24th, Senate:

1. **RECOMMENDED**, on the recommendation of the Campus Development Committee (CDC), a series of space allocations as a consequence of the occupancy of the TARO Building (these had been deferred at the last meeting pending consultation with relevant parties).

2. **DEFEATED** a motion that Senate consider whether the contents of the April 5th *Campus News* story (and press release) concerning the appointment of a Dean of Mathematics and Sciences constituted a breach of Senate privilege.

3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Standing, Examinations and Promotions (SEP) and Graduate Studies and Research (GS&R), the awarding of 1,328 degrees at Spring Convocation 1989 (including 545 BAs, 106 BScs, 102 BPheds, 84 BAdmins, 36 BRLSs, 56 BBEs, 321 BEds, 6 MAs, 5 MScs, 63 MEds and 4MDivs).

4. **APPROVED**, on the recommendation of GS&R, the continuation of the MEd pilot program in Adult Education for College Personnel (offered at Seneca College) for another year.

5. APPROVED, also on the recommendation of GS&R, amendments to the Faculty Handbook incorporating the change of name from Standing Sub-committee on Research on Human Subjects to Standing Sub-committee on Research with Human Participants.

6. **ADOPTED IN PRINCIPLE**, on the recommendation of the Committee on Academic Policy (CAP), specified definitions and criteria for the establishment of new departments and programs.

7. APPROVED, on the recommendation of CAP, that following motion:

a) that the University officially recognize that interdisciplinary studies are as worthy of support and resource allocation as single-disciplinary ones; and

b) that the staffing base for programs be established more securely by appointments or cross-appointments to these programs, or by such methods as deemed appropriate by the program, participating departments, and Dean(s) concerned.

8. APPROVED, also on the recommendation of CAP, that following motion:

a) that program directors should be duly consulted by departments as to when and by whom cross-listed courses are taught, and vice versa; and

b) that departments be duly consulted before a department member is crossappointed to, or assigned teaching or other administrative responsibilities in, other departments or programs.

9. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the (CDC), the following motions:

1. That Senate agree, in principle, to recommend the provision of VISA studio space on campus.

2. That Senate agree, in principle, (and pending future preparation of a longrange campus plan), to recommend the allocation of the Pub, should in become available, to the Department of Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts as a VISA studio.

3. That Senate recommend, in prinicple, the allocation of the current BUSU office space, when it becomes available, to the Department of Communications Services to house their electronics shops, and *The Press* area, when it becomes available, to the University Photographer.

4. That Senate reommend the other space allocations set out [in sections 20 and 21 of the CDC report].

10. ENDORSED IN PRINCIPLE the recommendations contained in the report of the Committee on Computing and Communications Policy (CCCP), "New Directions for Academic Computing at Brock University".

11. **APPROVED**, on the recommendation of the CCCP, a motion requesting that the President explore the implementation of the recommendations in the CCCP report progress to Senate within six months.

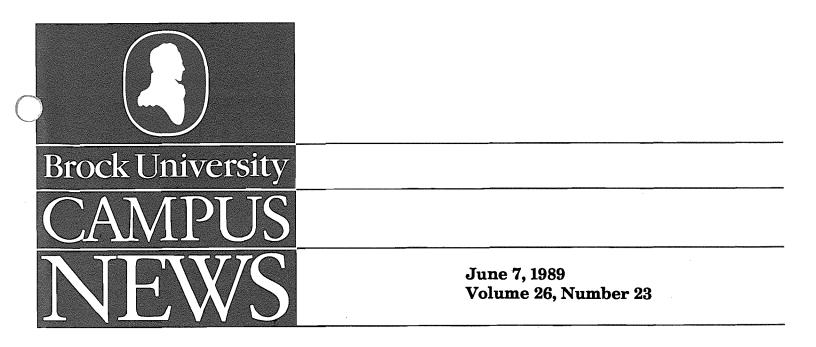
12. **APPROVED** a motion that Senate establish its editorial responsibility for the University Calendars: if necessary, through a sub-committee to reflect various schools; but above all through a single nominee to oversee matters of clarity and style.

13. **APPROVED** a motion that the [Senate] regulation adopted 21 March 1984 concerning the use of the term "chairperson" be reformulated to allow what has become normal practice in Senate itself, namely the use of "chair" to signify the office without reflection on the gender of its holder.

14. **APPROVED** a vote of thanks to Professor Fred Drake, the retiring Chair of Senate, for his service in that capacity.

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF SENATE 345 ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard May 24, 1989



Graduands Urged To Get Involved

Speaking at Brock's 44th Convocation last Friday, honorary doctorates Mel Swart and Michele Landsberg urged the 1328 graduands to become politically involved, now that they are "at mental liberty."

Mel Swart was presented by Prof. Patricia Dirks, who referred to his political career of more than three decades, and his work as one of Brock's earliest supporters. She praised his persistence on behalf of "the little guy," characterized by the line, "I can tell you, I will not let this rest!" While poking fun at himself and fellow politicians ("They say that politicians shake your hands before an election and your faith afterward"), Dr. Swart concluded, "Whether it's poverty and inequality in our own society, or whether it's international hunger and disease and death, it can only be corrected in any major way by governments—and that means political action and politics."

Also honoured at the morning session was Elroy Malcolm Treit, founder of Lutheran Church Canada. He was presented by Prof. Howard Kramer of Concordia Lutheran Seminary, who cited his tireless efforts for the independence of Canada's Lutherans, and his work in family life and marriage counselling.

Both morning and afternoon sessions were packed to the rafters with family members and well-wishers. Bachelor of Education graduate Larry Booth, accompanied by his seeing-eye dog Topaz, won a standing ovation as he received his degree, the College of Education's first blind graduate. Also in the morning session, three Tota siblings - Brenda Mary, Hilda Eva and Thomas - were granted the Bachelor of Administration with Honours.

In the afternoon, Prof. Viki Soady presented Christine McMillan for an honorary doctorate, citing her 30 years of devotion to the advancement of education at all levels, including 16 years on the Niagara South Board of Education, and chairmanship of Brock's Board of Trustees 1983-87. In presenting Michele Landsberg for her honorary doctorate, Vice-President Academic Bill Matheson read a long list of previous honours for her work as a journalist and author, and her involvment in women's issues, children's literature, education and politics. Dr. Landsberg's husband Steven Lewis, honoured last year by Brock, was watching from the front row.

After observing to the graduands that "you have spent your entire youth in the Reagan era, a time when greed was glorified and the popular culture, from television to the top 40, told you that beer and a BMW were the height of human happiness," Dr. Landsberg went on to suggest ways they might redress the wrongs done by the affluent society against "a swarm of silent little ghosts, ghosts of the black and brown children who died so that we might live well." Speaking from her own experience of sexist discrimination, she urged a greater commitment to feminism.

Four students received awards for special academic achievement: Jens Ragnor Coorssen, MSc (biology), was awarded the Governor General's Gold Medal. The Governor General's Silver Medal went to Allan Leonard East, BSc (chemistry/math). Kem Soy Ngj, BA (economics), and Elinor Marie Szeman, BA/BEd (child studies), won Vice-Chancellor's Medals.

Brock Fights New Health Levy

Brock University is joining other Ontario Universities in the fight against the new payroll tax scheduled to replace OHIP premiums next January and pull an extra \$25 million from the universities' operating budgets.

The Ontario government plans to charge employers a payroll tax of 1.95 percent of

salaries to replace OHIP premiums. The measures were introduced in the May 17 budget by Ontario Treasurer Robert Nixon. At Brock, this will mean a loss of \$275,000 from the operating budget, according to Vice President, Administration Terry Varcoe.

"We're hoping the provincial treasurer will make some allowance to compensate universities for this amount," he said. Brock University is standing behind the Council of Ontario Universities which is strongly lobbying to be relieved of the new costs.

"A credit offsetting the new tax on the universities, as institutions virtually fully-dependent on provincial funding, would be the most straight forward," says Prof. Harry Arthurs, Chair of the COU and President of York University. "The universities will be among the most severely hit employers. While the Treasurer is quoted as saying most large employers will pay about the same in payroll taxes as in OHIP premiums, the universities will pay nearly three times as much," says Prof. Arthurs. This is especially true at Brock which, unlike most employers, pays 100 percent of the OHIP premium.

While bad news for universities, the change is good news for individuals, such as Brock employees, who currently receive OHIP coverage as a taxable benefit. It is expected that removing this taxable benefit will give back \$1 billion to taxpayers in favour of taking from their employers.

...and the federal government taketh also.

Besides the Ontario-levied payroll tax, the increase in UI (unemployment insurance) rates announced in the recent Federal budget will cost the university an extra \$100,000.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PARTICIPATORY RESEARCH

An International Conference on Participatory Research will be held at the University of Calgary, July 12-15, 1989. Many believe that the practice of participatory research is essential for sustainable community development, and this conference will explore the practice through case study presentations by representatives of industrialized and non-industrialized societies. The conference is co-sponsored by the Division of International Development and by the Faculty of Continuing Education, University of Calgary. Contact the Research Grants Office for further information.

CALL FOR IDEAS

Calling ALL people interested in establishing a program or an Institute for Women's Studies! We need your ideas for new courses that are in the works or could be designed relating to Women's Studies, including teamtaught or interdisciplinary courses.

Task forces are being created to look at program design, library acquisitions, a speaker series, external funding and communications/liaison. Volunteers and ideas for these task forces are needed.

If you have course ideas, or are willing to help—or both!—please call or write any of these people: Leila Lustig (External Relations), ext. 3248; Joan Nicks (Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts), ext. 4278; Joan Preston (Psychology), ext. 3447; Mary Frances Richardson (Chemistry), ext. 3400; or Viki Soady (Classics), ext. 3577.

KILLAM RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Applications are now being accepted for the Killam Research Fellowships Program, administered by the Canada Council. These fellowships are offered on a competitive basis to support researchers in any of the following broad fields: humanities, social sciences, natural sciences, medicine, engineering, and studies linking any of the disciplines within these fields. The purpose of a Killam Research Fellowship is to provide release time to an established scholar who wishes to pursue independent research. Brochures and applications may be obtained from the Research Grants Office. The deadline for applications is June 30, 1989.

Creative Kids' Camp

The seven-week Creative Kids' Camp, organized by Fine Arts faculty member Glenys McQueen-Fuentes, begins its second season July 3rd. The concept is "a flexible, affordable day camp where children can develop, explore and experiment through an integrated arts programme which includes music, movement, drama and art."

"These activities will not be technique based," says Prof. McQueen-Fuentes; "they are meant to stimulate your child's confidence, independence and sense of satisfaction while discovering his or her personal creative process."

The camp will be located in an air-conditioned wing of Ridley College, and on its playing fields. Campers may join Ridley's summer cafeteria programme if they wish, or bring their own lunches and snacks.

Third-year Psychology/Fine Arts student Sam Morrison is the camp's Director. Assistant Directors are Theatre graduate Jennifer Benson, and teacher/musician Betsy Tauro. Junior Leader is Amy Ciupak. The other three leaders, all Brock Fine Arts students, have extensive teaching experience and background in drama as an educational tool.

For more information on dates, times, registration and other details, contact Glenys McQueen-Fuentes at ext. 3209.

Computer Challenge '89

On May 19, the Department of Computer Science held its second annual computer programming contest "Computer Challenge '89" in the College of Education ICON laboratory. Fifty-three students in grades 11,12 & 13 from 20 of the Niagara Region's highschools competed by developing solutions to a set of 10 programming problems in a two-and-one half hour contest after which they were treated to lunch and a tour of the University computing facilities.

Four awards will be presented on June 9 in the Alumni Lounge:

•First place (male) and first place (overall): Mark Gordon (E.L. Crossley)

•First place (female),Elise Fear (Grimsby S.S.)

•First place (school), Beamsville S.S.(Barry Bond, David Ross & Sean Taylor)

The contest was organized by Prof. David Hughes with considerable assistance from Mr. Jamie Wyatt (College of Education) and the faculty and staff of the Department of Computer Science. The department would also like to acknowledge the assistance of UNISYS Canada (for the loan of 16 ICON computers), Denis Morris High School (for the loan of five ICON computers), Merriton High School (for the loan of three ICON computers), the Physical Plant staff (for providing the wiring for the additional machines) and the Food Services staff (for the luncheon).

Ontario Highway Travellers....beware!

The University Map Library is again receiving the bi-weekly Highway Construction Bulletin this summer published by the Ontario Ministry of Transportation. The bulletin lists all locations on Ontario highways affected by construction including detours, road and ramp closures, reduced speeds and lane restrictions. If you intend on travelling Ontario's highways this summer, especially central and northern, the Map Library provides free copies of the Bulletin. Copies of the 1988/89 Ontario Official Road Map are also available in the Map Library.

Also recently acquired in the Map Library are maps of Ontario's Provincial Parks and Canada's National Parks. These individuals maps show detailed information regarding campground/park and recreational facilities, hiking trails, history and location. Maps are available in the Map Library for reference purposes.

Faculty and Staff

Administrative Studies

Dean of Administrative Studies Bill Richardson presented a paper, "Use of a Microcomputer Spreadsheet in Teaching Consolidations," at the Computers in Education Symposium on May 26, organized by the Certified General Accountants Association of Ontario.

Classics

In late April, David Rupp gave an invited illustrated lecture in the monthly colloquium series organized by the Department of Anthropology of the University of Pittsburgh. The title of his lecture was "The Land of the Paphian Aphrodite: Life and Settlement in Southwestern Cyprus".

College of Education

During the month of May, Prof. John Kearns gave invited addresses to the following groups: Hamilton Board of Education Secondary School Teachers: Lincoln County Board of Education Principals Association; Timmons Board of Education Elementary Teachers; Hastings Board of Education Prinicipals Association; York County Board of Education Principals and Superintendents; and the Lanark Leeds, Grenville Roman Catholic Separate School Board Principals. These presentations dealt with developing effective schools and enhancing student self-esteem. In addition, Prof. Kearns recently conducted a Level I coaching theory training session in conjunction with the National Coaching Certification Program.

Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts

Prof. Peter Feldman was guest leader of acting workshops for the Western Ontario Drama League's weekend of theatre workshops held on May 27 and 28 at Theatre Brantford in Brantford, Ontario.

History

Prof. Craig Hanyan has been awarded an SSHRC Grant in the amount of \$17,445 for a project titled "Family and Power in New York State, 1815-1828."

Mathematics

Prof. S. C. Chang attended the 849th Meeting of the American Mathematical Society at Loyola University of Chicago with Prof. Dr. J. Boos of Hagen, Germany. At the

invitation of the special session on Sequence spaces and summability, Prof. Chang delivered an address titled "Summability domains and FK-spaces."

Publications

Adams, L. and W. Montelpare. "The biological action of anabolic steroids: straight talk for coaches and educators." *Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation Journal*, 55, 2 (1989): 32-33.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Like Brother and Sister." *Ricordi: Things Remembered*. Ed. C. D. Minni. Montreal: Guernica (1989): 51-57.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. Fall. Bone & Flesh, 1, 2 (1989): 46.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. and Dennis F. Essar. "L'Eglise verte d'Hervé Bazin: Liberté et conformisme." *Romanic Review*, 79, 4 (November 1988): 633-646.

Brindle, Ian D. and Xiao-chun Le. "Application of Signal Enhancement by Easily Ionized Elements in Hydride Generation Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometric Determination of Arsenic, Antimony, Germanium, Tin, and Lead." Analytical Chemistry, 61 (1989): 1175-1178.

Holland, H. L., F. M. Brown, P. C. Chenchaiah, M. J. Chernishenko, S. H. Khan, and J. A. Rao. "Micorbial Hydroxylation of Steroids Part 12. Hydroxylation of testosterone and related steriods by Gnomonia fructicola." *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*, 67 (1989): 268-274.

MacDonald, Maggie and Janette Auer. ERIC CD ROM at Brock University Library. *OCUL Applications*, 2, 1 (April 1989): 1-3. Nogradi, George S. "How Effective Is Your Maintenance Management System?" Virginia Parks & Recreation, (May 1989), pp. 3-8.

Rettig, R. B., F. Berkes and E. Pinkerton. "The future of fisheries co-management: "A multi-disciplinary assessment." *Co-operative Management of Local Fisheries* (E. Pinkerton, ed.) University of British Columbia Press, (1989): 273-289.

Sales, Carol A., Eliahu Levanoni and Robert Knopp. "Employee Performance as a Function of Job Orientation and Job Design." *Industrial Relations*, 44, 2 (Spring 1989): 409-419.

Events

Social

There will be a farewell reception for **Janette Auer**, who is leaving Brock University Library to become Director of the Matthews Library, Ridley College, on Friday, June 16. The reception will be held from 2:30 to 3:30 pm in the staff lounge of The Library, (rm 211). All faculty and staff are welcome. Anyone wishing to make a donation towards a gift should contact Cathy Maskell, ext. 3231.

There will be an informal get-together in honour of **Bob Hoover** on the occasion to his formal retirement from teaching. The event will be held in the Pond Inlet, Sunday afternoon June 18 from 1 to 5 pm, with a brief program at about 4 pm. Buffet-style food and refreshments will be served throughout the afternoon.

One of the objectives is to set up the Robert C. Hoover Scholarship Fund for students in Urban and Environmental Studies. Tickets are \$25 (which includes a \$15 contribution

to the scholarship fund), or \$10 for students retireees, and the unwaged; children under 12 are free.

For information, donations, or tickets, please contact Bruce Krushelnicki, Urban and Environmental Studies, ext. 3128.

The following events have been planned by the **Faculty and Staff Club** for the 89-90 academic year: October 7, Oktoberfest; November 14, Hungarian Tavern (off-campus event); January, Super Bowl Sunday; March 3, Greek Night; April 6, End of Term Cocktail Night. A drive for new members and renewals will take place in late August. Watch for the Faculty and Staff Club flyer. Membership fee for 89-90 will be \$30.

Food Services to the **Faculty & Staff Club** will end for the summer months after June 16. However, the Club will be open for the Brock community (members and nonmembers) to bring their lunch and enjoy the view, from Monday June 19 to Wednesday, June 28 from ll:30 am to l:30 pm. Coffee will be available.

Thanks

Anne and Ron Tremain wish to express warmest thanks to all faculty, staff, alumni and friends of the University who participated so generously in the retirement concert and reception given on April 29. Prof. Tremain is retiring from the Department of Music.

Classified

For sale: A Stegler apartment sized piano, immaculate condition, original cost more than \$2800 o.n.o., four-year year balance remaining on ten year warranty. Original bill and warranty available. Call 684-2676.

Sublet needed: Two-bedroom apartment sabbatical—Sept. 1, 1989-July 1, 1990. Call Jitse Vandermeer, 648-2131.

For sale: Macintosh SE with 20Schard disk, \$3000. Call W. Thiessen, ext. 3277.

Wanted: Sixteen-year-old girl, bright, responsible, seeks full-time or part-time employment for July 24th to September 2nd. Anything considered. Call 687-9885.

For sale: Beautiful queen-size waterbed with all the accessories; maroon and grey velour, in perfect condition; 2 years old. \$350. Call evenings 935-8185.

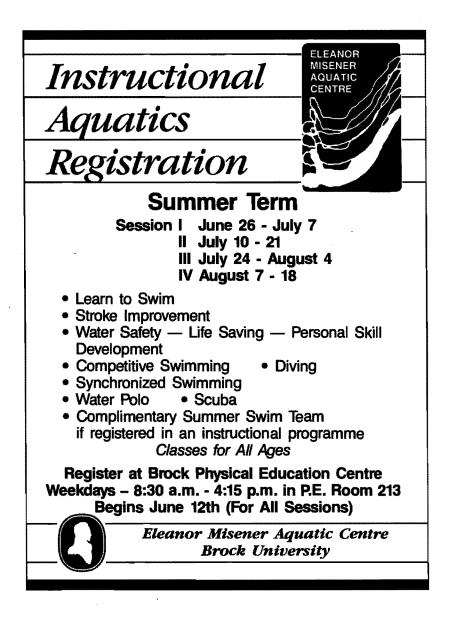
Wanted: a faculty sabbatical replacement is looking for a house to rent in the area for the upcoming university year. Would be available to look at accommodation after the middle of July. Please call the History office, ext. 3500.

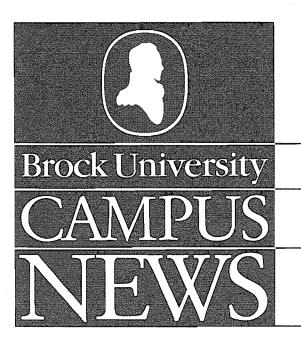
For sale: 1987 Camaro. White with red interior. 6cyl., 5-speed, am/fm casette. Eagle GT's. Excellent condition. Must sell. Best offer. Call 934-8769 or 646-5757 after 6 pm.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., June 21 with a copy deadline of Fri., June 16.





June 21, 1989 Volume 26, Number 24

First to You Introducing the Brock Affinity Card

If you've always wanted to spend and be true to your conscience, now you can.

The **Brock Affinity Credit Card** has arrived and is being offered first to Brock faculty and staff through the insert in this issue of *Campus News*. Each time you use the credit card, the Bank of Montreal forwards a percentage to Brock—regardless if you pay interest charges or not. There are no transaction fees.

This means you can use a credit card as usual and contribute to a registered charity, the University. As faculty and staff, there's no doubt we have a vested interest in maintaining the vibrant economic health of Brock. It is our employer, and for many our educator and the social centre of our lives. This month the affinity card will be officially launched by using the wrapper as the cover of the University magazine, *Surgite!* The summer issue will be mailed to 20,000 alumni, plus area businesses, corporate leaders, elected representatives and media members.

Besides displaying a colour aerial shot of the campus, the affinity card offers mutual benefits to you and Brock. The first year fee of \$10 is waived and the interest rate is at one percent below the usual rate for MasterCard holders. And don't forget that by paying your statement by the due date each month you will pay no interest charges at all. Other benefits are outlined on the wrapper.

In addition to the excellent cardholder benefits, Brock University will receive a percentage of all purchases made on your affinity card. Of this amount, 75 percent goes to the University endowment fund which provides scholarships for students, and the other 25 percent is allocated to the alumni association. The Bank of Montreal and Office of Alumni Affairs anticipate that in five years, Brock affinity card users will help bring \$150,000 much-needed revenue to the University.

This card is available to all Canadian-based alumni, staff, faculty, students and to anyone wishing to have Brock affinity card benefits. The Office of Alumni Affairs is proud to offer it and knows you will be proud to show your affinity to Brock by using it.

To China and Back

It was one of those times Professor Michael Dickman couldn't get too upset about students cancelling his lectures. "We knew it was history in the making," he said upon return from Nanjing, China where he was compiling a research report on the Tai Lake and lecturing at the Nanjing Institute of Geography and Limnology.

As one of 17 participating in the Ontario-Jiangsu Exchange, Prof. Dickman left for Nanjing (a city of three million and 1,000 kilometres south of Beijing) on May 5. A few weeks into his six-week term, university students began staging demonstrations. Soon they began cancelling lectures in favour of taking the train to Beijing. "I heard they got there for free since the train employees were sympathetic," Dickman recounted.

Prof. Dickman followed the events, including the military assault on students, on BBC shortwave radio. The students, he says, obtained their information from foreign broadcasts and from students in Hong Kong since the Chinese news was slanted in favour of government interpretation of events. A few days after the bloodiest skirmishes in Beijing, Prof. Dickman received a call from the Ontario Trade Commission saying a plane had been chartered to get Canadians out and he should be on it. With just one week remaining in his assignment Prof. Dickman saw no reason not to leave.

"I didn't see any reason to make it tough on them (the trade commission), their job was to get the Canadians out." However, one professor from McMaster elected to stay, two others were away and missed the plane and one woman was in the hospital after being hit by a truck.

Prof. Dickman phoned his wife, Dee Dick-

man of the Library, from Hong Kong after the two-hour flight from Nanjing then spent another 18 hours on a plane to Canada. He is now compiling information from 62 Chinese papers written about the Tai River, and hopes to return to China after his paper is published.

Flags Lowered In Sympathy For Chinese

Two Chinese students lowered Brock's flags Wednesday June 7th at 1:30 pm, in remembrance of the Beijing students and other demonstrators who have been killed, injured or forced into hiding. The ceremony on the platform in front of the Schmon Tower was led by Foreign Students Advisor John Kaethler. Participants were students from China, Hong Kong and other Eastern countries, and sympathizers from Brock's students, faculty and staff. Reporters from CHOW, the Niagara Falls Review and the Welland Tribune were in attendance as well.

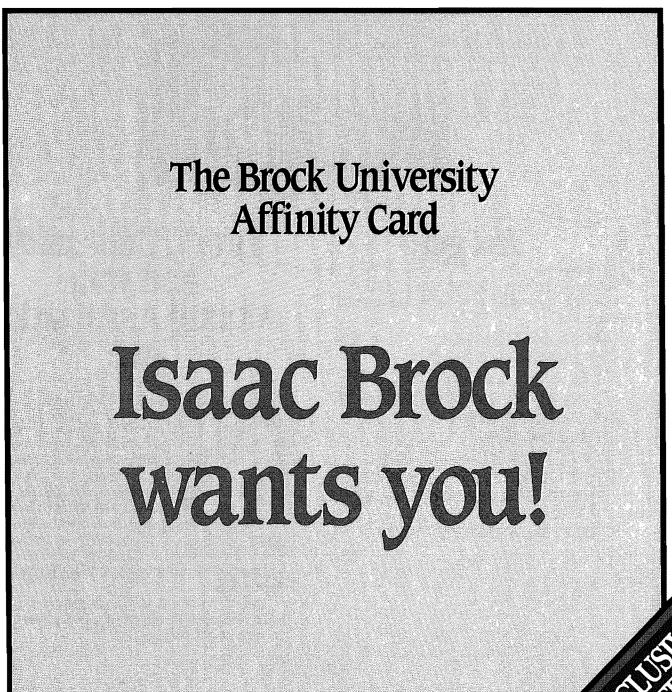
The students, many wearing black armbands, brought placards lettered in Chinese, a memorial monument and wreath. Following the ceremony at Brock, they boarded a bus provided by the Students Union, for transportation to a protest rally in Toronto in front of the Chinese Consulate. After the flags were lowered to halfmast, a minute of silence was observed.

Kaethler has written a letter to the editors of the St. Catharines Standard, the Globe & Mail and the Toronto Star, on behalf of 15 Chinese students "who wish not to have their names published for fear of reprisals against their families." They propose a series of actions by Canadians—"the least we can do for the brave people of China who wish to enjoy the freedoms which we in Canada take for granted."



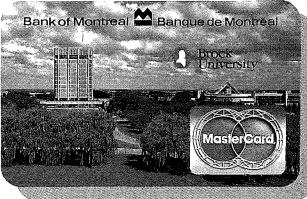
25th Anniversary

1964 - 1989





SIGN UP TODAY FOR YOUR EXTRA VALUE BANK OF MONTREAL MASTERCARD® CARD. IT'S ANOTHER BENEFIT TO YOU FROM YOUR UNIVERSITY.



Here's an opportunity for you, Brock and your Alumni Association to benefit at the same time. It's a group benefit with a difference. Just fill in the application, sign and mail it. That's all there is to it. Once your application is approved, everyone benefits.

You get:

Your own personal Brock University Bank of Montreal MasterCard card, recognized around the world.

□ NO TRANSACTION FEES*

- □ WORLDWIDE ACCEPTANCE
- USED LIKE ANY MASTERCARD CARD
- □ \$100,000 TRAVEL ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- □ \$1,000 U.S. EMERGENCY CASH
- □ EMERGENCY AIRLINE TICKET SERVICE
- □ FREE CARD REGISTRATION SERVICE
- □ FREE EMERGENCY CARD REPLACEMENT
- □ FREE CARD FOR SPOUSE OR CHILD OVER 18 YEARS OF AGE
- □ FIRST YEAR ANNUAL FEE WAIVED

Brock University and your Alumni Association get:



<u>A percentage of every purchase</u> <u>you make</u> on the Brock University MasterCard card. Every time you use the card, you'll be supporting your University. You'll also be helping your Alumni Association to continue its important work for the University and to develop more services that benefit you, the graduate. It's a novel, automatic

and inexpensive way to help your University. So sign up today!

Even if you are a MasterCard cardholder, you can still apply for this card and benefit yourself and help Brock University.

*Transaction fees may be charged for cash advances and certain Automatic Teller Machine transactions.
®MasterCard is a registered trademark of MasterCard International Inc. Bank of Montreal is a registered user.

Make the switch to MasterCard. It's good for you and good for Brock University.

Image: Image: Middle Initials Last Name Dev Image: Ima	Chi- Bhier BB-	¥.		ontreal			
Tesent Address Apartment # City Province Postal Cod Ferench F	Mrs. Ms.	First Name		Mida		Dete a	
same at present address Own Bant Other Monthly rent or mortgage sime (A		01		/D /N	<u>1 /Y</u>
ioms () Telephone Office () Married Divorced Besparate ioms () Ionone Office () Correspondence English Divorced Withdows ionone () Ionone Office () Correspondence English Divorced Withdows varial Code How long? Number of Dependents (excluding spouse) Province varial Code How long? Number of Dependents (excluding spouse) Province varian code staftens of present employer How long? How long? Franch ippouse's name Spouse's coupation Previous employer and address How long? Gross manthly salary ippouse's employer and address How long? Gross manthly salary Address Relationship ippouse's employer and address How long? Gross manthly salary Address Relationship ippouse's employer and address How long? Gross manthly salary Address Relationship ippouse's employer and address How long? Gross manthly salary Address Relationship ippouse is encouping Crediter Crediter Crediter Gross manth		Apartment #					
end Statement to Hore Office Correspondence English French						\$	
Home Office Office <td>lome ()</td> <td>elephone Office (</td> <td>)</td> <td></td> <td>□Single</td> <td>Divorced</td> <td>USeparated Widowed</td>	lome ()	elephone Office ()		□Single	Divorced	USeparated Widowed
cstal Code How long? Number of Dependents (excluding spouse) resent occupation Gross monthly salary Other monthly income tame and address of present employer How long? revious occupation Previous employer and address How long? pouse's name spouse's occupation Previous employer and address How long? iame of nearest relative not living with you Address of branch (and transit number if known) Pelationship Vibrer do you bank? Address of branch (and transit number if known) Pelationship iDequing Account Creditor Creditor Credit References Original Amount Balance Owing Monthly page ione mortgaged by Estimated Value Mortgage Amount Amount Owing Mathry page ione mortgaged by Estimated Value Mortgage Amount Amount Owing Mathry page ione mortgaged by Estimated Value Mortgage Amount Sorryl This card is not available to students except those in their graduating year. Are you a graduating stur Year of graduation Imathry on their graduating is pained. Imathry on their graduating in other 'Sorryl This card is not available to students except those in their graduating to the anderstrated by un revised anderest is papelloation. In the space provided	□Home		Office	<u> </u>	e English		
resent occupation Gross monthly salary Other monthly income imme and address of present employer revious occupation Previous employer and address How long? pouse's employer and address How long? gross menthly salary pouse's employer and address How long? Gross monthly salary Address How long? Gross monthly salary Address How long? Gross monthly salary Address Belstonship Creditor Address Belstonship Creditor Address Credit References Control Referen							
iame and address of present employer How long? revious occupation Previous employer and address How long? ippuse's employer and address Relationship ippuse a: Creditor Creditor Creditor Creditor Creditor Name Address Ippuse address Loan/Account Number of graduation Address Driver's Loence Number Province Sorry! This card is not available to students except those in their graduating year. Are you a graduating sture vertex address and address a Percental for your sector address and address a Percental for your sector address are pay to the sector of their independent by our new account. Vivin watenedy hold a Benk of Montreel MasterCard addres address a P	ostal Code	How long?		Number of Depen	dents (excluding spo	use)	
revious occupation Previous employer and address How long? ippuse's name Spouse's cocupation ippuse's employer and address How long? aame of nearest relative not living with you Address How long? Yhere do you bank? Address of branch (and transit number if known) Do you have a: Spouse's cocupation Chequing Account Implementation Chequing Account Implementation Creditor Credit References Name Address Creditor Credit References Conginal Amount Balance Owing Marrie Do you have a: Implementation Creditor Credit References Creditor Credit References Dany on the sign and the	resent occupation			Gross monthly sa	ary	Other monthly incor	ne
ippouse's name Spouse's cocupation ippouse's employer and address How long? Gross monthly salary iame of nearest relative not living with you Address Relationship Vhere do you bank? Address of branch (and transit number if known) Do you have a: Servings Account Impound Chequing Account Impound Business Account Impound Creditor Credit References Original Amount Balance Owing Monthly pay Name Address Loan/Account Number Original Amount Balance Owing Monthly pay iome mortgaged by Estimated Value Montgage Amount Amount Owing Maturity Di Caregion Impound Impo	iame and address of present employe	r				How long?	
groups's employer and address How long? Gross monthly salary Address How long? Gross monthly salary Relationship Mere do you bank? Address of branch (and transit number if known) Address of branch (and transit number if known) Gross monthly salary Address of branch (and transit number if known) Gross monthly salary Address of branch (and transit number if known) Gross monthly salary Address of branch (and transit number if known) Gross monthly salary Gross monthy Gross monthy salary Gr	revious occupation	Previous employe	er and address			How long?	
Name of nearest relative not living with you Address Relationship Where do you bank? Address of branch (and transit number if known) Do you have a:	spouse's name					Spouse's occupatio	n
Where do you bank? Address of branch (and transit number if known) Do you have a:	Spouse's employer and address				How long?	Gross monthly salar	У
Do you have a: Chequing Account Chequing Account Chequesble Savings Account Creditor Name Address Creditor Creditor Creditor Creditor Creditor Creditor Creditor Credit References Loan/Account Number Original Amount Balance Owing Monthly pay Balance Owing Monthly pay Compared by Caryear and make Driver's Licence Number Province Province Province Province Province Sorry! This card is not available to students except those in their graduating year. Are you a graduating sture Year of graduation alumnus/a donor faculty member staff member of other Apply for a card for your spouse too!! Simply have your husband or wite sign this application in the space provided MasterCard Number [5] 1] 9 Hours attracted this application, your existing MasterCard account, Winth his expectant, requests a Bank of Montreal MasterCard account, Winther Association is prevent that and repases the service of the space transferred to your executing MasterCard account, with this septication to be the addition to betware the space provided MasterCard Number [5] 1] 9 Hour approval of this application, your existing MasterCard account, will be closed and all outstaff member MasterCard Number [5] 1] 9 Hour approval of this application, your existing MasterCard account will be closed and all outstaff for graduation for the spaces to addition to betware degrade in the space to addition the spaces the service in the space to addition the spaces to addition to betware degrade in the space and the space to addition to be the addition the information and the spaces to addition to betware degrade in the space and the space to addition to betware degrade in the space and the space and addition of the spaces the service of the space and addition the spaces to addition to betware degrade in the space and addition to betware degrade in the space and addition to betware degrade in the space and the spaces to addition to betware degrade in the space and the spaces to additin the space and the space and the spaces to	ame of nearest relative not living with	you	Address			Relationship	
Chequing Account Credit RS.P. Term Deposit Creditor Creditor Creditor Creditor Credit References Address Loan/Account Number Original Amount Balance Owing Monthly pay Monthly pay Creditor Credit References Loan/Account Number Original Amount Balance Owing Monthly pay Monthly pay Credit References Loan/Account Number Original Amount Balance Owing Monthly pay Monthly pay Credit References Loan/Account Number Original Amount Balance Owing Monthly pay Monthly pay Credit References Loan/Account Number Original Amount Balance Owing Monthly pay Maturity Di S Car year and make Driver's Licence Number Province Sorry! This card is not available to students except those in their graduating year. Are you a graduating stuc Year of graduation dummus/a donor faculty member staff member other other Apply for a card for your spouse too! Simply have your husband or wife sign this application in the space provided "You may already hold a Bank of Montreal MasterCard card, and we invite you to apply for this card, in addition to that MasterCard card. "However, should you wish to cancel your existing Bank of Montreal MasterCard card and replace it with this new card, if issue, please Illout the information below and sign where finated Vanuer The undersigned or each of them, if more than one, certifies the information furnished in this application to be true and correct, requests a Bank of Montreal MasterCard card and replace it with this new card, if issues the services anable or advising advision gan of the automated banking machine systems, required in order for the undersigned for the undersigned or each of them, if more than one, certifies the information furnished in this application to be true and correct, requests a Bank of Montreal MasterCard and MANTRE BURK AT ANY TIME IN CONECIDY for t	Where do you bank?		Address of brand	ch (and transit numbe	r if known)		
S S S M /D Car year and make Driver's Licence Number Province Sorry! This card is not available to students except those in their graduating year. Are you a graduating students of graduation		Address					
Sorry! This card is not available to students except those in their graduating year. Are you a graduating studyear of graduation alumnus/a donor faculty member staff member other other				\$	S	\$	
Year of graduation alumnus/a donor faculty member staff member other other	Car year and make			Driver's Licence N	lumber	Province	
Alacted. Upon approval of this application, your existing MasterCard account will be closed and all outstanding balances transferred to your new account. Bank of Montreal MasterCard Number the undersigned or each of them, if more than one, certifies the information furnished in this application to be true and correct, requests a Bank of Montreal MasterCard Number the undersigned or each of them, if more than one, certifies the information furnished in this application to be true and correct, requests a Bank of Montreal MasterCard affinity card and renewals or replacements thereof from time to time at the Bank's discretion, requests a Personal Identification Number (PIN) in order to allow the card in Bank of Montreal Instabank units and, if available, other automated banking machine systems, requests the services available from time to time to to generate a greements or authorizations may be required in order for the undersigned to the benefit from any such service and acknowledges that some of the services are supplied by firms independent of Bank of Montreal and Bank of Montreal assu- iability in respect thereof; BY SIGNING BELOW ACCEPTS AS NOTICE IN WRITING OF AND CONSENTS TO THE OBTAINING FROM ANY CREDIT REPO AGENCY OR ANY CREDIT GRANTOR SUCH INFORMATION AS THE BANK MAY REQUIRE AT ANY TIME IN CONNECTION WITH THE CREDIT HEREDY APPLI AGENCY OR ANY CREDIT GRANTOR SUCH INFORMATION AS THE BANK MAY REQUIRE AT ANY TIME IN CONNECTION WITH THE CREDIT HEREDY APPLI AGENCY OR ANY CREDIT GRANTOR SUCH INFORMATION AS THE BANK MAY REQUIRE AT ANY TIME IN CONNECTION WITH THE CREDIT HEREDY APPLI AGENCY OR ANY CREDIT GRANTOR SUCH INFORMATION AS THE BANK MAY REQUIRE AT ANY TIME IN CONNECTION WITH THE CREDIT HEREDY APPLI AGENCY OR ANY CREDIT GRANTOR SUCH INFORMATION AS THE BANK MAY REQUIRE AT ANY TIME IN CONNECTION WITH THE CREDIT HEREDY APPLI AGENCY OR ANY CREDIT GRANTOR	Year of graduation	_ 🗆 alumnus/a		a faculty memb	per 🗍 staff me	ember 🗆 othe	r
affinity card ² and renewals or replacements thereof from time to time at the Bank's discretion, requests a Personal Identification Number (PIN) in order to allow the card in Bank of Montreal Instabank units and, if available, other automated banking machine systems, requests the services available from time to time to of Bank of Montreal MasterCard affinity cards and understands that separate agreements or authorizations may be required in order for the undersigned to or benefit from any such service and acknowledges that some of the services are supplied by firms independent of Bank of Montreal and Bank of Montreal as the separate thereof; BY SIGNING BELOW ACCEPTS AS NOTICE IN WRITING OF AND CONSENTS TO THE OBTAINING FROM ANY CREDIT REPC AGENCY OR ANY CREDIT GRANTOR SUCH INFORMATION AS THE BANK MAY REQUIRE AT ANY TIME IN CONNECTION WITH THE CREDIT HEREBY APPLI consents to the disclosure at any time of any information concerning each of the undersigned to any credit reporting agency or credit grantor with whorn th signed has financial relations; if a card is issued agrees to abide by the terms and conditions of the Bank of Montreal MasterCard affinity card Cardholder Agr accompanying the card, agrees that the annual MasterCard affinity card plan service charge in effect from time to time ² is for the card and for the other availal services and will be billed directly to the MasterCard affinity card account. If an additional card is requested in spouse's name, each of the undersigned agree jointly and severally llable for indebtedness incurred through use of cards issued and authorizes, through use of such cards, deposits to and withdrawals fro accounts designeted by either of the undersigned. APPLICABLE IN PROVINCE OF QUEBEC ONLY: It is the express wish of the parties that this agreement soler accounts designeted by either of the undersigned in English. It is all avoince express of each or use sole coursents sole	indicated. Upon approval of this applicati Bank of Montreal	real MasterCard card, Montreal MasterCard c ion, your existing Mast	, and we invite you t sard and replace it wi terCard account will t	be closed and all outsta	inding balances transf	aterCard card.'' Howen Information below and the erred to your new account of the second sec	ver, should sign where unt.
	affinity card and renewals or replacem the card in Bank of Montreal Instabank of Bank of Montreal MasterCard affinit or benefit from any such service and ac liability in respect thereof; BY SIGNIN AGENCY OR ANY CREDIT GRANTOR consents to the disclosure at any time signed has financial relations; If a card accompanying the card, agrees that th services and will be billed directive to th	ents thereof from tim : units and, if available ty cards and understs knowledges that som IG BELOW ACCEPTS SUCH INFORMATION of any information cc is issued agrees to at e annual MasterCard the MasterCard affinity indersigned. APPLIC.	e to time at the Ban b, other automated b ands that separate a the of the services are S AS NOTICE IN WF AS THE BANK MAY poncerning each of ti bide by the terms an affinity card plan se v card account. If an gh use of cards issue ABLE IN PROVINCE	k's discretion, reques lanking machine syste greements or author s supplied by firms inc RITING OF AND CON REQUIRE AT ANY TI ne undersigned to an id conditions of the B rivice charge in effect additional card is rec ed and authorizes, thi OF QUEBEC ONLY:	is a Personal Identific ems, requests the ser izations may be requi lependent of Bank of ISENTS TO THE OBI WE IN CONNECTION y credit reporting age ank of Montreal Mast from time to time* is juested in spouse's na ough use of such car it is the express wish	ation Number (PIN) in vices available from ti ired in order for the u Montreal and Bank of [AINING FROM ANY WITH THE CREDIT HI nocy or credit grantor erCard affinity card C. for the card and for th arme, each of the und ds, deposits to and w of the parties that thi	order to allow us me to time to hold indersigned to ob Montreal assume CREDIT REPORT FREBY APPLED I with whom the u ardholder Agreem e other available j ersigned agrees t ithdrawals from E is agreement and
Y Y	related documents be drawn up and ex	available on request.	Annual charge as o	f June 1988 is \$10.00			

Fold ↓

Your Brock University Bank of Montreal MasterCard card



Business Reply Mail

No Postage Stamp Necessary if mailed in Canada Postage will be paid by



MasterCard Accounts Office P.O. Box 300 Station M Toronto, Ontario M6S 9Z9

Pay Equity Progresses

Remember those pay equity questionnaires so many of us filled out? Well, there was good reason for their comprehensiveness. The details allow for evaluation of each job using a standardized system. According to the latest pay equity newsletter, Personnel Services staff and members of the Pay Equity task force are spending four days a week evaluating the jobs with about eight jobs being evaluated each day.

Three Brock business students have been hired as Personnel Assistants to assist with pay equity by documenting all job evaluations and maintaining a data base of all evaluations. The aim of the evaluation is to meet government regulations which demand posting a pay equity plan by Jan. 1, 1990 while involving as many people as possible through eliciting opinions and information.

BUSINESS SCHOOL CAMPAIGN UPDATE

Recent contributions have put Brock University's capital campaign "Give Brock the Business" over the 70 percent mark. The donors: Mountainview Homes, \$100,000; Walker Bros., \$100,000; Touche Ross, \$50,000; Clarkson and Gordon, \$50,000; John Deere, \$50,000; Lancaster, Mix & Welch, \$25,000.

At 25th Anniversary Luncheons recently held in Grimsby and Niagara-on-the-Lake, Brock President Terry White praised the Niagara Region for its early and continued support of the University. "Brock is your University," he added, "and we at Brock are working hard to make it responsive to your needs. In return, we appreciate the generous and continuing financial support you provide." With a goal of \$3.5 million, the current campaign will fund Brock's new Taro Building, housing the School of Administrative Studies and the Departments of Politics and Economics.

Library Release 89/9

The University Library has just acquired the Faculty White Pages 1989, a directory of faculty at US universities, colleges, junior colleges and other institutions of higher education. Five-hundred and thirty-three thousand professors and other faculty from more than 3,000 institutions are listed alphabetically within 41 subject sections, giving name, department, university and telephone number.

The directory is shelved in the Reference Collection, call number Ref L 901 F336 1989.

Apple LQ Printer

The LQ Printer exchange information that was published in April has been updated. The program will not take effect until late July or August. The company has not changed its policy and is now offering an upgrade and not an exchange.

Women's Issues Staff Sub-Committee

•Lesley Longo has resigned as representative for full-time Secretarial/Clerical (Academic) due to her responsibilities as a member of the Pay Equity Advisory Task Force.

•Joyce DeForest (Fine Arts) will now be the representative for full-time Secretarial/ Clerical (Academic).

•Janet Sackfie (Campus Police) will be the representative for full-time Secretarial/

Clerical (Administrative).

Feel free to contact your WISSC representative about your concerns as a woman staff member at Brock University.

Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship

The first of the Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship's Management of the Legal Practice Workshops attracted 16 lawyers representing 11 firms from across the province. Lawyers from Sioux Lookout, Sault Ste. Marie, London, Hamilton, Oakville, Brampton, Islington and St. Catharines as well as a representative of the Bar Admission Course of the Law Society of Upper Canada were in attendance.

The workshops, focusing on improved managerial and financial performance of legal firms, were led by Ken Loucks of The Burgoyne Centre, Geoff Meredith of the University of New England in Australia, Peter McKelvey of the Woods Gordon consulting firm and Alan Marshall of the Practice Advisory Service of the Law Society of Upper Canada. At the conclusion of the two and one-half day workshop, participants prepared an action plan for implementation in their firms.

SAS for the PC

The Statistical Analysis System (SAS) can be purchased for MS-DOS (IBM-PC) based personal computers. Anyone interested in obtaining a copy of the software, or who are interested in details about SAS for the analysis of research data, should contact William Montelpare in the department of Physical Education at ext. 3586, or please leave your name and extension with the Physical Education department secretary at ext. 3385.

The Braley Bunch

Hamilton Ti-Cat owner David Braley was at Brock last week to host a media luncheon at Alphie's Trough. Surrounded by his "Braley Bunch", members of the football team, coaches, promotional staff, and corporate sponsors, he prepares to lead the first season of "The New Hamilton Tigercats." Braley bought the team (or "rescued" it, depending who you talk to) last fall from Harold Ballard. The Tigercats are holding their annual spring training camps at Brock with two practices a day.

"We're going to be tough and competitive. We're going to put a product on the field to entertain the fans," Braley told about 80 people at the luncheon staged by Brock's Al Pedler and Paul Dwyer. He said the Tigercats will be reaching out into the community and staging many promotions. The new sponsor of the Tigercats is Carling-O'Keefe with representative Mike Smith (BA, marketing and sociology '80) in attendance.

The Tigercats' first pre-season game is Wednesday, June 28 at home against Ottawa at 7:30 pm. The first league game will be played in the Skydome against the Argos on Wednesday, July 12 at 7:30 pm. For ticket information call 684-4411 at Brock.

Honorary Degrees

The Striking Committee of Senate requests nominations for honorary degrees. The Committee retains a file of all nominations and makes recommendations to Senate. The University expects to award between six to eight honorary degrees each year. When forwarding your nomination(s) to the Secretary of the Striking Committee (Mr. Pat Beard), please provide information under one or more of the following categories:

Outstanding Scholarly Contribution

For outstanding contribution to the sciences, the humanities, or any academic discipline or professional pursuit of interest to the University.

Distinguished Contribution to the Arts

For sustained and lasting achievements in the performing arts, culture, journalism or some other pursuit.

Meritorious Service

For dedicated service to the community in the Niagara Region, Province or the nation.

Humanitarian Service

For outstanding record of humanitarian service in Canada or abroad that might serve as inspiration to others.

Service to the University

For distinguished service to the growth and development of the University.

Faculty and Staff

Chemistry

Professors Jack Miller, Mary Francis Richardson and Ian Brindle have been awarded an NSERC University-Industry Program matching grant of \$6,000 for a "Feasibility Study of a Molecular Modeling Approach to the Evaluation of Metal Extraction and Recovery" to be carried out in collaboration with Cyanamid Canada's Phosphine Chemicals Group at its Welland Plant. Together with funding from the Ontario URIF program the money will be used to employ a Post Doctoral Fellow.

Extraction of metals with phosphine-based chemicals serves as a way to recover metals from ores and also to control heavy metal

pollution from industrial plants. The research will involve an attempt to use computer modeling techniques rather than more tedious wet chemical methods to decide if a particular metal can be extracted preferentially, and if so, under what conditions.

College of Education

Norah Morgan presented a paper "This was not asked for: The place of learners in the teaching process" to the International Symposium for Drama Education Research in Toronto, May 25-28.

Economics

Several from the Economics department participated in the recent Canadian Economics Association meetings held in Quebec City on June 2, 3, and 4:

•Prof. M. Dore presented a paper titled "The LDC Debt and the Commercial Banks: A Proposed Solution". He also acted as a discussant in the session on Development Economics.

•Profs. T. Peters and W. Veloce presented a paper titled "The Risk of Using Least Squares in Stochastic Difference Equations in the Presence of Generalized ARCH". Prof. Peters also chaired a session and acted as a discussant in the session on Robust Econometrics. Prof. Veloce acted as a discussant in the session on Time Series Econometrics. •Prof. Z. Koustas chaired a session and acted as a discussant for the session on Macroeconomics Policy for Less Developed Economies.

•Prof. R. Robb participated in an information session on the proposed interdisciplinary National Panel Study on Canadian Household Labour Market Activity. She also acted as a discussant for the session on Discrimination in the Labour Market. On behalf of the Brock Economics Department, Prof. Robb also hosted the annual dinner held for Chairpersons of Ontario Economics Departments.

Geography

Prof. Alun Hughes attended the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Cartographic Association at St. Mary's University, Halifax, and the 1989 Workshop on Geographical Information Systems in Higher Education at Ohio State University. At the former meeting he delivered a paper called "Scanning the horizon—bitmaps and beyond" and mounted an exhibit of cartographic work done at Brock.

History

Prof. Roderick Phillips has been invited to be one of the speakers in the inaugural lecture program of the Humanities Research Group at the University of Windsor in 1989-90. Visiting the university for three days in November, he will lead a colloquium, meet with faculty and graduate students, and give a public lecture.

Humanities

Dean Cecil Abrahams gave the paper "Wole Soyinka, Africa's Nobel Laureate and Romantic Pilgrim", at the Learned Societies Conference held at Université Laval in Québec in May-June, 1989.

Management and Marketing

Prof. Tansu Barker presented a paper and chaired the Special Panel of Invited Speakers on "Research Agenda for the 90s in Marketing" at the 1989 Annual Conference of ASAC held in Montreal from June 1-4.

Prof. Barbara Austin presented a paper and was discussant for three papers at the ASAC Conference, Montreal, June 1 to 4.

Mathematics

Prof. Velmer Headley presented a paper titled "Oscillation Theorems for Linear Elliptic Systems", at the International Conference on Differential Equations held June 7-10 in Colorado Springs.

Music

Prof. Harris Loewen recently sang and assisted in conducting rehearsals for a performance of Beethoven's Missa Solemnis on June 11 at Roy Thomson Hall. Professor Loewen was one of 180 singers of Mennonite background chosen from across Canada to form The Mennonite Festival Chorus. The chorus and orchestra, under the direction of world famous conductor Robert Shaw, performed as part of the month-long International Choral Festival being held in Toronto.

Politics

Prof. Hull participated in a panel at the annual meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association. In company with John Meisel, former chairman of the CRTC and Florian Sauvageau, co-chairman of the Task Force on Broadcasting, he discussed directions for a new Broadcasting Act in Canada.

Prof. Hull has been commissioned by the Royal Commission of Inquiry into the Niagara Regional Police Force to undertake a study of Force/Media relations.

Sociology

Profs. Ann Duffy and Dan Glenday organized and chaired the session "Technology, Work and Culture" held on June 5, for this year's Learned Societies Conference at Laval University, Quebec City. Prof. Dan Glenday presented the paper "New Technology, Small Work Groups and the Politics of Participation" at this year's Canadian Industrial Relations Association (CIRA/ACRI) meetings held at Laval University, Quebec City.

Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. Fikret Berkes has recently attended the meeting of the Man and the Biosphere program (Canada/MAB Committee) at Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba, and discussed some of his work on the sustainable use of common property resources.

Publications

Austin, B. J. "A Century of Marketing Practices." ASAC Marketing Proceedings, Alain D'Astous (Ed.), 10, 3, pp. 1-10.

Barker, Tansu and E. Kaciak. "The Influence of Rating Scales in Country of Origin Research." ASAC Marketing Proceedings, (Ed.) Alain D'Astous, 10, 3, pp. 11-20.

Hornyansky, Monica. "The Nature of Sartre's Ethics: A Reconciliation of its Ideal and Positive Elements." *Man and World*, 22, 2 (June 1989): 151-161.

MacLaurin, C. L., J. M. Miller and M. F. Richardson. "Synthesisis and Fast Atom Bombardment Mass Spectrometry of the Coordination Complexes of the Ligand 5, 5, 7, 12, 12, 14-Hexamethyl-1, 4, 8, 11-Tetraazacyclotetradecane." Can. J. Chem., 67 (1989): 797-803.

Miller J. M. & S. J. Brown. "A FAB Mass Spec Study of Alumina Supported Fluoride Ion Reagents." *Can. J. Spectroscopy*, 34 (1989): 33-35.

Smith, Martin S. "Childhood in evolutionary perspective." *Proceedings of the Conference Growing Into a Modern World*. K. Ekberg & P. E. Mjaavatn, eds. Trondheim, Norway: Norwegian Centre for Child Research (1988).

Yardley, J. K. "Workplace wellness: A positive approach to work's bottom line." *Recreation Canada*, 47, 2 (May 1989): 28-32.

Events

Social

The Brock Social Club has arranged for discounted **Canada's Wonderland Good Any Day** tickets to be available to Brock employees, their families and friends. Group rates for 1989 are: adult \$14.95 (regular \$21.95) and children (3-6 years of age) and adults over 60 \$9.50. The tickets are good for one day any season-June to September excluding June 18. For tickets contact Personnel Services, ext. 3279.

Come and celebrate Al Thompson's Retirement, Friday, June 23 in the Faculty Club from 2:30-4:30 pm; \$8 includes food and gift. Cash bar. RSVP and donations by June 19 to Sharon Odell in room ST 1016 or at ext. 3581.

The 1st annual Lobster Fest and Corn Roast, sponsored by the Rotary Club of St. Catharines-Lakeshore, will be held Saturday, September 9, 1989, at the Bill Burgoyne Arena. Proceeds will go to the Taro Business Building Fund, and local Rotary projects. Ticket price includes a two-pound freshly cooked East Coast Lobster, corn onthe-cob, salads, vegetables, rolls, dessert, and one litre of Inniskillin wine per table. After dinner, dance from 9 pm to 1 am. Door prize: gas BBQ. Tickets: \$40 per person. To arrange a table of eight, or for ticket reservations, call John Bird at ext. 3591. Tickets are limited.

Seminars

The Department of Geography and the Niagara Peninsula GIS Group are co-sponsoring a one-day seminar on **Geographical Information Systems** in the Thistle Theatre on Monday, June 26. The program includes an opening address by the Hon. Vince Kerrio, Minister of Natural Resources, 10 papers by representatives of industry and government, a discussion session and displays by GIS vendors. The registration fee for Brock faculty and staff is \$25, which includes lunch in Pond Inlet. Registration is limited, and anyone interested in attending should contact Prof. Alun Hughes, ext. 3489, as soon as possible.

Classified

Help wanted: Muscular help needed for professor moving books, etc. Friday/Saturday, June 23-24. Total four to six hours at \$10/hour. Contact Prof. Phillips (history) at 937-5771, evenings.

For sale: Apple II E, 80 column extended memory card, monitor, stand, four disk drives with two controllers, numerical key pad, premium softcard II E (CPM), super serial card, PKASO/u Printer Card, D base II. \$1500. Will negotiate split package. Call W. Thiessen ext. 3277.

For sale: A Stegler apartment sized piano, immaculate condition, original cost over \$2800, asking \$2000 o.n.o., four year balance remaining on 10- year warranty. Original bill and warranty available. Call 684-2676.

For Sale: Laserwriter Plus; low usage, \$3600. Call W. Thiessen, ext. 3277.

For sale: One Yamaha RA22 motor scooter, 2500 km—like new; one boys 12-speed VELO city sports bike in excellent condition; one girls 10 speed bike—for best offer call 682-3724.

For sale: Diningroom window, outside measurement 49" x 66", bottom slider windows measuring 14" x 48" inside. Please call 935-0354 to view.

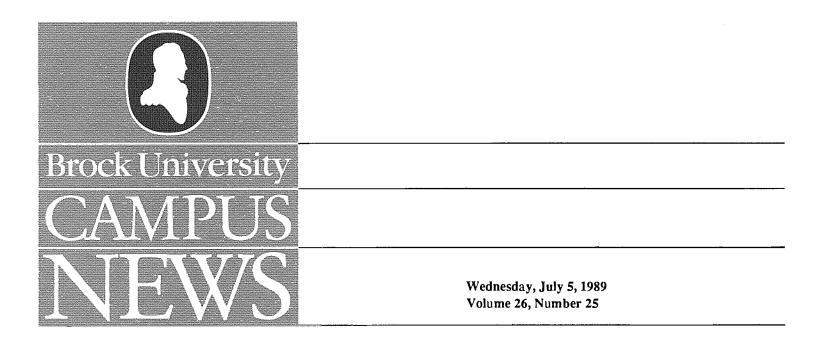
Available: Responsible supervision for your school age child/children provided in my home. Close to playground and pool. Call 684-2208.

It happens just once a year. There will be a four-day weekend to celebrate Canada Day with Thursday, June 29 and Friday, June 30 designated as holidays.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Lori Kasprick

The next issue is Wed., July 5 with a copy deadline of Wed., June 28 at noon.



Ken Murray To Coach Varsity Men's Basketball Team

The Department of Athletics is pleased to announce that Ken Murray, a Brock graduate and former Badger, has been appointed intercollegiate men's basketball coach, effective July 15, 1989.

Ken was a member of the first physical education graduating class in 1976, and had an impressive five-year career with the basketball Badgers. Both the OUAA basketball records and the Brock team records bear witness to Ken's accomplishment as a player. In the OUAA, where he was a four-time West Division All-Star, he occupies second place in both career points (1209) and career rebounds (659). He is the Badgers' all-time leading scorer (2757) and second in rebounds (1025), and holds numerous other individual team records. He has the distinction of being the only Brock basketball player to have his sweater retired.

During the past seven years Ken has served as Head Coach at the University of Regina where he successfully developed the Cougars into contenders in both the Great Plains Conference and the CIAU. Ken was selected Coach of the Year for the GPAC in both 1983-84 and '88-89, and received the CIAU Coach of the Year award in 1988-89. During this past season Ken's Cougars were nationally ranked throughout the season, and their final sixth-place ranking, as well as being finalists in the GPAC, earned them a berth in the CIAU finals in Halifax.

Ken is President-elect of the Canadian Basketball Coaches' Association, and is a certified Level Three Course Conductor in the National Coaching Certification Program. During his tenure in Regina, Ken developed very strong support from the community and established an excellent rapport with the area high schools.

QUEBEC AND ONTARIO GIFTS TO BROCK TRUSTEES

At the 25th Annual Meeting of Brock University's Board of Trustees yesterday, Quebec and Ontario Paper Company Chairman John Houghton presented the Trustees with a gavel and a cheque.

The cheque represented the first installment of a \$200,000 contribution to Brock's "Give Brock the Business" campaign. The gift takes Brock's \$3.5 million campaign over the \$3 million mark. Houghton explained, "Quebec and Ontario Paper does not make such a decision without a lot of thought and careful consideration. We are very proud of our long-term association with Brock University, which goes back to Arthur Schmon."

Houghton also presented the Trustees with a gavel inscribed: Presented to the Board of Trustees, Brock University, on the occasion of their 25th Annual Meeting, June 27, 1989, by Quebec and Ontario Paper Company Ltd. Presenting the gavel to Board Chairman Allan Orr, he observed, "We at Quebec and Ontario Paper know something about anniversaries; we just celebrated 75 years in Thorold."

Terry White responded, "I hope when Brock is 75 years old, we will have the same success as Quebec and Ontario Paper, whose leadership in recycling is a fine example of corporate citizenship. This \$200,000 gift is a major vote of confidence in Brock."

Brock Welcomes New Trustees

At its Annual General Meeting yesterday, Brock University's Board of Trustees welcomed five new members. Joining the Board are St. Catharines attorney Theresa Maddalena, a Brock graduate; Bob Neal, owner of Neal Pontiac Buick and Chairman of the St. Catharines Division of Brock's School of Business capital campaign; chartered accountant Rob Neill of Welland, Brock alumnus and also a capital campaign volunteer; Terry O'Malley, President and Executive Creative Director of Vickers and Benson Advertising in Toronto, and Niagara native; and engineer Dr. Oskar Sigvaldason, a Vice-President with Acres International who lives in St. Catharines.

Retiring Trustees are Bob McLeod, a Trustee since 1974, and Chair 1980-83, who received an honorary degree from the University in 1984 for his service to Brock and to the educational community of the Region; Gerry Nash, (1983-89), Chair of the Faculty and Staff Relations Committee since 1984; Eleanor Lancaster, (1983-89), former Vice-Chair of the Staff Relations Committee and of the Development and Public Relations Committee; Murray Walters (1983-89), Development/Public Relations and Finance Committees; Randy Smith (1988-89); Prof. Viki Soady (1984-85, 1986-89); and Michael MacKenzie, student representative Dec. 1987-June 1989.

Volunteer Outreach Begins at Brock

Brock will begin to coordinate and encourage students to volunteer their time and skills in community work this fall. According to Fr. Frank Wagner of Campus Ministries, the University has received 25 requests for volunteers since he began testing the waters for such an idea.

It was suggested by former Dean of Student Services Ron McGraw who sent Fr. Wagner and Brock students Steve Durksen and Meredith Hogan to a four- day workshop at Fordham University in the Bronx, New York last March. It was the fifth annual COOL (Campus Outreach Opportunity League) conference. The 1200 delegates, students and administrators, represented American universities which have set up outreach programs.

Now in the initial stage of organizing, Fr. Frank wants to make sure there is no overlapping of outreach activity, especially if some of the departments (e.g. Recreation and Leisure Studies) already have students involved in a volunteer activity. Since cooperation with existing activities is an objective, Fr. Frank is asking any departments, clubs or individuals to contact him about their programs. After that contacts will be made with the helping agencies in the Niagara Region to see what are the needs for volunteers and if Brock students would be welcome.

An information brochure and invitation to become a volunteer will be sent out to the first year students in the orientation package in July, so that they might indicate their desire to volunteer. Upon arrival at Brock, they will be contacted to begin a process of integration into the volunteer work they have chosen. A Volunteer Activity Display Day during orientation and an Outreach Day in October are possible avenues for further student involvement.

If there are any suggestions to help bring this Outreach Program to reality, please do not hesitate to contact Fr. Frank at ext. 3373 or in 202 De Cew Residence.

Photographic Services and The University Photographer

For administrative purposes, effective Monday, June 26, the University Photographer, Divino Mucciante, will be reporting to the Chair of the Technical Services Committee rather than to the Assistant Director of Computing and Communications Services.

Divino may be reached at ext. 3271. As there will be no secretary available to answer if he is not in his studio, the voice message feature of the Brock phone system will be initiated as soon as possible.

The operation of the Photographic Services will remain unchanged and pricing policies will be unchanged, both subject to review over the course of the coming year. Suggestions and comments are invited, and should be sent to Prof. J.M. Miller, Dept. of Chemistry, the current chair of Technical Services.

Switchboard Change

Beginning July 1, the operation of the University's switchboard will become the responsibility of the Communication Services. This includes responsibility for the University's telephone directory.

 $Information \ is available \ by calling \ ext. \ 3260.$

Brock Welcomes Relief from Payroll Tax

The Ontario government will not charge universities payroll tax this fiscal year. Last week, the Provincial Treasurer stated that transitional assistance will be provided to the universities and other publicly-funded sectors to offset the effects of the recently announced payroll tax on employers. The tax would have cost Brock \$275,000.

"Mr. Nixon has recognized that in a situation in which the government effectively controls total university revenues through grants and government-set tuition fees, we would have had no means of covering these new costs," said Prof. Harry Arthurs, President of York University and Chairman of Council of Ontario Universities which lobbied for the change. "The supplementary funding is then most welcome and the prompt announcement will lower the anxiety level of university administrators whose budgets for 1989-90 are already drawn up."

Parkway Suites in Brock Business and Industrial Park

If you've glanced at the Brock Business and Industrial Park at the corner of Merrittville Highway and St. David's Road you'll notice the building action is fast and furious. The 85 acres were sold by Brock to Mountainview Homes in 1986 to help finance the Mackenzie Chown Science Complex.

Scheduled to relocate to the park are the following: Bell Canada, CAA, Consumers Gas, Copyman Print Shop, Dr. Adrian Palencar, Dr. Christopher Wojcicki, Gasbarco Inc., Imperial Drywall Ltd., McGlone & Associates Ltd., MDS Laboratories, Medigas Hamilton Ltd., Mr. Peter Chu, Phase One Executive Restaurant, The Church of the Resurrection, The Ontario March of Dimes, The Ontario Research Foundation, The Regional Municipality of Niagara, The Royal Bank of Canada, Witten Home Improvements.

At a recent press conference, plans were also outlined for a new hotel titled "Parkway Suites" to be owned and operated by Archie and Barry Katzman. (They also own and operate The Parkway Complex on

Ontario Street in St. Catharines.)

As the name indicates, the Parkway Suites will be an all-suite hotel meaning that each of the 125 rooms has two televisions, a microwave oven, jacuzzi, and a living room with a dining room table and sitting area. The hotel is scheduled to open in the fall of 1990 and room rates are expected to be in the \$80 per night range.

Call For Submissions

The Office of External Relations is looking for artwork for a 1989 Brock University Christmas card. Subject: a winter view of some recognizable campus landmark or scene. Photographs are acceptable. We are especially interested in black-and-white (to which red might be added on printing), but multi-colour will also be considered.

Anyone, on-campus or off, is eligible to submit artwork. We can offer a \$100 honorarium, or a tax receipt for donated work. The deadline for submissions: September1, 1989. Please contact Leila Lustig, ext. 3248.

As well, please fill out the form on the back of Campus News to indicate if you are interested in cards.

Management Student Wins New Award

Gregory Pope, who just earned the Honours Bachelor of Administration degree, was given the first annual award of the Niagara Chapter of the Canadian Council of Public Employers, Friday June 23rd in the Senate Chamber. Jack Foster, President of the Niagara Chapter, presented him with a certificate, a cash prize, and a handsome tankard bearing the Brock University logo. Pope was selected from among the six students who had completed all the courses in Brock's Human Resource Management program, for his excellence in the program and in the Honours BAdmin program, and for his potential in the human resource management field. A faculty committee led by Profs. Eli Levanoni and Mark Thomas made the selection.

Pope is particularly interested in employee training and development. He deals with personnel in his current job with Royal Bank.

Faculty and Staff

College of Education

Prof. John Novak participated in a panel with Michael Fullan, Dean of Faculty of Education, U of T, and Robert Williams, Director of Education for the Halton Board of Education, at the First Conference of the Public School Supervisory Officers on June 2.

Prof. John Novak presented a paper "Seeking a Constructivist Framework for Critical Pedagogy" at the annual conference of the Canadian Society for the Study of Education at Université Laval on June 5.

Prof. Anthony Mollica recently presented two papers at the annual SPEAQ (Société pour la promotion de l'enseignement de l'anglas langue seconde au Québec) in Montreal: "Listen to This! Sounds as Stimuli for Creative Speaking/Writing Activities" and "Focus on Writing: From Copying to Free Composition."

Economics

Prof. M. Dore presented a paper titled "Walras' Law, Clower's Inequality and Money" at the History of Economics Confer-

ence in June 1989 held at the University of Richmond, Virginia. He also organized and chaired a session.

External Relations

Communication Officer Leila Lustig researched and wrote the program notes for 11 concerts for last month's International Choral Festival in Toronto. The Festival included performances by many of the world's most renowned choirs and choral conductors, of music ranging from Mozart to Murray Schafer.

Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts

Prof. Mary Jane Miller was invited to participate in a panel on revision of the Canadian film canon at the Film Association of Canada meeting in Regina. She presented a paper titled "On the Need to Include Television Films in the Canadian Film Canon".

Prof. Miller gave a paper on "Donald Brittain: Television Biographer" at ASCRT at the Learneds, where she also chaired the Annual Meeting of ASCRT.

As a Commissioner to the 115th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, Prof. Miller has been appointed to the Task Force on Education to make recommendations on the restructuring of the four Presbyterian Theological Colleges; Ewart College, Knox College (affiliated with U of T), Presbyterian College (affiliated with McGill) and Presbyterian participation in the Vancouver School of Theology (affiliated with UBC). The Task Force will examine and make recommendations on the reshaping of curricula for the education of the Diaconal order for Ministers.

Senate Synopsis

Board Brief

At a Special Meeting held on June 15th, Senate:

1. APPROVED, in principle, a re-definition of the position of Dean of Student Services and:

a) asked the Rules Committee to bring forward recommendations concerning changes to the Faculty Handbook required to implement those aspects of the re-definition which would impinge on existing sections of FHB II (e.g., Sections 3, 4 and 9); and

b) asked the Committee on Appointments and Duties to bring forward recommendations concerning an addition to the Faculty Handbook which would implement those aspects of the re-definition which would be included in FHB I.

2. APPROVED a motion stating that, for the purpose of the appointment of an Acting Dean of Student Services, Senate recommended that the process be as outlined onpage two of the CAP Report of June 8th (without prejudice to procedures which might be adopted in the future).

3. APPROVED a motion stating that, for the appointment of a full-term Dean of Student Services as of July 1, 1990, Senate recommended that the Board of Trustees waive the 12-month requirement for the appointment of an Advisory Committee and institute a nine-month lead time requirement and that SCAD and Rules be asked to report, as appropriate, at the September 20th meeting of Senate.

4. APPROVED UNANIMOUSLY, subject to the concurrence of the Board, the re-designation of the existing Divisions, Schools and Colleges as "Faculties".

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFI-CIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MIN-UTES OF THE MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard June 26, 1989 At its 25th Annual Meeting, held on Tuesday, June 27th, the Board of Trustees:

1. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the President, the following tenure-track appoinments:

a) Dr. Yousef Haj-Ahmad as Assistant Professor in Biological Sciences;

b) Dr. Eugene Kasiak as Associate Professor in Management and Marketing;

c) Ms. E. Sharon Mason as Lecturer in Management and Marketing;

d) Ms. Laurel J. Reid as Lecturer in Recreation and Leisure Studies;

e) Dr. Michael A. Kanters as Assistant Professor in Recreation and Leisure Studies; and

f) Mr. Timothy Sawicki as Lecturer in Physical Education.

2. APPROVED, on the recommendation of the President, the appointment of Dr. R. Terry Boak as Dean of the [Faculty] of Education for a five-year term commencing August 1, 1989.

3. APPROVED, on the recommendation of Senate, the re-designation of the existing Divisions, Schools and College as "Faculties".

4. AUTHORIZED, on the recommendation of the Finance Committee, the borrowing of up to \$8.3 million from the Ontario Housing Corporation for the long-term funding of the residences.

5. ELECTED, on the recommendation of the Nominating Committee, the following as members of the Board:

a) Theresa Maddalena (Niagara-on-the-Lake);b) Bob Neal (St. Catharines);

c) Rob Neill (Welland);

d) Terry O'Malley (Toronto); and

e) Dr. Oskar Sigvaldason (St. Catharines).

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFI-CIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING ARE APPROVED.

P. Beard June 26, 1989

Letter of Protest to Chinese Ambassador

On behalf of the Brock University Faculty Association, John Larsen, President, sent the following letter to Zhang Wenpu, Chinese Ambassador to Canada:

"We wish to convey to you and your government our condemnation of the recent slaughter of students by the People's Liberation Army in Beijing.

You should be aware that this cold act of brutality, combined with the subsequent suppression of civil liberties, has seriously damaged our impression of your government.

We urge you to call upon your government to admit that the atrocity took place and to enter into immediate and genuine dialogue with students and other leaders of the democratic movement in China."

Classified

For sale: Three-storey, architect-designed downtown character house. Frenchdoors, all hardwood floors, leaded and stained glass throughout--triple glazed. Living room, den, dining room, plus five bedrooms. New furnace, copper plumbing, re-wired, fully landscaped with two decks. Attached garage, \$214,900. Call 682-1869.

For sale: Smith Corona Typetronic electric typewriter, Solid office-size machine. Excellent condition. Asking \$225. Call 227-1807.

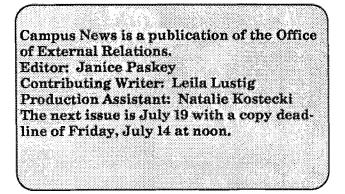
For sale: Apple 800k 3 1/2" floppy drive \$300. Call W. Thiessen at ext. 3277.

For sale: Eight Inglis Coin-op electric washers and dryers (as is/where is). \$75 each or best offer. Offers to be submitted to Central Purchasing in writing on or before July 11. Half the machines will be available July 12 and the balance on August 1, 1989. Call W. Thiessen at ext. 3277.

For sale: Yamaha RAZZ motor scooter, 2500 km--like new; boy's 12-speed VELO city sports bike in excellent condition; girl's 10-speed bike--for best offer call 682-3724.

For sale: Macintosh SE hard disk model, \$3,000. Call W. Thiessen at ext. 3277.

For sale: Freezer, 18 cu. ft. or better, Kelvinator upright, good working condition. Asking \$375. or best offer. Call 937-2953.



BROCK CHRISTMAS CARD

The Office of External Relations is considering, with the Bookstore and Printing Services, the possibility of producing a high-quality greeting card for the Holiday Season. The card would feature original artwork showing a wintry campus scene. The greeting would be nondenominational.

The Bookstore has indicated a willingness to stock such a card, if we can show a market for it. If you would be interested in purchasing a new Brock Christmas card, please take a moment to fill out the attached form and return it to Leila Lustig, External Relations, by July 30.

I would purchase _____ cards, (number)

at \$_____each..

(name: please print)

(department)



Wednesday, July 19, 1989 Volume 26, Number 26

Smoking Policy begins September 1

Get ready to butt out by Friday, September 1. That's the date smoking will be banned in most places on campus, including offices and classrooms. The policy remains basically the same as the draft circulated earlier for comments, says Harold Leece, Chairman of the Task Force on Smoking. One change to the draft is that washrooms will no longer be designated as possible smoking sites.

"The main basis (for the smoking policy) is that second hand smoke is a significant safety issue," says Leece. He adds that the University will be planning a variety of smoking cessation and control programs. As well, the Task Force will continue its work and look for four externally-ventilated areas to be designated as smoking sites.

The Task Force is comprised of Director of Personnel Services Harold Leece, staff members Debbie Slade and Margo Carter; CUPE members Rick Cirton and Grace DiBartolomeo; faculty members Dan Lordahl and John Luik; and BUSU reps Mark Mullaly and Scott Shedden.

Bennett appointed Associate VP, Academic

President White is pleased to announce the appointment on the recommendation of the Vice-President, Academic, of Dr. Allan Bennett to the new position of Associate Vice-President, Academic. Dr. Bennett assumed his new duties July 1, 1989 for the year ending June 30, 1990.

"Dr. Bennett will be assisting the Vice-President, Academic on various assignments", Dr. White explained recently in an announcement to Deans and Chairs. "This will enable the University to consider a number of new initiatives, particularly in the areas of the development of new academic program proposals and international education."

Dr. Bennett was one of the first staff members of the College of Education, joining in 1965. A past Chair of Senate, he has served on a number of Senate committees and chaired the Committee on Academic Policy. Most recently, he held the position of Associate Dean, College of Education. He holds a BA from the UWO, an MEd from the U of T and a PhD degree from Penn State.

Capital Campaign over \$3 million mark

A dynamic campaign with a low publicity profile. That's what Director of External Relations Grant Dobson had in mind when one year ago he set out to raise \$3.8 million for the \$8 million Taro Building.

Together with a group of dedicated volunteers in the Niagara region and Toronto, Brock has been assertively stating its case to selected individuals, corporations and foundations. This month, the campaign went over the \$3 million mark and is on schedule to meet its goal by October.

A donation list (current at its publication date) is shown on the inside cover of Summer *Surgite!* inserted in this issue. The Capital Campaign begins Brock's development plan which **aims** to secure ongoing private funding for Brock projects.

Inside this issue....

First to you is the summer issue of *Surgite!* all wrapped up with the affinity card application cover. Since advance applications were distributed a month ago there has been a great reaction to the idea and the constant refrain from faculty and staff that "I've sent in for the card" is music to Brock's ears. It means both promotion and revenue for the University (full details on pg 1 of *Surgite!*).

If you have any questions about the affinity card, contact Mike Somerville at ext. 3564. And happy reading.

Jubilee '89 - On with the Show

"We anticipated having to work hard to drum up enthusiasm for our Jubilee '89 plans, but we've been thrilled to discover how willing everyone is to help out. Faculty, staff, students, community members—so many want to be involved!" so says Al Pedler, Chairman of Jubilee '89.

Plans are now falling into place for a large number of academic displays and demonstrations, in addition to 20 hours of live entertainment and a fireworks show. Particularly pleasing has been the response of members of the corporate community, several of whom have come forward to offer their support for Brock's biggest birthday party, scheduled for October 19, 20 and 21. Some of the corporations now involved in our Jubilee planning include McDonalds's, St. Hubert Chicken, Fisher Scientific, TCC Bottling (Coca Cola Ltd.), Waste Management of Canada Inc., Beatrice Foods, Copy Systems and Industrial Disposal's Division of Waste Management in Hamiton.

One component of the Jubilee '89 celebrations is being planned especially for senior citizens. McDonald's has offered to provide buses to pick seniors up at local McDonald's restaurants and shuttle them to the Brock campus. President Emeritus James Gibson has agreed to help with the planning of seniors events, as have community members Sgt. (Ret) Harry Artinian (known for his long service to the safety division of the Niagara Regional Police force) and Cy Landry (past Chairman of the Board of the March of Dimes). The combined efforts of these three gentlemen can't help but result in a stimulating and interesting visit to Brock for our senior guests.

As the plans for Jubilee '89 progress, the members of the Brock community will be kept posted through *Campus News* and the Jubilee '89 Update newsletter. If you're interested in helping with the celebration, please contact Liz Fleming, Administrative Services, ext. 3592.

Baldev on Ontario Canada Games Swimming Team

Baldev Ahluwalia, a second year physics and math major, has earned a place on the 1989 Ontario Canada Games Swimming Team, and will participate in the 1989 Canada Games in Saskatoon in August.

The Niagara-on-the-Lake native was selected after the Canada Games swimming trials in Thunder Bay where he won a gold medal in the 100-metre freestyle event, a silver medal in the 200-metre freestyle race and placed fourth in the 400-metre freestyle contest.

Baldev is a member of the varsity Brock Badger swim team and was developed by the University's Community Swim Team which he joined in 1982.

Maclean's/Decima Poll

The following segment was published in an issue this month featuring Canadian-American relations.

(To Canadians) Would you like to send your children to the United States to attend University or college? Yes, 41 percent No, 58 percent No opinion, 2 percent

(To Americans) Would you like to send your children to Canada to attend university or college? Yes, 58 percent No, 39 percent No, opinion 3 percent

The complete Maclean's poll of 1,000 Canadians and 1,000 Americans was conducted

by Toronto-based Decima Research. The results are considered accurate to within 3.3 percentage points 19 times out of 20.

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS TENABLE IN JAPAN

A number of fellowships are available to Canadians to conduct research in a Japanese research centre. These include: (1) Science and Technology Agency Fellowships, tenable in any engineering or scientific field at a Japanese national laboratory; (2) JSPS Postdoctoral Fellowships for Foreign Researchers, tenable in all fields of the natural and engineering sciences, medicine, the social sciences and the humanities in a Japanese university; and (3) AIST Foreign Researcher Invitation Program, tenable in industrial science and technology at one of the research institutes belonging to the Agency of Industrial Science and Technology. These programs are administered by the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada. For further details, please contact the Research Grants Office.

ONTARIO MENTAL HEALTH FOUNDATION GRANTS

The Ontario Mental Health Foundation will support research work which deals with any of the biological, psychological or social factors which foster either mental health or lead to mental illness. The Foundation will provide funds to investigators under two different programs: (1) a research grants program (September 29th deadline), and (2) a fellowships program (November 30th deadline). Within each program there are a number of different awards. In addition, the Foundation also administers on behalf of the Ministry of Community and Social Services, a grants program for applied research and program evaluation projects. Persons with disabilities (developmental and physical) and elderly persons are the focus of these funding activities. Updated guidelines and applications are available from the Research Grants Office.

Rugby Coach

The Department of Athletics is seeking an individual to assist with the intercollegiate rugby team. The season begins September 6 and ends November 4. Those interested should contact Bob Davis, Director of Athletics & Services, ext. 3383.

Staff Grievance Procedure

The Staff Grievance Procedure published in the booklet *Information for Full-Time Staff* initially approved for a trial two year period ending July 1, 1989 will be extended for one more year until July 1, 1990. This extension will allow for due consideration of the procedure which has not been possible because of the preoccupation with Pay Equity over the past year. Any staff member who wishes to comment on the procedure may do so through his or her supervisor or Personnel Services.

Student Housing Wanted

In past years there have been several members of the Brock community who have taken students into their homes. This has been much appreciated by the students who were fortunate enough to be welcomed into those homes.

Despite building a new residence facility, it is still expected that there will be over 300 students on a waiting list for residence. There will also be students who prefer to live off-campus and will be looking for accommodations over the next several weeks.

If anyone has any sort of accommodation to rent to a student, please contact the Housing Office at extension 3370. We'll be happy to post accommodations on our off-campus listing board and on the BIRT off-campus housing system.

Project Updates

•At a recent meeting of the Building, Property and Facilities Committee, it was reported that construction on the Student Village was proceeding on schedule for occupancy this September. An open house day is in the works.

•Sod breaking for The Taro Building is planned for the fall with anticipated occupancy in January of '91.

Faculty and Staff

Administrative Studies

Dean Bill Richardson and Prof.Wall (McMaster University) presented a paper, "MIS Accountability and Evaluation Implications of the MIS (Management Information System) Guidelines in Canadian Health Care Institutions" at the Canadian Evaluation Society Conference '89, on May 30 at Fredericton.

Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship

Prof. Ken Loucks presented a paper titled "Linkages Between Entrepreneurship and Economic Development in Developed Countries" at the 34th International Conference of the International Council for Small Business in Quebec City June 21-23. He was also a panelist in a workshop on Innovations in Entrepreneurship Education where he spoke on the work of the Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship in promoting enterprise education in secondary schools.

Chemistry

Prof. J.S. Hartman, while visiting the Department of Chemistry, University of Manitoba in mid-June, presented two seminars to the department: "NMR and Fast Atom Bombardment Mass Spectrometry Studies of Haloboron Cations", and a joint seminar with the Department of Geological Sciences titled "NMR Studies of Silicate Minerals and Ceramics: Some Possibilities and Pitfalls of Solid State NMR".

Prof. Hartman also presented a paper titled "Substitution Reactions about Tetrahedral Boron: the Highly Selective Formation of Fluoroboron Cations" at the Chemistry Symposium in honour of Prof. R.J. Gillespie, McMaster University, June 11-13.

Computer Science & Information Processing

Prof. Paul Thomas was recently awarded a 1989 SIGGRAPH Educator's Conference Grant to cover the Conference, Tutorial and Educational Material expenses for the ACM SIGGRAPH Conference to be held in Boston this month. This is one of 25 competitive grants awarded worldwide to computer graphics educators.

Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation

Dean David Ng was the keynote speaker at the International Research Symposium on Christianity and Leisure held at Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan, on June 15. Prof. Ng's keynote address was "Research Methodology on the Study of Relig-

ion and Leisure: Perspectives and Directions".

The WLRA's International Commission on Education at its June 8 meeting in Rotterdam, The Netherlands, appointed Prof. Ng as the senior author of the Commission's position paper "Basic Education and Leisure Education" for a submission to UNESCO. Co-author of the position paper is Prof. Peter Heron of the University of Alberta. Christina Ouigano-Caballero of Austria, UN liaison, will provide assistance for this project.

Dean Ng has been appointed by the Ontario Ministry of Tourism and Recreation as Chair of the Project Committee on the Ontario Leisure Activity Participation Study. This committee provides research methodological advice to the research team and supervises the conduct of the research.

Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts

Jennifer Benson, a recent honours graduate in Dramatic Literature/Theatre, has been awarded an \$8,700 fellowship from the University of Toronto to pursue the oneyear masters program in Drama.

Prof. Margaret Burke presented a paper titled: "Efficient Agents of the Tool; Training the Drama Teacher in Canada" at the recent International Drama Symposium in late May at the Ontario Institute For Studies in Education.

French, Italian and Spanish

Profs. E. Virgulti and C. Federici read papers titled respectively, "Decameron I, 3 Revisited", and "Reflections on Poetic Self-Reflectiveness", at the Learned Societies Conference 1989, held at Université Laval, Quebec City, May 31 - June 1.

Geography

Prof. Alun Hughes has been appointed to the Niagara Region GIS Management Committee. The eight-member committee, with representatives from the Region, the regional municipalities and the province, is charged with overseeing the first phase of the development of a geographical information system for the Niagara region.

A drawing by Keith Tinkler of Job's Island, Prince Edward County was used on page 41 of *Landscape*, vol. 30, (1989).

History

Prof. Pat Dirks gave an invited paper, "Canada's Methodists Respond to the 'Big Boy' Problem: 1900-1925", to the joint conference of the Canadian and World Methodist Historical Conferences held in Toronto, June 18-21.

Library

The University Library has been awarded a second grant, of \$6,000, under SSHRCC's Specialized Research Collections Program for the purchase of materials on Cypriote Art and Archaeology. The previous grant, of \$7,000, was received in 1987.

Mathematics

Prof. Velmer Headley presented a paper titled "Elliptic Oscillation Theory" at the International Conference on Dynamical Systems, Control Theory, and Applications, held June 15-17 at Wright State University in Dayton, Ohio.

Music

Prof. Marc Widner acted as an examiner on behalf of the Royal Conservatory of Music,

in Trois-Rivieres, Lennoxville and Ottawa, June 1-24. He examined not only piano students, but also students of the violin and the recorder. Among Prof. Widner's piano examinees in Ottawa were Prime Minister Brian Mulroney's children Benedict and Caroline. He is not free to reveal their examination scores.

Physical Education

Prof. Jane Evans presented a paper titled "Muscular dystrophy: An interdisciplinary approach to activity programming" at the 7th International Symposium on Adapted Physical Activity, in West Berlin, on June 24. The symposium was attended by 800 participants representing 43 countries.

Politics

Prof. Garth Stevenson presented a paper at the inaugural Nelson A. Rockefeller Conference on U.S. and Canadian Federalism at Dartmouth College in Hanover, New Hampshire. His paper was titled "Federalism, Judicial Activism, and the Supreme Court of Canada since 1973". The conference took place June 22-25.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. George Nogradi conducted a full-day professional development workshop with managers and supervisors for the Huronia Regional Centre titled "Creating a Motivating Environment at Work" at Orillia, in May. He also conducted a workshop for the Human Resources Development Network of the Ministry of Community and Social Services in Toronto on June 1. The title of the workshop was "Marginal Performers: Diagnosing the Real Problem and Working with Managers to Address It". As well, Prof. Nogradi presented two sessions on "People Make the Difference: Challenges for Motivating Employees" at the 1989 Financial Conference of the Ministry of Community and Social Services at Trent University on June 21.

Sociology

A copy of the first preliminary analysis of Ann Duffy and Dan Glenday's study titled "Unions and the Introduction of Information Technology into Clerical Occupation" has been placed on reserve in The Library under the title "Automation".

Fourth-year student Margaret Glassford presented a paper titled "The State and Liberal Feminism: The Ontario Government's Business Ownership for Women Program" at the 1989 Learned Societies Conference at Laval University, Quebec City, June 3 to 6.

Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. Fikret Berkes attended the International Symposium on research and smallscale fisheries in Montpellier, France. He contributed a paper co-authored with Prof. M. Kislalioglu, "Community-based management and sustainable development".

Personnel News...

Congratulations

Keith Beaulieu has been appointed as Parking Lot Supervisor in Administrative Services.

Lizzi Breivik has been appointed as parttime Office Assistant in the Economics Department.

Ron Climenhaga has been appointed as Director of Accounting Services from Manager of Accounting Services.

Lubomir Kamendy has been promoted from his position of Cleaner in Custodial Services to the position of Trades Helper in Physical Plant.

Natalie Kostecki has transferred from her position of part-time Clerk/Typist in Clerical Services to the position of Receptionist/ Office Assistant in the Office of External Relations.

Bodil Little has been promoted from her position of part-time Office Assistant in the Economics Department to the position of Secretary in Germanic & Slavic Studies.

James Marshall has been promoted from his position of Trades Helper to the position of Locksmith in Physical Plant.

Pauline McCormack has transferred from her position of Co-ordinator, Special Projects in Administrative Services to the position of Personnel Assistant in Personnel Services.

Leslie McCurdy-Myers has been promoted to the combined position of Residence Life Co-ordinator and Counsellor/Therapist; as Residence Life Co-ordinator he will work in the Student Residences and as Counsellor / Therapist he will work in the Counselling Centre.

Cindy Paskey has been appointed as Assistant Director of Personnel Services from Manager, Employment and Salary Administration.

Anne Sawchuk has transferred from her position of part-time Secretary in Clerical Services to the position of Secretary in Geological Sciences.

Caroline Shaw has transferred from her position of Computer Operator in Comput-

ing and Communications Services to the position of Secretary in The Bookstore.

Debbie Shepherd has been appointed as Admissions Clerk in the Registrar's Office.

Marc Slade has been promoted from his position of Electrician Journeyman to the position of Project Co-ordinator in Physical Plant.

Robin Smith has been appointed as Computer Operator in Computing and Communications Services.

Rose Tatarnic has been appointed as parttime Clerk/Typist in Clerical Services.

Patricia Wilson has been appointed as Reference Librarian, in the Library.

Gloria Zucco has been appointed as User Services Consultant in Computing and Communications Services.

Farewell

Jimmy Au has resigned from his position of Data Base Administrator in Computing and Communications Services.

Janette Auer has resigned from her position of Reference Librarian in the Library.

Dennis Burke has resigned from his position of Casual Cleaner in Custodial Services.

Alfred Thompson has retired from his position of Construction Co-ordinator in Physical Plant.

Louise Wilding has resigned from her position of Benefits Assistant in Personnel Services.

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Another Fear of Flying." *Rampike* (Special issue—Phenomenology), 6, 2, pp. 34-35.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Poèmes." Ecriture franco-ontarienne d'aujourd'hui. Hédi Bouraoui et Jacques Flamand eds. Ottawa: Les Editions du Vermillon, 1980, pp. 15-23.

Barker, Tansu A. and G.B. Lorigan, "Milk Consumption Behaviour of Adults: Insights from New Zealand", Journal of International Food and Agribusiness Marketing, vol. 1, (Summer 1989), pp. 81-95.

Koustas, Z. "Some Model-Based Tests of Expectational Rationality", *Atlantic Economic Journal*, 17, 2, (1989), pp. 53-64.

Loewen, Harris J. New Earth, Heavens New (text and music), and From the Depths (musical arrangement), *Hymnal Sampler*. Scottdale, PA: Mennonite Publishing House, 1989.

Sinha, Debabrata. "Toward a Philosophical Anthropology from a Vedantic Perspective: A Hermeneutic Exploration", *Philosophy* and Religion, Occasional Papers, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla/New Delhi (1989), pp. 17-42.

Sivell, John. "Reading is a Process, too." *TESL '88: Raising the Profile*, E. Harris & H. McGarrell, eds. (1989), pp. 77-81. Toronto: TESL Ontario.

Yacowar, M. "Elia Kazan" and "Tennessee Williams and Film." *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, C. R. Wilson & W. Ferris eds.. University of North Carolina Press.

Zuker, Marvin A. Small Claims Court Practice in the Ontario Provincial Court. (Civil Division) 1989.

Lectures

On Friday, July 28, **Prof. Hugh Kierans** of York University will speak on the Eighteenth-Century painter and engraver William Hogarth (1697-1764). Prof. Kierans will discuss Hogarth's pictorial satire and will include slides of the "moral subjects": *The Rake's Progress* (1733-5) and *Marriage à la Mode* (1743-5). The lecture will begin at 1pm in Th240. All are welcome.

Social

The Brock University Bed Race Team, organized by BUSU, will be racing in the 10th Annual Downtown St. Catharines Bed Race on Thursday, August 17th at 6:00 pm. The Brock Bed Race Team placed third in fund raising last year, and this year we're aiming for first! We need your support to reach our goal of providing the largest donation to the Joint Hospital Campaign, the beneficiary of this year's Bed Race. To make your contribution call Leslie Raymore, VP Student Services, ext. 3101.

Classified

Babysitting: Non-smoker/mother of two school age children would enjoy taking care of your little one(s). Louth Street area. 684-2208.

For sale: Apple IIE Computer complete with keyboard, monitor, printer and system disks. All manuals included. Please call 227-0811.

For sale: Citizen 120-D printer, \$80. Call 684-1417.

For sale: Immaculate north end brick bungalow with attached garage. Three bedrooms, hardwood floors, rec room with corner brick fireplace, built in dishwasher, fenced in yard, paved driveway. Must be seen. \$134,900. Call 934-6180. For sale: Immaculate north end brick bungalow with attached garage. Three bedrooms, hardwood floors, rec room with corner brick fireplace, built in dishwasher, fenced in yard, paved driveway. Must be seen. \$134,900. Call 934-6180.

For sale: (i) personal computer AT&T 6300 (PC/XT clone), with 640 KBYTES RAM, 10 MBYTES hard drive disk, monochrome (green) monitor, selectric type keyboard, \$1500; (ii) dot matrix printer Star-SD-10, 160 CPS, near letter quality, parallel interface standard, full graphics capability, \$300. Call 937-0619.

For sale: 1983 Kawasaki 440 LTD motor-cycle, with helmet and windshield. Mileage: 18,000. Excellent condition. \$1500 or best offer. Call 468-3414.

For sale: Hotpoint electric range--old but in good working order, \$50. Call 685-8015.

For rent: A three-bedroom furnished house with a large rumpus room and a private back yard, located in the escarpment area near The Pen. Available from September 1, 1989 to April 30, 1990 for \$700 per month plus utilities. Phone 684-1821.

For rent: Two bedroom, completed furnished apartment. Dishes, linens and cooking utensils supplied. Also included are microwave and dishwasher. Sauna and exercise room in building. Available during the school season only, while owner is in Florida. \$800 per month includes all utilities plus basic cable service. First and last month's rent required. References please. Call 937-1050.

Free to good home: Large, mixed breed, short hair dog. Looks somewhat like "Marmaduke" with doberman markings. Very friendly, about 18 months old. Call Lena at 688-1450.

Wanted: Tandem-style baby stroller for infant and one-and-a-half year old. Please call 684-9033.

Wanted: colour TV. Call J. Paskey at 227-2931.

Advisory Committee formed for the appointment/reappointment of aVice-President, Academic

Membership on the Advisory Committee has been selected by the President (in consultation with the Striking Committee of Senate and the Nominating Committee of the Board) as follows: T.H. White (Chair), H.L. Holland, E. Levanoni, C. Baar, M. Rose, C.M. Reid, V.J. Wilson, L. Raimondo, M. Richards.

The Committee will conduct its proceedings in accordance with the regulations of the *Faculty Handbook* (see Section I: 5.3).

The Advisory Committee invites both internal and external applications and nominations for the post of Vice-President, Academic, to take effect July 1, 1990. Applications, or nominations counter-signed by the nominee, should be submitted to the Committee Secretary (c/o Office of the Secretary to the University, ST13) no later than **4:30 pm on Wednesday, November 1, 1989**. A copy of the advertisement being circulated externally is below:

VICE-PRESIDENT, ACADEMIC

Brock University invites applications and nominations for the position of Vice-President, Academic, to take office on July 1, 1990.

Located in the centre of the Niagara Peninsula, Brock is a dynamic, growing university with an established reputation for excellence in teaching and research. More than 5,100 full time and 4,700 part time students are enrolled in undergraduate, graduate and professional programs.

The University seeks an individual with a significant record of academic achievement

in both teaching and research, in addition to substantial administrative experience and the ability to interact effectively with faculty, students, staff and the community.

Candidates should submit an up-to-date curriculum vitae and the names of three referees to:

> Mr. P. Beard Secretary to the University Brock University St. Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1

The closing date for the receipt of applications is **November 1, 1989**. In accordance with Canadian Immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed to Canadian citizens and permanent residents. Brock University is an equal opportunity employer. Qualified women and men and invited to apply.

Advisory Committee on the Appointment/Reappointment of a Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences

Membership on the Advisory Committee has been selected by the President (in consultation with the Striking Committee of Senate) as follows: W.A. Matheson (Chair), J. Blackwell, M.H.I. Dore, Z. Marini, J. Menzies,

L. Morgan, J. Preston, J.L. Sanders.

The Committee will conduct its proceedings in accordance with the regulations of the *Faculty Handbook* (see Section I: 6.3).

The Advisory Committee now invites both internal and external applications and nominations for the post of Dean of the Faculty of Social Sciences, the appointment to take effect July 1, 1990. Applications, or nominations counter-signed by the nominee, should be submitted to the Committee Secretary (c/o Office of the Secretary to the University, ST13) no later than 4:30 p.m. on Wednesday, November 1, 1989. A copy of the advertisement being circulated externally is below.

Job Posting for Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences

Brock University invites applications and nominations for the position of Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences, to take office on July 1, 1990.

The Faculty includes the Departments of Economics, Geography, Politics, Psychology and Sociology, the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies, the Institute of Applied Human Development (programs in Applied Linguistics, Child Studies, Health Studies and Labour Studies) and interdepartmental programs in Asian Studies and Communication Studies. Pass and Honours degree programs are offered in all departments and institutes and a Masters degree program in Politics. The Faculty has more than 80 full-time faculty members and approximately 2 060 FTE students.

The University seeks an individual with an outstanding record of academic achievement in both teaching and research, administrative experience and the ability to interact effectively with faculty, students, staff and the external community.

Candidates should submit an up-to-date curriculum vitae and the names of three referees to:

> Mr. P. Beard Secretary to the University Brock University St. Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1

The closing date for the receipt of applica-

tions is **November 1, 1989**. In accordance with Canadian Immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed to Canadian citizens and permanent residents. Brock University is an equal opportunity employer.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Natalie Kostecki

The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, August 2 with a copy deadline of Friday, July 28 at noon.

Student Consultants Receive Applause

"The first time clients call us," says Brock Business Consulting Service Coordinator David Devan, "they often say, 'I need a market survey'. But surveys are really expensive, and they take a long time to do. There are other ways to determine if there's a market for a product, like industry and competitive analysis---a series of informal discussions with industry leaders that provides a 'gut feeling' whether or not you'd be wasting your time developing the product".

Does this sound like the average college student? No. But then, the fourth-year business students who provide Brock's consulting service to small business people are not "average" students. They come from the top 25 per cent of their class, and are chosen by their would-be colleagues (under the supervision of faculty director Brad Davis) on the basis of how well they understand their academic concentration (accounting. finance, management or marketing), and-equally important--their interpersonal skills. The service started during the summer of 1987 as a pilot program funded by the Ontario Ministry of Industry, Trade and Technology. The six consultants had an office with borrowed furniture, but no computer. Much of the students' energies were directed toward their own marketing plan, including building credibility with a considerably older clientele.

Now, a year and a half later, the service is working to capacity as the only undergraduate business consulting service in the province that runs through the school year. The service continues to receive MITT funding during the summer, but is essentially autonomous and self-supporting during the fall and winter terms. Brock University provides office space, telephone and photocopying expenses. The coordinator's salary is the only fixed cost; other consultants are paid by the client on a contract basis. Having to project and work within a budget keeps the service a streamlined operation.

Also, the service now places increased emphasis on educating clients so that they go away not only with a "product", but also with the business skills to become selfreliant.

Its mandate is to provide one-toone consulting for small-to-medium businesses in the region, on a variety of business issues, while at the same time providing practical experience for fourth-year business students. This term there are 10 consultants and four research assistants drawn from the various concentrations. They now have the advantage of an established reputation in the community, and, as David Devan explains, a "critical mass of information" about local businesses and consumers. Also, the service now places increased emphasis on educating clients so that they go away not only with a "product", but also with the business skills to become self-reliant.

Successful entrepreneurs spend anywhere from six to 10 months conducting market research and developing a business plan, which provides · direction and also a means of evaluation for both the business and its investors. A major stumbling block for small busi nesses, says Devan, is forecasting revenues and expenditures, determining how much working capital is needed over the start-up period.

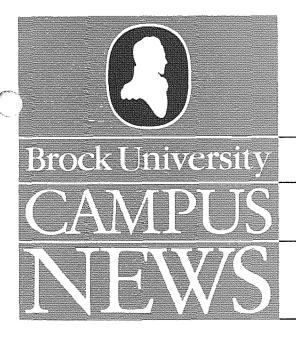
St. Catharines dentist Thomas Pekar had been practising as one of a group of dentists, and wanted to start his own private practice as a dental surgeon. Having limited capital and limited business experience, he approached the

Brock Business Consulting Service about helping him set up a business plan that would allow him to obtain the necessary funding, give him a salary during his first year in independent operation, and enable him to continue running his own business.

In five meetings with Dr. Pekar, consultants Chris Johnston and Larry LeDonne determined his needs and, between September and December, 1987 (a longer period than usual, because Dr. Pekar had difficulty collecting all the necessary baseline data), created a 20-page business plan which met his needs.

In his performance appraisal Dr. Pekar rated the consultants as "extremely helpful", adding that he was "completely satisfied with all of our in-service contacts....we are looking forward to Phase II in the spring".

reprinted from "Dividends" published by the Council of Ontario Universities.



Wednesday, August 2, 1989 Volume 26, Number 27

Jordan named Interim Dean of Student Services

David Jordan, Director of the Counselling Centre, has been appointed Interim Dean of Student Services, effective August 1 for an 11-month term. Jordan is a 20-year employee of Brock whose academic qualifications include a BA from Laurence University and an MA and PhD in psychology from the University of Colorado. In his new position he will be responsible for an array of student services including Housing and Conference Services, Counselling, Placement Office, Foreign Student Office, Student Awards and Health Services.

"The mandate of the office is to be concerned with the quality of student life," Jordan says. He will be temporarily located in the Residences and plans to first bring people in student services together and initiate a process of establishing needs. As well, he hopes to institute an advisory committee of students and faculty.

Jordan's appointment was recommended to President Terry White by a selection committee consisting of Chair Bill Matheson (vice-president, academic), Prof. Don Ursino (biological sciences), Prof. Leah Bradshaw (politics), John Kaethler (foreign student advisor), May Tajima (student rep.), Gail Clark (women's issue coordinator, BUSU), and Jackie Calabretta (counselling centre).

The Dean of Student Services position was previously held by Registrar Dean McGraw who acted in both capacities.

The Brock University 25th Anniversary Trophy

Saturday, August 12. 3:10 pm. Some six minutes and 2,000 metres later, the victorious women's intermediate-eight winners will step onto the podium, collect their medals and be presented with The Brock University 25th Anniversary Trophy. It's the first year the trophy has been presented at Henley, and it commemorates the 25 years Brock University has played an important educational, cultural and sporting role in the Niagara Peninsula.

In fact, it was Brock oarsmen who 10 years ago approached a former high school teacher and artist to make a trophy for the Brock Invitational Regatta. He was Campbell Scott, a wood working teacher at the St. Catharines Collegiate. Scott was no regular technical teacher; he had studied at the Royal Academy of Art in Copenhagen and his graphics had been shown by the National Gallery of Canada in Washington Scott often lectured and in New York. about design to his students; one of his pet peeves was tacky trophies. So when he was asked to produce something he'd approve of, Campbell was caught in a moment of weakness and agreed to craft a trophy.

"I wanted to make a trophy specifically related to the subject," he said recently from his home in Niagara-on-the-Lake. True to his mission, Scott carved the sleek rosewood piece which will be on display during Henley (August 9-13). It is a replica of a rowing shell's hull surrounded by oars; its custom box is made of Burmese teak. He values the Brock University 25th Anniversary Trophy at \$10,000.

Originally, the trophy was named for Geoffrey Davies, Brock's first Dean of Arts and Sciences, who died of a heart attack in 1967 at the age of 45. The Dean Davies trophy was donated to university crews, but it was so popular there was sometimes difficulty in getting it returned for the following year. The University feared losing such a work of art and stored it in the Department of Athletics.

While the trophy sat in storage, Campbell left teaching to custom build his Japanesestyle home in Niagara-on-the-Lake, and to pursue his love of art—sculpting, jewelry and printmaking. His reputation and clients have steadily grown.

This spring, Brock's new Director of Athletics Bob Davis agreed that commemorating the trophy to an event at the Royal Canadian Henley would be an excellent use of the valuable donation. Brock's 25th Anniversary Committee also felt a donation to an event at Henley would provide a lasting remembrance of Brock's first quarter century.

Pay Parking to be Offered

Based on a recommendation by the University's Parking Committee, plans are underway to provide daytime parking on a guaranteed basis (pre-purchased parking passes as opposed to daily charges). This guaranteed parking will account for 15 percent of (A pay lot section and B lot).

The guaranteed parking spaces will be made available to students, faculty and staff at a set rate for the period of September through May. The future of this plan depends on a demonstrated demand on the part of the Brock parking lot users; if insufficient interest is shown, the plan will not be put in place. On the other hand, should there prove to be demand in excess of the 15 percent of allotted spaces, the guaranteed spots will be distributed by means of a lottery. Further details will be outlined in the next issue of *Campus News*.

First Woman Police Inspector

Yesterday, Mayla Marie Parrent became Brock's first woman Police Inspector in the Campus Police Department. Inspector Parrent is a graduate of the Law and Administration Program at Niagara College and the Ontario Police College. From 1974 to 1978 she served on the Niagara Regional Police Force, where she was the first woman officer; since 1978 she has been a court constable with the Ministry of the Attorney General, serving with the Sheriff of the Judicial District of Niagara South in Welland.

Her Brock duties include enforcement of all laws, and she will specialize in those cases where women are involved. Inspector Parrent will be available for consultation or meetings with interested women's groups duties permitting—on either her day or evening shift. It is anticipated her addition to the staff will help to make the campus safer for everyone, in that the hours of security coverage can now be extended to cover most evenings.

"New" Wristband Identification Required

Effective August 14, 1989, all users of the Physical Education Centre are asked to wear a colored wristband while in the Physical Education Centre. The wristband is good for one day and must be returned daily. The following are exempt: students participating in academic classes, varsity athletes in coach-supervised practices, spectators, and special event participants.

The wristbands are available at the Central Equipment Room upon presentation of: a current membership or tote box card, a current student card, a valid conference service pass or payment of the guest fee. Individuals without identification bands will be asked to leave activity areas. A \$5 fine will be levied for non-returned wristbands. Aquatic centre admission is unchanged--hand stamp is required.

BUSU Executive

The Brock University Students' Union Inc. executive for the 1989/90 fiscal year are: Scott Sauder, President; Peter Rasanen, Vice President Administration; Leslie Raymore, Vice President Student Services; Elizabeth Pattison, Minister of Finance; Minister of External Affairs, TBA; Gail Clark, Womens' Issues Coordinator; Cynthia Johnston, Advertising Manager; Derek Joynt, Entertainment Coordinator; and Louize Hein, Orientation Coordinator.

1990-91 NSERC Operating Grants Competition

In preparation for the upcoming 1990-91 Operating Grants competition, the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) requires advance materials from researchers who intend to apply. Please note that as of the 1990-91 competition, all operating grant applicants in all disciplines must submit advance materials. Unsuccessful applicants in the 1989-90 competition, and researchers on a last instalment will automatically receive the necessary information about advance materials directly from NSERC. First-time applicants for operating grants or those who have not re-applied recently, should contact their Department Chair or the Research Grants Office immediately, to obtain the necessary information and forms.

Jules & Gabrielle Léger Fellowship

Applications are invited for the Jules and Gabrielle Léger Fellowship, sponsored by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council. The fellowship is awarded for research and writing on the historical contribution of the Crown and its representatives, federal and provincial, to the political, constitutional, cultural, intellectual and social life of the country, including comparisons between Canadian and Commonwealth systems. The fellowship stipend is valued at \$40,000, plus a \$10,000 allowance for research and travel costs. The fellowship, awarded every second year, is tenable for 12 months. Further information and application forms are available from the Research Grants Office. The deadline for applications is October 1, 1989.

Bora Laskin National Fellowship

Applications are invited for the Bora Laskin National Fellowship, sponsored by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council. The fellowship has been established to encourage research and the development of expertise in the field of Canadian human rights. Research in all areas of the humanities and the social sciences, including journalism and law, is eligible. The fellowship stipend is valued at \$45,000, plus a \$10,000 allowance for research and travel costs. Applications are available from the Research Grants Office. The deadline for submission of applications is October 1, 1989.

Evening Degree Courses Offered

Beginning this fall Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary in St. Catharines will begin offering degree credit courses in the evenings. Two three-credit hour courses (that is, half courses) will be offered on Monday evenings this year. The first course, titled "Old Testament Studies I", will be offered from September to December. The instructor will be Prof. John R. Wilch. The second course, titled "New Testament Studies I", will be offered from January to May with Prof. Roger Humann as instructor. These are the first of a series of projected courses designed primarily for two specific audiences: Master of Theological Studies candidates and teacher colloguy candidates.

Contact: Janet Hurn, Manager, Business and Development, or Howard W. Kramer, President, Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary, (416) 688-2362.

Make a Fashion Statement

Jubilee '89 is seeking those 60s treasures you've tucked away in your trunk of memories.

If you have any fashions and/or accessories from 1970-1980, we would appreciate borrowing them for Jubilee '89s "Fashion Extravaganza". Your items will be well taken care of and returned to you safely.

Please bring all items you wish to lend to us to the Senate Chambers on Wednesday, August 9 or to the Deans Meeting Room on Thursday, August 10 between noon and 1 pm. At this time your items will be tagged and numbered to ensure proper identification and safe return. If these times are not convenient, please contact Elinore Thorburn at ext. 3123 and we will make special arrangements.

All contributions will be greatly appreciated.

Faculty and Staff

Child Studies

Prof. Zopito Marini presented a paper titled "The Development of Children's Understanding of Social Consequences" at the Canadian Psychological Association Annual Convention held in Halifax, Nova Scotia, June 10.

Prof. Marini also presented a paper at the Annual Meeting of the Association for Media Technology in Education in Canada (AMTEC '89) held in Edmonton, Alberta on June 21. The paper titled "Computer-Aided Language Learning: Hypermedia and Direct-Manipulation Interfaces" was co-authored by himself and Profs. John Mitterer, Don MacRae, and Barry Joe. The paper presented at AMTEC '89 is part of the ongoing hypermedia research made possible by grants from the Apple Canada Educational Foundation and Brock's IDC.

Economics

Prof. R.W. Dimand presented papers on the reappraisal of Keynesian economics and on J.M. Keyne's *Indian Currency and Finance* at the annual conference of the History of Economics Society, Richmond, Virginia, June 10-14, and was co-author of a paper presented by M.A. Dimand on "Moral Sentiments and the Invisible Hand".

Film Studies, Drama, and Visual Arts

In June, Prof. B.K. Grant toured New Zealand, delivering the following 11 lectures at seven universities: "The Films of Frederick Wiseman" (University of Auckland); "Ideology and Cult Films" (University of Auckland, University of Otago, University of Canterbury, and the New Zealand Council for Research in Education); "Science Fiction in the Age of Reagan" (University of Waikato, Victoria University, Massey University); "Metaphor in Film and Literature" (University of Otago); and "Canadian Film, Popular Culture and Leisure" (Lincoln College, Canterbury). In addition, Prof. Grant consulted with faculty from several departments at the University of Otago on procedures and requirements for establishing a program in film studies.

Prof. B.K. Grant was once again instructor at Ridley College's Elderhostel for the week of July 9-14. The topic this year was "The Films of Alfred Hitchcock".

Geological Sciences

Prof. Simon Haynes presented an lecture to the International Gold Liaison Group, Southampton University, U.K., July 10, titled "Gold Metallotectonics, Hunan Province, South China". He was recently appointed to the Research Board of Advisors of the American Biographical Institute.

History

Prof. F.C. Drake was the commentator at the joint U.S. Military/Historians of Foreign Policy session on "The American Military Abroad" at the 15th annual conference of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Policy held at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia.

Management & Marketing

Lecturer Scott Edgett has recently presented two papers at the annual conference of the Marketing Education Group held in Glasgow, Scotland, July 11-14.

Music

Prof. John Glofcheskie delivered a special lecture on Schubert's notation of accent at Wilfrid Laurier University on Thursday, July 13, as part of the Summer Workshop in Baroque and Classical Music.

Physical Education and Recreation/ Athletics and Services

Charlotte Adams, Joe Kenny, and Karen McAllister from the Department of Athletics & Services; and Stella Green and Bill Montelpare from the Department of Physical Education participated as instructors at the 1989 In-Service Physical Education Specialist Courses offered by the Ministry of Education and the College of Education. The courses which were held for three weeks in Ancaster were presented to elementary and secondary school teachers from Southern Ontario.

Psychology

Prof. S.W. Sadava attended the First European Congress of Psychology in Amsterdam, July 2-7, where he presented two papers, "The Transition of University Graduation and Vulnerability to Alcohol Problems: Preliminary Findings" (with Anita Wan-Ping Pak) and "Towards a Theory of Problem Drinking".

Sociology

Fourth-year student Peter Maurin accompanied Prof. Vic Tomovich to the First Annual YU-Ethnobusiness Conference in Belgrade, Yugoslavia, June 5-7. Peter presented a paper titled "Radio Station Programming in Canada: A Case Study For Yugoslav Radio".

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Poussiè sur la ville d'André Langevin: Cinéma et Théâtre, peur et soupçons", *Canadian Literature*, 199 (Winter 1988): 167-171.

Dimand, R.W. "The reception of Keynes' *Treatise on Money*: a review of the reviews" in D.A. Walker, ed., *Perspectives on the History of Economic Thought*, vol. 2 (Aldershot, U.K.: Edward Elgar Publishing for the History of Economics Society, 1989), pp. 87-96.

Dimand, R.W. "A neglected monetary standard alternative: comment" in O.F. Hamouda, R. Rowley and B.M. Wolf, eds., *The Future of the International Monetary System*, (Aldershot, U.K.: Edward Elgar Publishing, 1989), pp. 212-213.

Viselli, Sante A. and Alexandre L. Amprimoz. "De l'or et de la boussole: Montesquieu et l'arbitraire du signe colonial", Les Lettres-Romanes, vol. XLIII, no. 1-2 (1989): 61-68.

Classified

Babysitter wanted: Responsible babysitter needed for two preschool boys from August 7 to September 4 in my Fonthill home. Contact Bodil Little, 892-4495.

For rent: Brand new two-story semi-detached house. Three bedrooms, two baths, large kitchen, garage. Huntington Heights off Martindale Road. Suitable for professionals. Available August 15. No pets please. Call 934-8023.

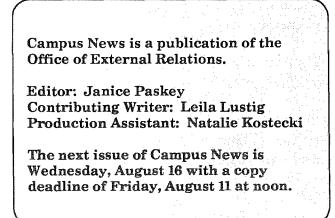
For sale: Yamaha DX7 Algorithm synthesizer, like new, 160 voices, stand, sustain pedal, \$1,050. Call 735-5035.

For sale: Olivetti electronic typewriter (ETC 70), 15 character display, automatic underline, interchangeable daisy wheel, etc. Can be interfaced to act as a computer printer. Very minimal use, one year old, asking \$300. Call 734-1984 after 5 pm.

For sale: Immaculate north end brick bungalow with attached garage. Three bedrooms, hardwood floors, rec room with corner brick fireplace, built in dishwasher, fenced in yard, paved driveway. Must be seen. \$134,900. Call 934-6180.

Calendar Deadline-

Campus News will once again publish a calendar of monthly events beginning in September. Deadline for submissions of events for the September calendar is August 22 at noon.



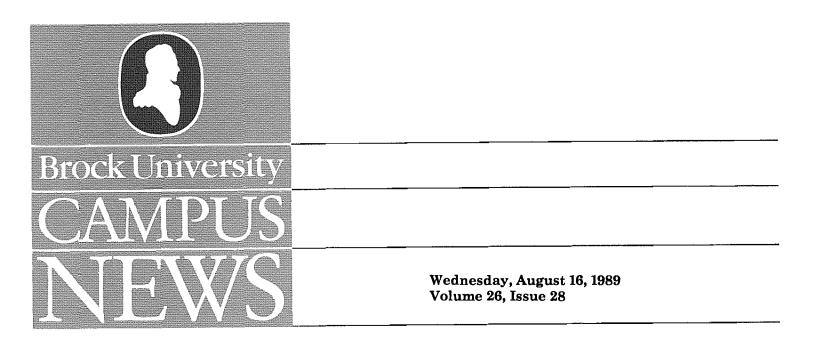
SYLVIA OSTERBIND 1924 - 1989

After a courageous struggle with cancer, Sylvia Osterbind passed away on Sunday, July 23 just five days before her 65 birthday and eight days prior to retirement from the position of Reference Librarian which she had held for 24 years.

Born in Oldenburg, Germany, Sylvia graduated from high school in Berlin in 1943 and was immediately pressed into war service. Subsequently, and after a brief period in London, England as a nanny and cook ("where I learnt to cook on the job"), she emigrated to Canada in 1955 where she obtained a job with the Ottawa Public Library as a circulation and reference clerk. She commenced studying at Carleton University on a part-time basis and graduated with a BA in English in 1960. The following year, she graduated with a BLS from the McGill University Library School, returning to the Ottawa Public Library as a cataloguer. In 1962, she moved to Carleton University as a reference librarian whence she came to Brock in 1965. In 1970, she again commenced studying on a part-time basis and graduated from the University of Toronto in 1978 with a MA in the History of Art with first class standing.

During her twenty four years at Brock, Sylvia worked indefatigably to provide the best library collections and service within her power. However, her greatest love was the visual arts as is evidenced by her many contributions to the University as a whole. In 1980, Sylvia mounted the History of Fine Arts course in Extradepartmental Studies and was a sessional lecturer in the Department of Fine Arts for a number of years. She gave many guest lectures in various courses for the Department of Classics, Germanic and Slavic Studies and Romance Studies. Sylvia served on the Fine Arts Committee and more recently on the Campus Development Committee. As chairman of the Visual Arts Sub-Committee, she was instrumental in bringing a number of major art exhibits to the Campus.

Earlier this year, in anticipation of her retirement and in recognition of her long service at Brock, the University Library established the Sylvia Osterbind Endowment Fund to provide for the ongoing acquisition of additional volumes for the Fine Arts Collection, the development of which had been her special responsibility over the last two decades. Sylvia had been kept informed of the progress of the Fund and was deeply touched by response and generosity of her many friends and colleagues.



Reserved Parking is Here!

Beginning this fall, there will be 95 spots allocated to reserved pay parking, based on a recommendation by the University's Parking Committee. The fee will be approximately \$160 (still to be finalized) for a reserved spot from September 11 to May 11 for the Monday to Friday hours of 7:30 am to 6 pm.

"There were several appeals to the University Parking Committee because people couldn't leave the campus and return to find a spot, " says Al Pedler, Director of Administrative Services which administers parking.

Reserved parking will be available to students, staff and faculty. If there are more than 95 requests parking will be available through a lottery. There will be 55 places reserved in the A Lot pay section and 40 places in B Lot adjacent to the Physical Education Complex. Application forms will be made available at September registration in Thistle hall near The Book Store. The money raised from pay parking will go toward establishing more lots. Pedler estimates that an extra 300 spots would help solve Brock's parking crunch.

Currently, there are 1,250 spots in the free lots and approximately 75 people with permits to park in commercial lots because they are handicapped or have special requirements, such as leaving the campus regularly as part of their jobs. Anyone wishing a parking permit must make special application to the parking permit committee. Currently, four jobs at the University come with a parking permit—the University President, the Vice President Administration, the Vice President Academic and the Student Union President.

One reason for the parking crunch is that government funding does not provide for parking. So the money earned from pay parking and reserved parking will be allocated to establishing and improving parking on campus. M-Lot, across from the Concordia Lutheran Seminary, is being paved and will be pay parking.

Brock Expertise Part of Henley by: Janice Paskey

Brock staff, alumni, and students were busy last weekend contributing their volunteer and athletic expertise to the five-day Royal Canadian Henley Regatta held from August 9-13.

As your humble editor was recruited to help with publicity for the event, a round-up of Brock involvement is certainly in order. As you can imagine, staging the five-day event with 1700 athletes and coaches plus a few hundred volunteers was a massive undertaking. Races were run every eight minutes from dawn to dusk, and competition is stiff.

In the intermediate men's single, there were 62 entries. In order to make it to the final, scullers had to win their first two six-boat races then place in the top three in the following semi-final. Coming through the slaughter was second-year Brock student Bob Adams, 21, who won the event for the Ridley Graduate Boat Club. Adams is a varsity basketball player during the academic year. Placing a very respectable third was Tony Biernacki Jr., son of Tony Biernacki, Sr., supervisor of the machine shop, who at age 59 won two events in the master sculling events on Sunday. Biernacki captured the men's single for ages 55-60, and then combined with double partner Don McSween to win the double event for men 50-55. (Competitors are allowed to row in a younger age class.)

The Murphy family of Brock grads were in action once again for the St. Catharines RC. John (BBE '86), who will represent Brock at the Universaide in Germany later this month, placed second in the association single event then won the lightweight men's 500-metre dash. He was also profiled in The Standard. John has been juggling rowing with his job as an accountant at Dupont Canada in Mississauga. Older brother Frank (BAdmin '83, BSc '84), who was featured on the front of the Henley program winning the heavy men's dash event in '88, repeated his performance Saturday afternoon. He works as a senior systems analyst at the Hamilton General and Henderson hospitals. Meanwhile Margaret Murphy (BBE '85), a financial and economic analyst with the Niagara Region, combined with her summer assistant, Brock business student Heather Lafferty, in the lightweight double but failed to qualify for the final due to catching an oar on a lanemarker. Lafferty placed fourth in the senior lightweight single event.

Alumni competitors included Scott Anderson (BPhed '83, BEd '89) who rowed bow in the winning St. Cath. RC men's 155-lb eight which was stroked by Steve Smith (BPhed '89). Jenny Walinga (BA '87) and Martha Hull (BRLS '89), daughter of politics Prof. Bill Hull, rowed stroke and bow in the Canadian national women's eight which defeated its American counterparts who are destined for the world championships in Yugoslavia later this month. Terry Paul (BPhed '87) was coxswain to the Don's Rowing Club senior men's eight which placed third.

Other students involved included **Ken Kozel** (rowing with part-time student **Jim Vanderburgh**) in a pair for St. Catharines RC and **Marianna Tillinger** was coxswain for the Leander BC men's 155-lb four and eight which won two events.

Many others are involved in officiating such as Recreation Lecturer **Stephanie Brooks** and husband **Dave Derry** (BA'75, BRLS'84), who works for the Ontario Rowing Association. MEd student **Tony DiPetta** was involved timing the crews.

In commemoration of Brock's 25th Anniversary, the University donated a trophy to the intermediate women's eight event which was presented by Director of Athletics **Bob Davis** to the victorious Argonauts crew of Toronto. The carved Rosewood trophy was crafted by artist **Campbell Scott** and will be available for viewing in the Department of Athletics showcase.

Then there was housing: 250 athletes took advantage of Brock's residence accommodation through conference services organized by **Kathee Howard**. Many new acquaintances are formed through the Henley's billeting program. I housed two sisters, **Anne and Mary O'Brien**, from the Cambridge Boat Club who arrived from Boston at 2 am one morning and spent the week racing, touring Niagara, and jumping on and off my weigh scale. Director of Administrative Services **Al Pedler** housed two women from B.C. who are coached by Terry Neal, a former runner (of course!) turned oarsman and coach. Recent Board of Trustee member **Eleanor Lancaster** is housing national team member **Johanne Mainville**.

Brock's Capital Campaign donors were also in the Henley act. **Henry Burgoyne**, who donated \$500,000 to the Centre for Entrepreneurship, held two receptions on Saturday and Sunday attended by myself and Communications Officer **Leila Lustig**. Donor **George Darte**, of Darte Funeral Home, rowed in two masters double events on Sunday.

Grassroots Democracy In Action

Prof. Fikret Berkes of Brock's Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies believes he has proof that democracy can work at the grassroots level. He and colleagues from McMaster, Rutgers and the University of Maine recently published the results of research begun in 1983 on communal resource management. Their findings have been quoted in the journal Nature and in the Washington Post.

In 1968, biologist Garrett Hardin published an essay arguing that a commonly held natural resource such as ocean fish, ground water or forest lands will be ruined if everyone has access to it. He believed only conversion of the resource to private property, or government management, would preserve it for posterity. Garrett's view was adopted by most environmentalists.

But now Berkes and his colleagues can point to several volumes of case studies that demonstrate the ability of informal groups of individuals to use such resources to everyone's mutual benefit. Examples of such successful communal arrangements are Maine lobstermen, New York trawl fishermen, and foresters in Nepal.

"These people have no money," Berkes says, "no power or sophistication. But they aren't stupid." They devise an effective way to keep outsiders from using the resource, and agree to control their own exploitation of it. Some form of government regulation may be in place; but enforcement lies in the hands of those using the resource. For example, while the State of Maine controls lobstering regulations, it does not limit the number of licenses. The close-knit community of lobstermen makes sureoften by means of undercover violence-that no outsider fishes their territory. The New York fishermen set up their own quotas, based on what their cooperative can sell, in ways that reward individual initiative but discourage abuse. They limit access through a closed membership policy and control of docking space.

Government management is not always a neat solution for such unbounded resources. Explains Berkes, "[Government] fisheries management costs more than the revenue generated by the fish." Another striking example is Nepal's teakwood forests, which were nationalized to protect them against commercial poachers. But the government was unable to enforce its protection, leaving the forests wide open to all comers. Their rapid destruction has been stopped by re-establishment of communal management at the local level.

While Berkes cautions that communal management does not always work, he and his colleagues are excited about their success stories.

The Mayors Are Coming!

Almost all regional mayors have confirmed attendance for the Shinerama media conference being staged by the Brock Student Ambassadors and the Niagara College Student Union on Thursday, September 7 at 10 am in the Senate Chambers.

The press conference will kick off "Shinerama Days" which are aimed at raising money for the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. Scheduled to be present are Brock President Terry White, Mayor Saracino of Port Colborne; Mayor Smeaton of Niagara Falls; Mayor Book of Grimsby; Mayor Collins of Pelham; Mayor Konkle of Lincoln; Mayor Longo of Thorold; Mayor McCaffery of St. Catharines; Mayor Ignatczyk of Niagara-on-the-Lake; Mayor Hardy of Welland; Peter Hoppe of the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation and members of the media. For more information contact the Alumni Office at ext. 3816.

Come On Over and Take A Look!

Court Six of the new Village Residence will be open for the Brock community to view on **Friday, August 25 from noon to 2 pm**. Access will be via the new walkway starting by the entrance of the B-1 parking lot which passes into the north east corner of Court Six. The units open for viewing will be fully furnished and ready for student occupancy. Representatives from the project team and residence life staff will be on site to answer questions.

The 360-bed student residence was designed by the St. Catharines firm of Flemming and Baker. Students will live townhouse-style in groups of four and will pay approximately \$300 per month. Unlike the DeCew Residences, students will be able to do their own cooking and are not required to buy into the meal plan. During the summer, the Village Residence will be used to house conference guests.

New Science Policy Scholarships for Masters Studies

The Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council(SSHRC) and the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) announce a new joint scholarships program for studies in science policy at the masters level.

"Science and technology have assumed such dominance in our daily lives that there is a growing need for policy advisors and decision-makers skilled in analysing the complex social and technological consequences of these activities," said the Honourable William Winegard, Minister of State (Science and Technology).

The Honourable Gerry Weiner, Secretary of State, Minister responsible for the SSHRC, commented that "Since Canada is lagging behind other countries in the field of science policy, there is an urgent need to begin training graduate students in this field."

The first competition will be held in 1989-90 for awards tenable in 1990-91. It is expected that six scholarships will be offered in the first competition, established at the value of the SSHRC doctoral fellowship (\$12,720 in 1989-90). Students from all disciplines who have completed an undergraduate degree will be eligible to compete.

NSERC will provide the funds for the awards, while the SSHRC will administer the competition. A multi-disciplinary selection committee will be established jointly by the two Councils and will include representatives from the scientific and engineering fields as well as from the humanities and social sciences. Applications are to be submitted directly to the SSHRC by December 1, 1989. For more information contact (613) 992-0525 or 992-0691.

One Stop Shopping

Each September, the search for part-time jobs on campus begins and departmental secretaries field inquiries from many students seeking work in their department. The function of the Placement Office is to co-ordinate this "job market", by providing one stop shopping for job seekers. All departments are encouraged to post their part time jobs with the **Placement Office**, so our students don't have to visit each department separately to inquire about job opportunities. All available jobs are posted in one location. If you will be needing students to work part time throughout the year, or if you need more information about the job referral service, please phone John Jackson in the Placement Office, ext. 3367 or 3368.

Ignatieff Dies at 75

Dr. George Ignatieff, career diplomat and chancellor of the U of T, died last week at Sherbrooke, aged 75. He was honorary LLD (Brock 1969), and had visited Brock in the intervening years.

Faculty & Staff

Biological Sciences

Prof. Peter Rand recently visited the Soviet Union as a guest of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Ten days of consulting work at the Frumkin Institute in Moscow was accompanied by evening concerts and a privately arranged jazz gig. The 'system' was doubly tested when replacement glasses were required for those that got lost while swimming in the Volga in the town of Dubna for which no permission to visit had been granted. On returning, seminars were presented at the Cytology Institute in Leningrad during 'white nights', at Friedrich-Schiller University in Jena, East Germany and at The Free University in West Berlin.

Chemistry

Prof. H.L. Holland recently attended the National Organic Symposium of the American Chemical Society at Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, and presented a paper titled "Synthesis of 19-hydroxy-15-deoxyprostaglandins by Microbial Biotransformation".

Child Studies

Prof. Zopito Marini's research on "Conflict resolution strategies: Developmental differences in a sample of children from Guyana" was presented at the Tenth Biennial Meetings of the International Society for the Study of Behavioural Development held in Jyvaskyla, Finland on July 9.

French, Italian & Spanish

Prof. Barbara Bucknall presented a paper titled "Rilke and the Earthsea Trilogy" at the Mythopoeic Conference XX, at the University of British Columbia on July 29.

Geography

Ten colour maps of the Lake Ontario Basin by Prof. Alun Hughes and Cartographer Loris Gasparotto are included in the *Lake Ontario Toxics Management Plan*, jointly published by Environment Canada, the United States Environmental Protection Agency, the Ontario Ministry of the Environment and the New York State Department of Environment Conservation. The maps were produced under contract to Environment Canada.

Physical Education

Recent graduate Donna Allan and Prof. William Montelpare presented a poster titled "A review of the inhibitive effect of fish oil consumption upon atherosclerosis" at the 32nd annual, International Council for Health Physical Education and Recreation Conference in Frostburg, Maryland on July 17.

Politics

Prof. Carl Baar conducted a workshop on comparative, theoretical and historical approaches to courts at the Annual Conference of the National Association for Court Management, held in July at Crested Butte, Colorado. He subsequently taught for two weeks in the Court Executive Development Program of the Institute for Court Management, held at Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

Publications

Baar, Carl (with Ellen Baar). "Diagnostic Adjudication in Appellate Courts: The Supreme Court of Canada and the Charter of Rights." Osgoode Hall Law Journal, 27, 1-25 (Spring 1989).

Berkes, F., D. Feeny, B.J. McCay and J.M. Acheson. "The Benefits of the Commons." *Nature*, 340, (1989): 91-93.

Berkes, F. and M. Kislalioglu. "A Comparative Study of Yield, Investment and Energy Use in Small-Scale Fisheries." *Fisheries Research*, 7 (1989): 207-224.

Bucknall, B. Footnote to three footnotes: "Quelle est

cette croyance celtique?" Bulletin de la Société des Amis de Marcel Proust, (1989): 90-91.

Federici, C. Review of Douglas Radcliff-Umstead, "The Exile Into Eternity. A Study of the Narrative Writings of Giorgio Bassani", *Romance Quarterly*, vol. 36, no. 2 (May 1989): 255-56.

Federici, C. Review of, "Chanson Dada: Tristan Tzara. Selected Poems", translated by Lee Harwood, *Poetry Canada Chronicle*, vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 30-32.

Holland, H.L., F.M. Brown and L. Tan. "Preparation of Deuterium and Tritium Labelled Norethynodrel, Norethindrone, and 6-methyleneandrostenedione", Journal of Labelled Compounds and Radiopharmaceuticals, 27(1989): 629-634.

Holland, H.L. "The Lancaster Extension of the Knott End Railway", *British Railway Journal*, 26,(1989): 299-306.

Miller, J.M., K. Balasanmugan and A. Fulcher. "Ion Formation in FAB Mass Spectrometry, A Divided Probe Investigation of Gas Phase Reactions", Organic Mass Spectrometry. 24,(1989): 497-503.

Wojcik, Vladimir. "Task Type Facility: An Event Scheduling Parallel Simulation Tool." *Computer Science Technical Report CS-89-03*, (July 1989): 26 pages.

Yang, Q.C., M.F. Richardson and J.D. Dunitz. "Conformational Polymorphism of Dimethyl 3, 6-Dichloro-2, 5 dihydroxyterephthalate. I. Structures and Atomic Displacement Parameters between 100 and 350 K for Three Crystal Forms." Acta Crystallographica Section B: Structural Science, 45, (1989): 312-323.

Events

The First Annual Lobster Fest and Corn Roast, sponsored by the Rotary Club of St. Catharines -Lakeshore, will be held Saturday, September 9, at the Bill Burgoyne Arena. Proceeds will go to the "Give Brock the Business", Brock's current campaign and to local Rotary projects. Ticket includes a two-pound freshly cooked East Coast Lobster, corn on-the-cob, salads, vegetables, rolls, dessert, and one litre of Inniskillin wine per table. After dinner, dance from 9 pm to 1 am. Door prize: gas BBQ. Tickets: \$40 per person. To arrange a table of eight, or for ticket reservations, call John Bird at ext. 3591. Tickets are limited.

The Grooming of Future Entrepreneurs

Gene Luczkiw has been teaching entrepreneurship to enthusiastic high school students for more than 10 years. Most of that time he's been doing it on the sly. Gene is Head of Business Studies at Governor Simcoe Secondary School in St. Catharines, and Instructor in Entrepreneurial Studies at Brock University, where he's helping to put together Canada's first specialist course in entrepreneurial studies for secondary school teachers. His co-authors are Prof. Ken Loucks, Director of Brock's Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship, the Centre's Visiting Prof. Raymond Kao, and Prof. Vic Cicci of Brock's College of Education.

Three years ago Gene was officially allowed to come out of hiding and plan an "experimental" program in entrepreneurship at Governor Simcoe. He recruited an advisory committee including practicing local entrepreneurs, accountants, lawyers, government officials and, as his academic mentor, Ken Loucks. The budding entrepreneurs continue getting assistance from this network of advisors. One of them is Niagara developer Ken Fowler, a partner in Taro Properties Inc., which contributed \$1 million toward Brock's new business school building. "We had Ken Fowler at our school," says Gene. "He started by telling the kids how he streamlined his paper route when he was a kid. You could have heard a pin drop in that classroom!"

"Ninety per cent of new job creation comes from small business," Gene explains. "The majority of high school and university graduates are going to wind up working in small business. We have to teach attitude and process within the context of 'small is beautiful'. The successful entrepreneur knows how to build a business to the optimum size, and then when to get out. Ken Fowler is a good example. He builds a business, like Mother's Restaurants, then sells out when it gets too big, and goes on to a new challenge. He's never working for somebody else."

High school students have become much more conservative than Gene remembers being. Fifty percent are strongly motivated to learn and to succeed; the other half, he admits, want to be wealthy but don't want to work for it. But he has some striking success stories. One of his graduates, straight out of high school, is opening her own frozen yogurt parlour in a local shopping plaza. She negotiated the lease herself, and is opening in the fall in order to "make her mistakes" during the off-season. Another graduate spent the summer as a researcher for Brock's entrepreneurship centre.

"There is a difference between entrepreneurship and management," Gene says. And teaching it requires a very different approach from the traditional one teachers have been taught. "You must allow for individuality, for innovation. You can't structure idea generation. There are no right or wrong answers. It's O.K. to fail, to make mistakes."

"Last spring when we got our first class of secondary school teachers studying entrepreneurship, we were expecting the majority to come from the business discipline. We were shocked when the majority came from every other discipline! What were we going to do with these people who had no business background?"

"Ninety per cent of new job creation comes from small business. The majority of high school and university graduates are going to wind up working in small business."

"We decided to have them do exactly what their future students were going to do: develop a business plan. It was a great joy to watch them grow. They had the wildest ideas. Yet an entrepreneur has to be not only an artist, but also a judge. After you get the idea, then you have to focus. So we started by teaching them to draw up a financial statement; that took two sessions. Then they started writing their own business plans. They came out very confident."

In fact, two of the teachers are starting businesses based on the plans they developed last spring at Brock. One of them—a biology teacher—expects to recover all his start-up expenses in the first year.

Visiting Prof. Raymond Kao, head of the federal National Entrepreneurship Institute, says "Entrepreneurship is a culture." With students *and* teachers this excited about it, perhaps he should add, "Look out! It's spreading fast."

•This article was written by Lella Lustig for future publication in "Dividends", a magazine published for the business community by the Ontario Council of Universities.

CANLIT for Kenya

Canadian author Isabel Huggan is issuing an urgent appeal for Canadian books—paperback or hardcover of poetry, fiction or criticism. She is teaching a course in Canadian literature at the University of Nairobi from September '89 to June '90.

Since time is of the essence, and to facilitate delivery, please send books first class, airmail in small packages. The customs declaration should be marked "gift" with value not to exceed \$25. Please send books to Isabel Huggan, PO Box 30677, Nairobi, Kenya.

Classified

For sale: One IBM XT compatible with 640K memory, 5 1/4" disk drive, 360K 3 1/2" disk drive, 720K 20 mb. hard disk, CGA compatible color card, RGB high resolution color monitor. Asking \$1200. Contact Walt Thiessen, ext. 3277.

For rent: house with large living room, eat-in kitchen, 3 bedrooms, private drive, near Welland & Lake, \$690 + utilities, no pets, 10-month lease possible. Call Cynthia Rand at 468-2889 after 6 pm.

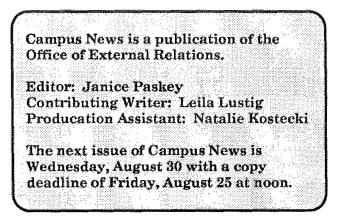
For sale: Olivetti electronic typewriter (ETC 70), 15-character display, automatic underline, interchangeable daisy wheel, etc. Can be interfaced to act as a computer printer. Very minimal use, one-year old, asking \$300. Call 734-1984 after 5 pm.

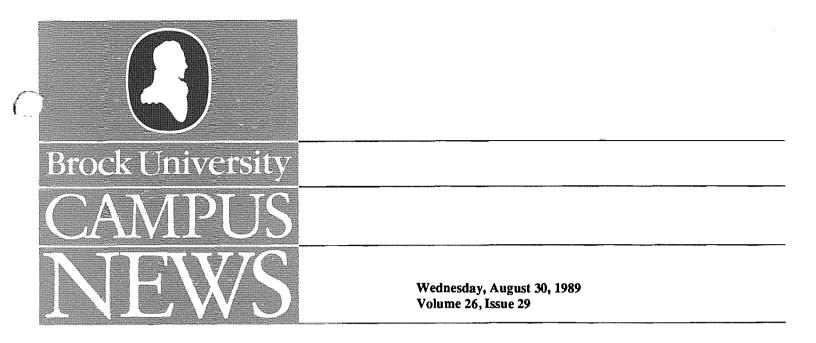
For sale: Immaculate north-end brick bungalow with attached garage. Three bedrooms, hardwood floors, rec room with corner brick fireplace, built in dishwasher, fenced in yard, paved driveway. Must be seen. \$137,900. Call 934-6180.

For rent: two-bedroom apartment suitable for one or two persons. Welland/Niagara area. First and last month's rent, references required. Reasonable rent. Call: 934-2345.

For sale: Tandy 100SX computer with 640K RAM. 20MG hardcard, 2-360K floppy disks. 8087-2 math co-processor. Tandy CM-4 colour monitor, parallel port, game port, 1200 baud modem, MS-DOS 3.20/ GWBasic and Desk mate integrated software. Asking \$1600 or best offer. Call 685-3907 after 6 pm.

For sale: Kitchen table, 42 x 28", has chrome frame and legs, comes with two chairs and a bench, asking \$50. Call 688-3878.





Yeast Collection To Raise Brock's Profile

Brock University is the recipient of a valuable collection of yeasts, thanks to new faculty member Yousef Haj-Ahmad. Dr. Haj-Ahmad is a Brock graduate who earned his PhD in molecular biology at McMaster University, then worked several years as a researcher for Labatt's Breweries before coming back to Brock.

The yeast collection is a gift of Dr. Angus M. Adams of Vineland Station, one of McMaster's first PhDs in biology, who recently retired from more than 30 years' work at the Vineland Research Station. The specimens--collected by Dr. Adams from all over the world--include brewers', winemakers' and bakers' yeasts, as well as naturally occurring wild yeasts. "It's a lot of work to keep 500-600 yeasts alive," says Dr. Haj-Ahmad, who will be in charge of them. "The 'master copies' are frozen in 15 percent glycerol at minus 70 degrees. Every six months you have to take them out and grow new colonies from them, which are not refrozen--only refrigerated at four degrees, so they are ready for use. You never use the 'master copy.'" The yeast "copies" will be donated on request to researchers from all over the world.

Besides being Brock's "Yeast Czar", Dr. Haj-Ahmad is very much involved with recombinant viral vectors. As he explains, scientists have identified the cause of genetic diseases like sickle-cell anemia, thalassemia, Lesch-Nyhan disease--and cancer, for that matter; but because the guilty genetic material (DNA) is in the nucleus of the individual cells, there has been no way to get at it. Now scientists are working on a way to "train" viruses like "smart" missiles, to carry the "good" gene into the cell, replace the "bad" gene, and thus cure the disease. They will "splice" the good gene into the viral vector by means of a particular restriction enzyme. Dr. Haj-Ahmad shows a chart on his office wall listing several hundred such enzymes and showing just how each one cuts the DNA double strand.

The possibilities of such "gene therapy" are amazing (for example, imagine baby chicks already immunized when they come out of the egg); but the field is so new, they will probably not be realized for another 10 or even 20 years, says Dr. Haj-Ahmad. Meanwhile, he hopes to learn things from yeasts that he can apply to mammalian cells. This year, he will also be teaching biology 2P98, principles of microbiology, and biology 3P50, molecular genetics.

Editor's Note

The New Viewbook is Here!

If you're wondering how Brock will be portrayed to highschool students this year, feel free to pick up the latest version of The Viewbook—the main student recruitment publication. It's available in the Office of External Relations.

The most noticeable revision is the cover designed by artist Jim Haynes (known for design of the "Brock wants you" poster) with its black background, silver bars and four snapshot photos. None of the pictures was staged. Photographer Stan Lapinski was asked to take campus candids with a careful eye for the colour red in order to match the cover type.

Haynes also designed the bold red inside covers using a large print "Brock University" plus a miniature version of the current Brock poster. The first page picture of President Terry White looking at development plans was taken by Divino Mucciante who also did the Deans' pages. (Absent is Dean Terrance Boak who was appointed after the book went to print.) The St. Catharines firm of W & L Graphics handled the layout of the inside of The Viewbook.

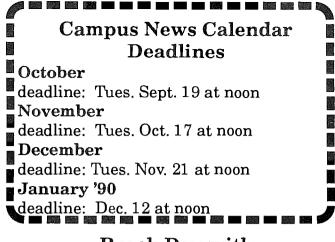
Department heads were asked to submit and review copy for their departments and the Office of the Registrar admission and program information. The new programs in accounting, health studies, and applied linguistics were added as well as a page for admission requirements at a glance. As in other years, each department received its own page and attempts were made to update some of the photos. Since the liaison officers found that many students made notes on the Viewbook during presentations, a worksheet was added as well as a blank page for notes. There was a concerted effort to allow photography to effectively portray the campus and its programs. Three winter shots were added to offset the majority of summerones. The department of physical recreation's focus on movement education was captured by Divino Mucciante, as was male child studies student (they do exist!) Mario Mulé teaching a class. The St. Catharines Standard graciously granted permission to use some of its photos which are duly credited.

The program information was as accurate as possible at press time, however the renaming of the various Schools and Divisions to "Faculties" came after the book was on the press. As well, John Kaethler who is featured on the Linguistics page as lecturer and foreign student advisor is now neither. He has been renamed "International Student Advisor" and has been relieved of his teaching duties to give full attention to Brock's international students. The new title, he says, gives a more positive image to the students than the word "foreign".

In all, 20,000 Viewbooks were printed for the 89/90 year, and limited quantities are available to staff and faculty members. The highschool liaison team's aim is to recruit high quality students who find Brock a good fit both academically and socially. In order to compete with other universities, says Manager of Student Liaison Barb Anderson, it's necessary to have an attractive Viewbook. Attractive and accurate was the aim. Your comments are welcome.

Faculty Club Re-Opens

The Faculty Club (ST13) will be resuming lunch service daily beginning Tuesday, September 5. It will also be opened as usual on Fridays from 4-8 pm.



386

Brock Day with the Hamilton Ti-Cats

You saw them at training camp here, now see the first place Hamilton Ti-Cats at a special Brock price. Sunday, September 17 is the first (and hopefully annual) Brock Day at Hamilton's Ivor Wynne Stadium. (See the back panel of Campus News for further information. Tickets for all Brock staff, faculty, students, alumni and their friends will be \$14 (instead of the usual \$18), or \$20 for a bus ride and ticket.

The idea for the day came out the alumni focus groups being held by the the office of development and alumni affairs. Alumni in three cities were asked for their suggestions about programs and planning for alumni. Hamilton alumnus Doug Overy suggested a tie with the Tiger-cats since the team uses the Brock campus for spring training camp. Deadline for ticket orders is September 5. Call the alumni office for more information, ext. 3251.

Canadian Crossroads International

Canadian Crossroads International is calling for volunteers to be assigned to overseas development projects for durations of four months to one-year. Current applications are being considered for projects to start in

1990 in one of 36 Third World countries with Canadian Crossroads International. Extensive training, a living allowance, airfare and accommodation are provided. Each participant must raise part of the program costs (about \$1650).

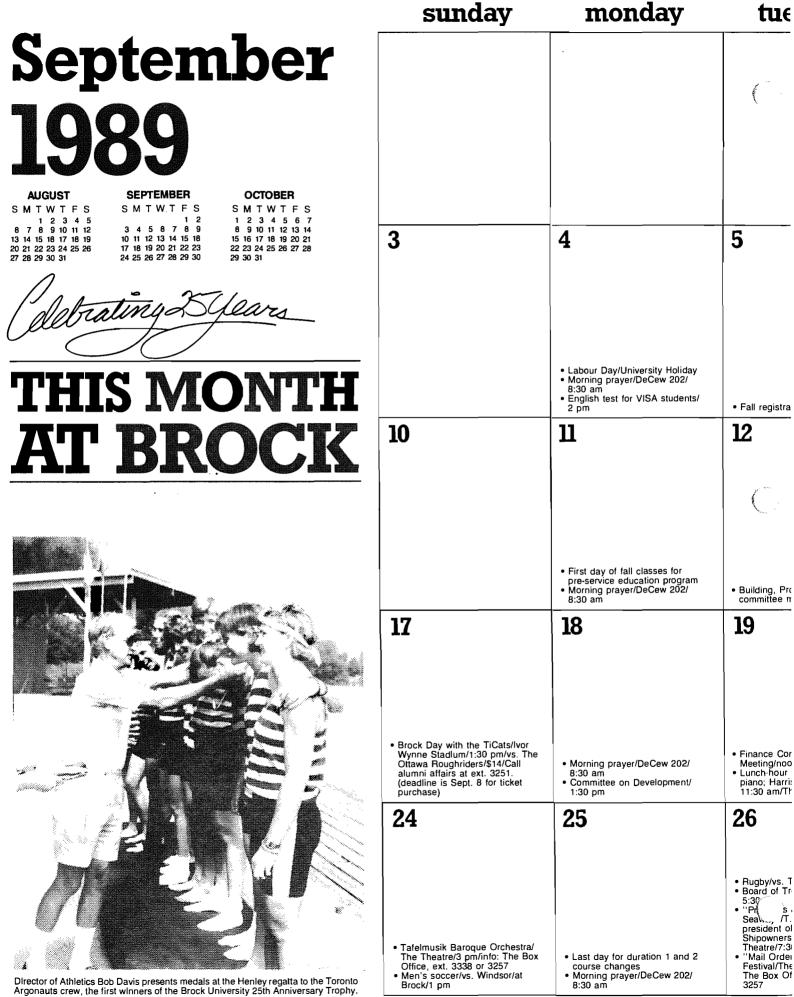
Crossroads does not require the candidates to possess specific skills. "Our goal is to educate Canadians about international development," says Director of External Relations Gary O'Connor. Candidates begin by submitting an application to local coordinator David Atherton (892-3384) then attending an assessment weekend. In late November, successful candidates will be notified for departures beginning in May or later.

For more information contact Gary O'Connor, Director of External Relations at 1-967-0801 or write to The National Office, 31 Madison Ave., Toronto, Ontario M5R 2S2.

Visit the "Ex" (In The Library)

The Library is featuring a display of Canadian National Exhibition program catalogues and other promotional material, issued from the 1920s to the 1950s. The Ex, held during the last two weeks of August, leading up to Labour Day, has become a national tradition, and over the years millions have visited the CNE to take in the sights and sounds-new products, sport events, grandstand shows, midway attractions, food and people.

This annual exhibition, growing out of the fairs held by the provincial agricultural society since the 1840s in various Ontario centres, was founded in 1879 by the Industrial Exhibition Association of Toronto as a showplace for agriculturalists and manufacturers. A permanent location was sellected on lands bordering Lake Ontario,



day	wednesday	thursday	friday	saturday
ennen anderstationen der einer ein 3004 ministe			1	2
8. 0 4 4				
v				
	6	7	8	9
		 First day of fall classes Shinerama press conference/Senate Chambers/ 		
	Literary assessment for all incoming first year students	10 am/Info: ext. 3251 or 3816 • Faculty, staff and students orientation corn roast/\$3/ 11:30 am/Alphies Trough/info:		 Lobster Fest/Bill Burgoyne Arena/9 pm/\$40, proceeds to Taro Building Fund and local
egins	Badger swimming opening meeting/4 pm/the pool/ext. 3596	ext. 3535 or 3276 • "Rainman"/Th243/8pm	Board of Trustees/New members' orientation/noon	Rotary Club projects/call John Bird at ext. 3591
	13	14	15	16
ar k				
S.				
	 John Minns/"The impact of quarry waste pits along the Niagara Escarpment"/ 			Instructional Aquatics Registration/9 am to 10 am/ Eleanor Misener Aquatic
and Facilities g/noon	Environmental Science Seminar Series/Alumni Lounge/7:30 pm/ info: ext. 3392		Opening of Term Dinner/7 pm	Centre/ext. 3596 • Men's soccer/vs. McMaster/Brock field/1 pm • Rugby/vs. Laurier/at Brock/1 pm
	20	21	22	23
		Opening of academic year		
e rt/Marc Widner, wen, baritone/	 Senate Meeting/3:30 pm Women's soccer/vs. Laurier/at 	worship service/Senaté Chambers/5 pm • "Le Bal"/International Film Series/The Studio/8pm/info: The	 "Le Bal"/International Film Series/The Studio/8pm/info: The 	 Men's soccer/vs. Western/at
eatre	Brock/4 pm 2.7	Box Office, ext. 3338 or 3257	Box Office, ext. 333B or 3257	Brock/1 pm
pm Meeting/				Grape and Wine Parade
rở of the nam unt, ndian				 Alumni Pub/Alphie's Trough/ 9 pm/info: ext. 3251 or 3816 Head of the Trent Rowing Regatta/Trent University/
ciation/The Iree ±''/Blyth				 Peterborough/10 am Women's Soccer/vs. McMaster/ at Brock/1 pm
house/8pm/info: ext. 3338 or			 Last day for textbook refunds in The Bookstore 	Hockey/U of T Tournament/ Toronto Rugby/vs. U of T/at Brock/1 pm

now part of the present CNE grounds. It was officially renamed the Canadian National Exhibition in 1912.

The publicity items are as interesting for their colourful graphic design, calculated to catch the eye, as they are for the events and products they advertise. Come, have a look and see if you remember picking up any of these when you were at the Ex.

The display is in the Library's Reference Department on the main floor until September 11. It is displayed as courtesy of a private collection, arranged by Special Collections.

Tower Cafeteria Renovations

The Tower Cafeteria will be closed from Wednesday, August 30 to Friday, September 1 for wall and ceiling painting. The Fare Exchange will still be open. As well, you may have noticed all the construction going on in the Thistle Complex near Brock Centre for the Arts. It's to be second Fare Exchange, managed by The Marriott Corp.

FITNESS CLASSES WILL CONTINUE

For those fitness enthusiasts that can't stop or can't wait to get back into the swing of things, a Sneak Week will precede regular classes. All staff and faculty, who have previously attended fitness programs, are invited to participate in classes the week of September 10 at 11:30 every day in the Dance Studio. Regular classes begin on September 18. Registration for fall classes will be on September 13 and 14. You may send your registration through inter-office mail, but not before September 13. Fees for 1989-1990 are \$35 for one term; \$65 for two terms and \$100 for a full year which includes spring and summer classes. Contact Charlotte at ext. 4359 for more information.

Classified

For sale: 1982 Toyota Celica, hatchback, five-speed, deluxe stereo/tape, certified, excellent condition, \$5,495. Call 937-1077 or 227-3599.

Wanted: typing elements for IBM Selectric Typewriter. Contact Keith, ext. 3743.

For sale: 1979 hardtop tent/trailer, two way fridge propane/electric, new beds—two years old, asking \$2400. Call Ken White at 684-2084.

For sale: Freezer orders; whole or half naturally fed baby beef, \$1.90 lb. Cut and wrapped and frozen. Mature beef, \$1.80 lb. Red veal also available. Call Roland (6 - 7:30 am) or (5-6:30 pm) at 892-2810 or leave message at 562-4821 any time.

For sale: Student beds from Shaver Residence available at Central Stores.

For sale: Apple IIe with monitor and two drives, \$900; IBM XT Compatible, 640K, two floppy drives, 20-meg hard drive, monochrome monitor, two serial, one parallel, one game port, \$800; Epson Equity II, 640K, 5 1/4" floppy, 40-meg Seagate hard drive, mono-graphics monitor, serial and parallel ports, Hercules and CGA colour graphics, \$1000; New Apple II + or IIe Graphics Tablet, \$1000; 3 1/2" 800K Disk Drive with controller, Appleworks and Quark, \$300. For further information please call W. Thiessen, ext. 3277.

Needed: Drivers to assist with delivering lunches to Shinerama shiners on Saturday, September 9. Shinerama is an annual event to raise money for Cystic Fibrosis and is organized at Brock by the Student Ambassadors. Prospective drivers please call ext. 3251. Welcome back to school. If you were away this summer, staff at Brock were still working hard in your absence. Here's a selection of what's new.

•Brock is now a non-smoking campus with smoking permitted only where signs indicate. That's as of September 1.

•There will be 95 reserved parking spots. Apply during registration.

•David Jordan, former Director of Counselling Services, was named Dean of Student Services(interim)responsible for residences, campus ministries, health services and others services.

•Terrance Boak arrived from Memorial University to begin his new job as Dean of the Faculty of Education.

•The three divisions (social sciences, humanities, mathematics and sciences), the schools of administrative studies and physical education and recreation are all now known as "faculties".

•Les McCurdy Myers has been appointed Residence Life Coordinator.

•Evelyn Janke, formerly a senior associate in the Hamilton human resources firm of D.C. Harrison & Associates Limited, has been appointed to the newly-created position of Associate Secretary to the University.

•The new 360-bed Student Village is scheduled for occupancy next week.

•Responsibility for Ontario universities goes to Sean Conway in a cabinet shuffle.

•Professor of Fine Arts Maurice Yacowar leaves to establish a fine arts program at the Emily Carr School of Design in BC.

•Construction of the Taro Building and Student Centre starts this fall.

•Brock grad and former basketball star Ken Murray is lured from the University of Regina to coach the men's basketball team which was winless last season.

•Users of the physical education complex are required to wear a wristband for secu-

rity control.

•First-year politics professor Charles Burton brings with him friend, Wang Zhoajun who is stranded in Canada after upheaval in China. The struggle is on to bring Zhoajan's wife to Canada.

• preparations for Jubilee '89 (October 19 to 21) continue on target.

Short Term Accommodation Needed

Short term (maximum three nights) accommodation is required for international students attending Brock. According to International Student Advisor John Kaethler, many students need a temporary place to stay until they find permanent accommodations. The combination of culture shock and cost makes staying in hotels an unfavorable option for these students, he says. If you would be willing to open your home temporarily to an international student, John Kaethler wishes to speak to you. Call him at ext. 3732.

BUSU's Bed Race Results

The Brock Bed Bugs raced in the 10th Annual Downtown Association Bed Race on Thursday, August 17 and placed fourth out of 23 beds. BUSU congratulates team members Louize Hein, Scott Shedden, Mark Quinn, Ennio Corinno, Dave Atkins, and Team Captain Leslie Raymore on their fourth place finish in both the "Fastest Bed" and "Sponsorship" categories. Thanks to all sponsors, and an extra special thank you to Computing Services, who raised the largest amount in sponsorship on campus. BUSU's fundraising drive culminated in a donation of \$642 for the Joint Hospital Campaign.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations. Editor: Janice Paskey Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Natalie Kostecki The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, September 6 with a copy deadline of Friday, September 1 at noon.



The HAMILTON TIGER-CATS and BROCK UNIVERSITY



PRESENT

THE FIRST ANNUAL BROCK/TIGER-CAT DAY

Sunday, September 17, 1989

The Brock University Alumni Association has arranged special ticket prices and bus transportation for all faculty and staff to join with Brock students and alumni at IVOR WYNNE STADIUM. The Ti-Cats will be taking on the Ottawa Rough Riders at 1:30 pm. Wear RED for Brock and come out to join old friends and make new ones and to cheer on the Ti-Cats. Tickets may be picked up at the Alumni Office (Th 263) on Friday, September 15.

To order your tickets please complete the order form and return along with your payment by September 8, to:

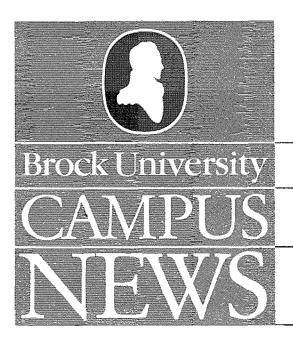
Alumni Office

Brock University

St. Catharines, Ontario

L2S 3A1

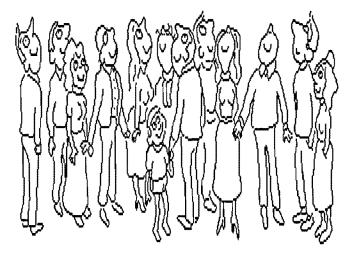
Street	City			
Postal Code	Tel. No. (Home)	(Bus)		
	tickets @\$20.00 = \$ Make cheque tation to charge the total amount to your: MasterCard			
	Expiry Date			
Signature	Date			
The ticket prie	ce includes bus transportation. Buses will leave Br game. A barbecue will be held at Alphie's Troug	—		



Wednesday, September 6, 1989 Volume 26, Issue 30

Come out En Masse !

C'mon! Join the crowd for a MASS group photo on the lawn in front of Schmon Tower. It's taking place Thursday, September 7. Gather at 3:30 pm. The shoot takes place at 4 pm by Brock University Photographer Divino Mucciante. The plan is to commemorate the University's 25th Anniversary.





No Smoking Policy in Effect

This is the first month of Brock's new non-smoking policy as you may have noticed from the many new signs around the campus. Everyone is being asked to cooperate and not smoke inside campus buildings.

Emergency Phones are Here

The first of six emergency phones has been installed on campus at the kiosk in parking lot A. According to Assistant Director of Computing and Communications Services Bruce McCormack, phones in bright yellow boxes will also be placed at the front of the tower, outside Alphie's Pub, inside H-block, and at the two other parking kiosks.

The new phones allow anyone experiencing an emergency to call Campus Police by pushing a button. The approximate cost of installing the phones is \$5,000. They were suggested by the Women's Issue Committee and Campus Police as a way to make the campus safer for women, especially at night.

Sport Discus Now In Library

Sport Discus, the CD-ROM version of Sport Bibliography, (REF PER GV 561 S6), is now available for use in the University Library. It is mounted on the same workstation that currently houses PsycLit CD-ROM. Sport Discus, compiled by the Sports Information Resource Centre in Ottawa, is a comprehensive, international database containing references to sport and fitness literature from 1975 to the current day. Subjects covered include sports medicine, exercise physiology, biomechanics, psychology of sport, training and coaching of athletes. Both scholarly and general interest articles as well as theses are indexed. It is manufactured by Silver Platter and is searched by the same method used to search ERIC and PsycLit on CD-ROM.

Get Your New Brock Phonebook!

The new internal Brock phonebooks are here and available by calling ext. 3260. There have been 500 changes to extension numbers resulting from the installation of the new phone system last year. Each faculty member now has his or her own line and these extensions are included in the new phone directory. The directory also incorporates staff changes which were received by press time.

Wristband Alert

Just a reminder that all users of the Physical Education Centre must wear a wristband while in the building. The purpose is to maintain security in the building and to discourage non-paying users.

\$\$ CANADA SAVINGS BONDS \$\$

The paid-up 1988/89 series of Canada Savings Bonds are now available in the Payroll Department. Applications for the 1989/90 series will be included in the October 30 pay envelopes. Deductions for the new series will begin in November.

Brock Well Represented at Canada's Summer Games

Brock University was well represented at Canada's Summer Games as a number of past and present Badgers participated in the two-week long event.

Women's Volleyball Coach and Intramural Co-ordinator Karen McAllister was an assistant coach and manager with Ontario's Women's Volleyball Team. Also coaching at the Games were Brock grads Fiona Wood, Karen Quartermaine Bennett, and Michele Hilchey. Fiona coached Saskatchewan's Canoe Team, Karen was the coach of Ontario's Canoe Team, and Michele was the coach of the Northwest Territories Volleyball Team.

Jeff MacDonald and Pam Powell attended the Games as therapists working with the Ontario Men's Basketball and Ontario Women's Basketball teams respectively.

Competitors in the Games included Brock student Baldev Ahluwalia and grad Rodney Thomas who competed in the swimming events. Baldev, a second-year student, won a silver and a bronze medal while Rodney won two gold and one silver medal.

1990-91 NSERC Research Grants

Awards Guides and application forms for the 1990-91 NSERC grant competitions are now available in the Research Grants Office. The NSERC deadline for submission of operating grant applications by first-time applicants is October 15, 1989, and for all other operating grant applicants the deadline is November 1, 1989.

1990-91 SSHRC Research Grants

The Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council has updated its Research Grants Guidebook for the Autumn 1989 competition. The programs detailed in the Guidebook—Research Grants and Major Research Grants—support scholars engaged in advanced research in the social sciences and humanities. Support is provided for the direct costs of a project, including the costs of hiring research assistants, travel, equip-

ment and supplies. A research time stipend is available if justified by the needs of the project. The annual deadline for submissions is October 15. Contact the Research Grants Office for Guidebooks and application forms.

1990-91 SSHRC Fellowships Programs

The Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council has updated the Fellowships Guidebook for the 1990-91 competitions. The Guidebook details the three major fellowship programs administered by the SSHRC-Doctoral, Postdoctoral, and Canada Research Fellowships-which offer awards to students and scholars with a record of high academic achievement. The deadline for Postdoctoral and Canada Research Fellowships is October 1st; and for Doctoral applicants registered full-time the deadline is November 20th. Also included in the Guidebook is the new NSERC/SSHRC Master's Scholarships in Science Policy. The deadline for this program is December 1st. Contact the Research Grants Office to obtain further information and an application for any of these Fellowship programs.

Shastri Indo-Canadian Fellowships

Fellowship applications for the Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute are now available in the Research Grants Office. Fellowships for research, study and language training in India are offered to students and faculty in the humanities, social sciences, and performing arts in Canada. The following types of fellowships are offered: Faculty Fellowships; Postdoctoral Research Fellowships; Student Fellowships; and Performing Arts Fellowships. The deadline for applications is October 10, 1989.



Brock Centre for the Arts Car Rally Winners

The winners of Brock Centre for the Arts 5th Annual Car Rally and the T.T.T.'s (Truly Tacky Trophies) held last month are as follows: 1st place —Ken and Karen Garrett; 2nd place—Elaine Smithies, Mark Douglas Trask, Deb Liggett; and 3rd place—Deena Johnson, Peter Clutterbuck (Hilary Boozan & Kristina Clutterbuck). Special thanks to Joyce DeForest who designed the most challenging rally to date; for offering a historical view of Niagara-on-the-Lake, and for introducing the first banana decorating contest, where some notable personalities such as Pollvanna Banana, Boggie Banana, Miss Canabanana and General Brock Banana were represented.

Faculty & Staff

Athletics and Services

Chris Critelli, coach of the Women's Varsity Basketball Team and Athletic Co-ordinator at Brock, helped coach Canada's National Women's Team to a bronze medal at the World Qualifying Tournament in Brazil earlier this summer. Chris and the team capped off an impressive season with a victory over the USA to capture the bronze medal.

Joe Kenny, Head Athletic Therapist, was selected as the team therapist for Canada's National Wrestling Team this summer. Joe travelled to Manchester, England with the team of 18 wrestlers and Canada returned home with the overall team championship at the Great Britain International Cup Tournament.

Biological Sciences

Prof. Alan Bown presented work titled "Specific glutamate cotransport into mesophyll cells and efflux of 4-aminobutyric acid" at the 8th International Workshop on Plant Membrane Transport (Venice, June 25-30) and at the combined meeting of the Canadian and American Societies of Plant Physiology (Toronto, July 30 to August 3). Coauthors are Induk Chung and Wayne Sneddon (Brock) and Barry Shelp (Guelph).

Chemistry

Prof. Ian Brindle presented a paper, coauthored by Xiao-chun Le, titled "Reduction of interferences in the determination of germanium by generation of hydride and atomic emission spectrometry" at the XXVI Colloquium Spectroscopicum in Sofia, Bulgaria, July 1-7. From July 10-18, Prof. Brindle visited the U.K. and gave presentations on his work at the Polytechnic of the South West in Plymouth, at Strathclyde University in Glasgow, and at Imperial Chemical Industries in Runcorn.

Classics

David Rupp gave a paper in July at the Archaeological Symposium in Nicosia, Cyprus sponsored by the Cyprus American Archaeological Research Institute. The title of the paper was "Archaeological Sites of Cyprus Project: Progress and Prospects".

Computer Science/Psychology

Jim Bradford has been awarded a grant of \$5,180 from the Ontario URIF program (matching a similar grant from Unisys Canada) for work on an advanced human/ computer interface for space applications. The research will use a commercial speech recognition unit from Articulate Systems[™] that will enable the computer to understand spoken commands. The performance of speech recognizers tend to degrade sharply during emergencies (human voice patterns alter when the speaker is under stress). A similar reduction in performance occurs in noisy environments, and when more than one person is speaking to the system.

The Brock/Unisys project is intended to produce a robust voice interface. The output of the speech recognizer serves as input to special correction algorithms developed at Brock. These algorithms will use a knowledge of grammar and the topic of conversation to correct mistakes made at the word recognition level. One novel experiment that will be attempted in the coming year is the "cocktail party test". In this experiment the Brock/Unisys interface will attempt to follow a given line of conversation in an environment were several people are speaking at once.

Counselling Centre

Cathie Closs will assume the duties of Acting Director for the Counselling Centre from September 1, 1989 to June 30, 1990. Cathie has been a Counsellor/Therapist at Brock since 1979, and for the past three years she has also managed the Centre's Career Programs.

Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts

Prof. Warren Hartman participated in the "Play Works" Conference in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. He was part of a team that held workshops on two new plays, "Uncle Joe Again" on which he was the dramaturge and "Good Government" which he directed. Both plays will be going on to further productions.

Geography

Prof. Tony B. Shaw has received a grant of \$30,500 from the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to undertake a two-year study of the land use impact on the microclimate of the Fonthill Kame. The proposed study follows from a recommendation of a feasibility study which was completed in July 1988 for the Ministry of the Environment on behalf of the Planning and Development Department of the Regional Municipality of Niagara.

There is concern that land use activities which alter the landscape structurally may be disrupting cold-air drainage on the Kame and consequent effects on the temperature of the slopes and nearby off-site areas. On clear, cold, calm, dry nights, cold dense surface-air flows down the steep slopes of the hill causing mixing with warmer air above. This mixing helps to reduce the risk of frost damage to fruit crops.

International Students Office

John Kaethler's position has been renamed International Student Advisor from Foreign Student Advisor. He will no longer be teaching in order to take on expanded duties including: assisting international students, administering the Brock/Swansea (in Wales) exchanged and the ISEP U.S. Exchange plus developing exchanges and raising awareness on-campus of international development issues.

Politics

Prof. Garth Stevenson's chapter in *Privati*zation, *Public Policy and Public Corpora*tions in Canada, edited by Allan Tupper and G. Bruce Doern, was well reviewed in the *Globe and Mail* last week. According to reviewer John Palmer: "Garth Stevenson's study of Canadian National Railways is good. It provides a useful history of the political issues in the formation of CN and of the debates about the conglomeratization of CN's business interests. The political and economic tradeoffs are nicely laid out."

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. Ann Marie Guilmette participated on an international interdisciplinary panel to discuss "Freedom for Youth Sport: A Focus on Play", at Journées des Arc-en-Ciel, in Toulouse, France in July. As well, she presented a paper titled "Confronting Learned Helplessness: Native Canadians at Play", at the First International Therapeutic Recreation Symposium in Nottingham, England.





Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "After Henry Moore." *The Monocacy Valley Review*, 4, 2 (Summer 1989):11.

Barker, Tansu and K. Erdener. "Cost-Based Pricing in Global Markets." ch. 13 in Kaynak and K. Lee (eds.). *Global Business: Asia-Pacific Dimensions*, Routledge, London, pp. 295-317.

Berkes, Fikret. "Local-level resource management studies and programs: The Great Lakes Region and Ontario." Community-Based Resource Management in Canada, Ottawa: Unesco Canada/MAB Report 21 (1989):95-118.

Dimand, Robert. Review of Benjamin Friedman, "Day of Reckoning: The Consequences of American Economic Policy Under Reagan and After." *Canadian Business Review*, 16, 3(Autumn 1989): 53-54.

Rupp, D.W., review of Susan Woodford, "An Introduction to Greek Art", Cornell University Press, in *Echos du Monde Classique / Classical Views* n.s. 8 (1989): 272-273.

Events

Arts

The Fine Arts Committee is presenting **OH** CANADA, a show of two and three dimensional works by Canadian artists James and David Paterson in The Gallerv from Thursday, September 7 until October 5. In their work, the Patersons present images and personalities that border on folk art, yet hold true to a pop self-consciousness. They are saying "Look at the things you do and see everyday and decide whether or not it represents who we are or are we yet another?" OH CANADA will be on view beginning Thursday, September 7 with an opening reception from 7 to 9 pm. Gallery hours are Monday through Friday, 10 am to 4 pm.

Religious

A Formal Opening Service of the academic year of Concordia Lutheran Seminary will be held Sunday, September 10, in the seminary's Martin Luther chapel beginning at 7:30 pm. Refreshments will be served following the service, and all interested parties are cordially invited to attend.

Classified	In the Bookstores
bers. Phone: 227-7906.	Campus Kits are now avail- able in The Bookstore as are "Back to School Spe- cials". There is also a
For sale: Tandy RGB CM11 13- inch color monitor, used for two months only, \$400. Call Bert Holland, 684-6039.	selection of planning cal- endars and date books.

For sale: 1983 Mercury Grand Marquis nine-passenger station wagon, air-conditioned, has just under 84,000 miles, one owner, 302 V8 engine, luxury model with extras, asking \$5,000. Call 685-6141.

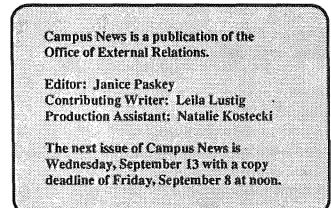
For sale: Immaculate north-end brick bungalow with attached garage. Three bedrooms, hardwood floors, rec room with corner brick fireplace, built in dishwasher, fenced in yard, paved driveway. Must be seen. \$137,900. Call 934-6180.

For sale: Upright piano, old, fair condition, excellent sound and has been tuned on a regular basis, asking \$1000. Call 934-8715 after 5 pm.

For sale: Like new, pine queen size waterbed. \$600 new, asking \$150 firm. Call 684-4204.

Switchboard Hours

The switchboard will now be open from 8 am to 7:30 pm, Monday to Friday.



what's the best book you read this summer?

The One Minute Manager "It's short, common-sense reading." Luaine Hathaway, secretary, external relations

Zoya

Danielle Steele "I was on holidays and it was relaxing, easy reading." **Carol McIntosh**, order and scheduling clerk, print shop The Memoirs of Casanova Jacques Casanova "It brought the 18th century alive in the way nothing else has before." Leila Lustig. communications officer, external relations

The Summer of '49 David Halberstam "It's a study of getting to the World Series when baseball had an innocence about it. It's a beautifully written book." Al Pedler, director of administrative services

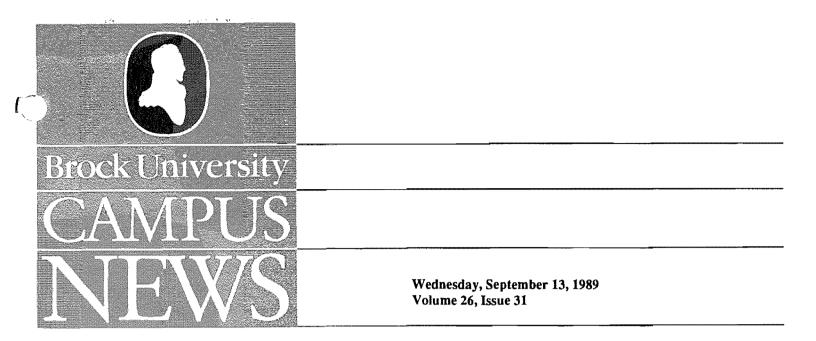
Timothy's Game Lawrence Saunders "It's light summer reading, a good detective novel." John Bird, director of development and alumni affairs

In a Narrow Grave Larry McMurtry "It's an excellent collection of essays about Texas. I recommend it to anyone who wants to learn more about that state." **Pat Sewell**, professor of politics

Unmasking the Powers Walter Wink "It's a theological book about the powers that control our lives." **George Tattrie**, campus ministries

The Silence of the Lambs Thomas Harris "This is a psychological detective thriller that had me physically scared." **Pauline McCormack**, personnel assistant, personnel services

The Bonfire of the Vanities Tom Wolfe "This book is to vanity what the movie Fatal Attraction was to infidelity." Janice Paskey, editor, Campus News



SHINERAMA SHINES ON

The Brock Ambassadors' Shinerama efforts earned \$11,350 for the Canadian Cystic Fibrosis Foundation last weekend. This exceeded the one-day goal of \$10,000. Last year's total was \$8,000.

(

Together with students from Niagara College, they kicked off the drive with a media conference Friday morning in the Senate Chambers, which was attended by the presidents of both Brock University and Niagara College, and the mayors of St. Catharines, Thorold, Welland, Beamsville, Grimsby, Pelham and Niagara-on-the-Lake. Education Professor John Kearns was master of ceremonies.

Having watched an eloquent video that showed young cystic fibrosis patients losing the ability to breathe and digest food, and then having heard Sandy Brighty's heartfelt plea on behalf of her 10-year-old son and his fellow CF sufferers, the mayors of St. Catharines and Beamsville invited Shinerama Co-Chairs Anne Hildebrant (Brock) and Tracey Luby (Niagara College) to promote the fundraiser at city and regional council meetings.

Last Saturday between 9:00 am and 4:00 pm, 362 Brock students shined shoes at 17 sites around Niagara. The money they collected will go toward finding a cure for cystic fibrosis. In one of the year's biggest medical stories, the gene responsible for cystic fibrosis was identified in Toronto last month.

Students have Rights, and Responsibilities

When students appeared for registration last week, the Office of the Registrar handed each a newly-printed flyer about their rights and responsibilities. It is a condensed version of academic guidelines as outlined in the University Calendar and Faculty Handbook, says Registrar Ron McGraw.

"We tried to highlight the most common concerns student have," he says, "I especially think students are not aware of their rights when it comes to academic appeals."

In addition to listing the procedure for appeals, the brochure reminds students they have 20 attempts to attain 15 credits for a pass degree, and 23 tries for 20 credits. Terms such as "core and context", "petition" and "appeal" are defined. Unlike some other universities, Brock requires students to successfully complete component requirements—including the exam, paper and seminar segments—to pass a course. In other words, an aggregate mark is not the only requisite for passing a course at Brock University.

The Rights and Responsibilities flyer also mentions the non-smoking and sexual harassment policies on campus. Faculty and staff members can expect to receive this publication via interoffice mail, or pick one up in the Office of the Registrar.

Registration Review

There will be approximately 10,000 full-and-part time students at Brock this year with first year undergraduate enrolment sitting at 6,914 (not including BEd students who were still registering at press time.) This reflects a 50-75 student increase in the incoming graduate class. The master's student tally is not confirmed yet. A class of 15 will begin the new BA program in health studies while the new B. Acctg. program is full with 80 co-op students and 40 non co-op students. The faculty-student ratio is 19.5 to 1 this year.

C

Two-thirds of the first year class came in for July academic counselling and 1, 050 registered then as well. The 14-line BIRT telephone system worked smoothly in this its second year with one minor problem difficulty in accessing the system. Registrar Ron McGraw says the system can handle 350 calls per day and any more volume causes problems. There are plans to stagger the year by year registration differently next year by adding extra days for registering second and third year students. BIRT is now open until September 25 and will reopenin December for winter (duration three) classes.

Honour Students Recognized

For the third year, Brock's best students will be recognized at one of two dinners held in their honour. Organized by Registrar Ron McGraw, 497 students have been invited to a special dinner for either September 19 and 20. All incoming Ontario Scholars and ongoing Dean's Honour Roll students have been invited.

McGraw began the dinners when he noticed little was done to acknowledge academic accomplishments on campus. "I felt it was important to recognize our bright students. For years there's been an athletic banquet but nothing for the honour students," he says. The Tuesday and Wednesday dinners are scheduled for 5 pm so there's little chance of Brock's brightest missing their night classes.

Gibson to Chair Committee

President Emeritus James A. Gibson has been named Chairman of the Prize Committee which will administer the Lionel Gelber Prize, publicly announced in Toronto on September 6. This prize (\$50,000) will be first awarded, if merited, in 1990, for the Canadian trade publication in the field of international relations judged to be the best title of the publishing year. The award will be recommended by a prize jury; probably of five persons, including one from the United States and one from the United Kingdom.

Lionel Morris Gelber was a Rhodes Scholar (Ontario and Balliol 1930), author of several important works in Anglo-American Relations, who died in Toronto on August 10. If you're interested, please call Ester Reiter at ext. 4370 or Joan Nicks at ext. 4278.

SECOND CALL FOR SUBMISSIONS

The Office of External Relations is looking for artwork for a 1989 Brock University Christmas card. Subject: a winter view of some recognizable campus landmark or scene. Photographs are acceptable. We are especially interested in black-andwhite (to which red might be added on printing), but multi-colour will also be considered.

Anyone, on-campus or off, is eligible to submit artwork. We can offer a \$100 honorarium, or a tax receipt for donated work. The deadline for submissions: September 29, 1989. Please contact Leila Lustig, ext. 3248.

Women's Studies at Brock

The Ad Hoc Women's Studies Committee invites you to become involved in developing a women's studies program at Brock.

At organizational meetings June 21 and August 11, the Ad Hoc Committee discussed the need for such a program and the required steps for establishing it within the University's curriculum, and identified personnel needed to do the job. They would like to hear from anyone who has ideas about a Women's Studies program for Brock. Other areas for which volunteers and ideas are needed: library acquisitions, speaker series, external funding.

Faculty & Staff

Economics

Prof. Gabriel Temkin travelled to Warsaw, Poland this summer to present a paper on economic reforms. He also participated in seminars and discussions at the Polish Academy of Sciences.

Faculty of Humanities

Dean Cecil A. Abrahams presented the paper, "The Stubborn Structure of the Poetic Language: Vision in the Work of Abrahams, La Guma and Soyinka", to the Silver Jubilee Conference of the International Association for Commonwealth Literature and Language Studies. The conference was held at the University of Kent in Canterbury, England, August 24-31. While in England and Wales, Dean Abrahams spoke to public audiences on recent developments in South Africa and read from his creative work.

Faculty of Education

Mohammed Asif, a Brock graduate in Public and Judical Administration, has founded a "Canadian School" in Lahore, Pakistan which is associated with the Brock Faculty of Education. The school has primary pupils at the moment and plans call for it to expand to accommodate junior and intermediate levels. Prof. Peter J. Atherton is to visit the school this fall.

French, Italian & Spanish

In the month of July, Prof. M.J. Cardy read papers at the conference of the British Comparative Literature Association at the University of Leicester and a conference on Romanticism and Revolution at the University of Lancaster. The titles of the papers were "Pyrrhonism in Eighteenth-Century Literary Ideas" and "Wordsworth and Marmontel: Literary Parallels".

Physical Education

Prof. Paulette Cote-Laurence was guest editor for a recent issue of *The Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation Journal.* The issue was devoted to dance and the theme was titled, "In Pursuit of Dance Literacy".

Politics

Prof. Carl Baar presented a paper in August on "Social Action Litigation in India: The Operation and Limits of the World's Most Active Judiciary" for the Roundtable on Comparative Analysis of Judicial Review at the 1989 meeting of the Research Committee on Comparative Judicial Studies, International Political Science Association, University of Lund, Sweden.

Psychology/Computer Science

Prof. John Mitterer has recently been appointed to the position of Adjunct Professor of Computer Science at the University of Guelph for a three-year term beginning July 1, 1989.

Psychology

Profs. John Mitterer and Jack Adams-Webber presented a paper titled "OMNI-GRID: A general repertory grid design, administration and analysis program for the Apple Macintosh" at the Eighth International Congress on Personal Construct Psychology, at Assisi, Italy in August.

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Three Poems". *The Plowman*, 11(October 1989):53.

Anyinam, Charles. "The Social Costs of the International Monetary Fund's Adjustment Programs for Poverty: The Case of Health Care Development in Ghana". *International Journal of Health Services*, 19, 3 (1989): 531-547.

Blackwell, Judith. "Concluding Remarks" from *Illicit Drugs in Canada: A Risky Business* (co-edited with P. Erickson) was reprinted in the July/August issue of *The Journal*, 18, 7 (1989) published by the Addiction Research Foundation. Headley, Velmer B. "Nonoscillation theorems for nonselfadjoint even-order elliptic equations". *Mathematische Nachrichten*, 141(1989): 289-298.

Personnel News...

Faculty Leaving Brock University:

M. Adams, accounting and finance

- R. Baehre, history
- B. Barclay, biological sciences
- S. Brooks, recreation and leisure studies

M. Carle, French, Italian and Spanish

- L. Eden, economics
- M. Finkelstein, English
- G. Germain, politics
- J. Glofcheskie, music
- B. Hartley, faculty of education
- J. Kooistra, applied language studies

G. M. Laurence, recreation and leisure studies

M. MacColl, management and marketing

- A. Meir, management and marketing
- P. Mernagh, faculty of education
- R. Phillips, history
- M. Pirie, sociology
- R. Pritchard, music
- K. Quinsey, English
- J. Robinson, philosophy
- A. Stritch, politics
- R. Tremain, music
- F. Zandi, economics
- M. Zuker, politics

New Faculty:

S. Arnedt, faculty of education

J. Baker, film studies, dramatic and visual arts

- R. T. Boak, faculty of education
- D. T. Brown, urban and environmental studies
- C. Burton, politics
- E. Campbell, English

- A. Course, faculty of education
- S. Crosta, French, Italian and Spanish
- T. Dawson, music
- S. Drake, faculty of education
- A. Elliott, faculty of education
- F. Fueten, geological sciences
- C. Gorlick, sociology
- Y. Haj-Ahmad, biological sciences
- A. W. Haskin, accounting and finance
- M. Kanters, recreation and leisure studies
- E. Kaciak, management and marketing
- R. Kao, management and marketing
- C. Lacasse, economics
- P. Landey, music
- A. Lordahl, mathematics
- S. Mason, management and marketing
- C. McCormick, child studies
- A. J. Mercier, biological sciences
- N. R. Murray, physical education
- R. Nadon, psychology
- C. Ndiaye, French, Italian and Spanish
- L. Reid, recreation and leisure studies
- A. W. Richardson, accounting and finance
- J. Sainsbury, history
- V. Sementilli, accounting and finance
- B. Singer, history
- H. Stewart, faculty of education
- E. Vicentini, French, Italian and Spanish
- M. Willert, faculty of education

Congratulations

Caroline Barrow has been promoted from her position of Secretary in the Department of Psychology to the position of Secretary in the Department of Physical Education.

Frances Bryant-Scott has been appointed as Counsellor/Therapist in the Counselling Centre.

Livia Carile has been appointed as Cleaner in Custodial Services.

Steve Deri has been appointed as Engineer in Physical Plant. Mr. Deri is a graduate of St. Francis Xavier and McMaster Universities and is a member of the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario.

Lynne Duhaime has been appointed as Office Assistant in the Faculty of Education.

Helmy Duyvestein has been appointed as Liaison Officer in the Office of External Relations.

Alice Fulton has been appointed as parttime Secretary in Clerical Services.

Evelyn Janke has been appointed as Associate Secretary to the University in the Office of the President.

Daphne Johnson has been promoted from her position of Receptionist in the Registrar's Office to the position of Reservations Clerk in Conference Services.

Jozef Kamendy has been appointed as Casual Cleaner in Custodial Services.

Lubomir Kamendy has been promoted from his position of Cleaner in Custodial Services, to the position of Trades Helper in Physical Plant.

Vera Krasovec has been appointed as Counsellor/Therapist in the Counselling Centre.

Ellen Maissan has been appointed as Senior Lab Demonstrator in the Deparment of Biological Sciences.

David McIntyre has been appointed as Cleaner in Custodial Services.

James Merrick has been appointed as parttime Audio Visual Technician, Instructional Resource Centre, in the Faculty of Education. Kelly Peskett has been appointed as Liaison Officer in the Office of External Relations.

Linda Pidduck has transferred from her position of part-time Clerk/Typist in Clerical Services to the position of Secretary in the Department of Psychology.

Geeta Powell has been appointed as parttime Accounts Payable Clerk in the Finance Department.

John Rynberk has been promoted from his position of Cleaner in Custodial Services, to the position of Trades Helper in Physical Plant.

Judy Savauge has been appointed as Writing Skills Instructor in the Counselling Centre.

Meredith Simon has transferred from her position of part-time Clerk/Typist in Clerical Services to the position of Secretary in the Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship.

Mary Stewart has been appointed as parttime Clerk/Typist in Clerical Services.

Christine Urry has been appointed as Interlibrary Loans Assistant in the Library.

Marianna Vespolatai has been appointed as Assistant Athletic Therapist in the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation.

Phyllis Wright has been promoted from her position of Interlibrary Loans Supervisor to the position of Reference Librarian, Public Services in the Library.

Farewell

Dorothy Banting has retired from her position of Assistant Registrar in the Office of the Registrar. Audrey Dalgleish has resigned from her position of part-time Media Technician in the Instructional Resource Centre, Faculty of Education.

Catharine Duke has resigned from her position of Postdoctoral Fellow in the Department of Chemistry.

Janet Glazebrook has resigned from her position of Project Manager, Software and Technical Support, in Computing and Communications Services.

Kathee Howard has resigned from her position of Reservations Clerk in Conference Services.

Lori Kasprick has resigned from her position of Receptionist/Office Assistant in the Office of External Relations.

Christopher Poole has resigned from his position of Assistant Head Athletics Therapist in the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation.

Janet Sackfie has resigned from her position of Secretary in the Campus Police Department.

Karl Seebach has resigned from his position of Statistics Officer/Analyst Programmer in the Registrar's Office.

Name Changes to:

Pamela Gifford (formerly Barkwell) of the Counselling Centre.

Title Changes to:

Meinhart Benkel, Assistant Supervisor, Mechanical Shops, Technical Services.

Grant Dobson, Executive Director, Office of External Relations.

Debbie McCracken, Aquatic Program Supervisor, Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation.

John Rustenburg, Assistant Supervisor, Electronics Shop, Technical Services.

Events

Auditions



The Department of Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts announces OPEN AUDITIONS for two mainstage productions on Thursday and Friday, September 14 and 15, 6:30-10 pm, The Theatre (enter through the actors' entrance near Green Room). The two productions are ELECTRA, adapted from Sophocles by Hugo von Hofmannsthal (November 23-25) and an original movement piece, The Sorrowful Canadians (February 15-17).

For information about audition requirements please contanct Pat Buckland or phone ext. 3214. Those who audition must be willing to play as cast in either production and give a firm commitment.

Workshop



NCCP Theory Level III. This is a 32-hour workshop that builds on all aspects of NCCP Level I and II. Coaches will be involved in applying theoretical information to a yearly training program for a particular sport. This course is designed for the serious coach working with athletes at the elite level. It will be held Wednesdays, September 13 to November 29, 7 - 10 pm with a fee of \$85. For more information contact, Charlotte Adams, ext. 4359.

BROCK CHRISTMAS CARD

The Office of External Relations is considering, with the Bookstore and Printing Services, the possibility of producing a high-quality greeting card for the Holiday Season. The card would feature original artwork showing a wintry campus scene. The greeting would be nondenominational.

The Bookstore has indicated a willingness to stock such a card, if we can show a market for it. If you would be interested in purchasing a new Brock Christmas card, please take a moment to fill out the attached form and return it to Leila Lustig, External Relations, by September 29.

[would purchase _	cards,
-	(number)

at \$_____each.

(name: please print)

(department)

Switchboard Hours

The switchboard will now be open from 8 am to 7:15 pm, Monday to Friday.

Classified

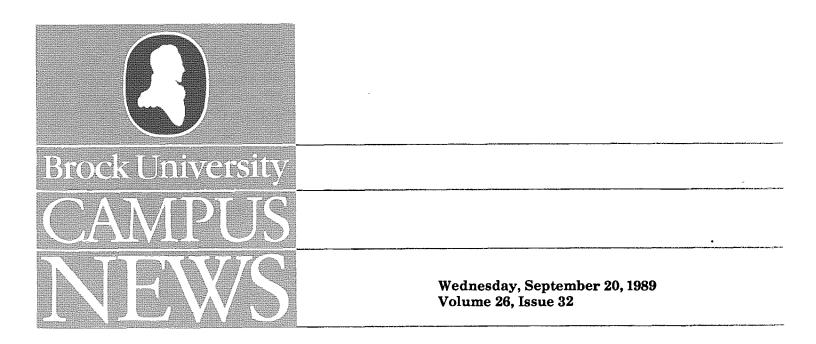
For sale: Yamaha DX7 Algorithm synthesizer, like new, 160 voices, stand, sustain pedal, \$1,050. Call 735-5035, after 5 pm.

For sale: 1988 Honda CRX SE, 5 speed manual transmission, front wheel drive, 4 cylinder engine, power sunroof, 26,000 km, asking \$13,000. Call Pat Logan, 357-0916.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Natalie Kostecki

The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, September 20 with a copy deadline of Friday, September 15 at noon.



BROCK CAMPUS TRANSFORMATION BEGINS

As a first step on construction of the Taro Building and adjoining Student Centre, President Terry White and BUSU President Scott Sauder began demolition Monday of the ramp leading up to the Schmon Tower. Larry Boese, Niagara Co-Chair of the capital campaign, and representatives of Mountainview Homes, which donated \$100,000 to the campaign, also participated. Next step will be road-realignment, allowing campus traffic to bypass the construction site.

Construction contracts for the project have been awarded to firms across the Niagara Region. Contractor for demolition of the ramp is Alden Contracting Ltd. of Smithville. Hardrock Paving of Port Colborne will realign roads. StuCor Construction Ltd. and Niagara Structural Steel of St. Catharines, E.S. Fox Ltd. of Welland, and Ontario Electrical Construction Company of Niagara Falls have been awarded the foundation concrete, structural steel, mechanical and electrical contracts.

The Taro Building, housing the Faculty of Administrative Studies and the Departments of Economics and Politics, will be situated southeast of the Tower, with the Student Centre at its south end, connected by an enclosed walkway. The two buildings are expected to be ready for occupancy by January 1991.

As he aimed the first blow at the ramp, Terry White commented, "This is not only an important step into the University's next 25 years. It's also a major stride out in a new direction...toward a new look for the campus." Previous campus development has been aligned with the escarpment.

Our New Deans!

Dr. Terrence H. White, President and Vice-Chancellor of Brock University, is pleased to announce the appointment of four new deans.

Dr. Ronald Terrance Boak has been named Dean of Education. Boak holds the BSc in Mathematics/Statistics, the BEd and MEd from the University of Manitoba; and the PhD in Educational Psychology from the University of Calgary. He joined the Faculty of Education at Memorial University of Newfoundland in 1973, and since 1985 had been Associate Dean. His research centres on guidance counselling, teacher-student communication, and problems associated with life-transitions.

Dr. William H. Cade has been appointed Dean of Maths and Sciences. Cade holds the BA, MA and PhD in Zoology from the University of Texas at Austin. Before coming to Brock University in 1977, he was Visiting Scientist at the Smithsonian Tropical Research Centre and Visiting Scholar at the University of Texas at Austin. At Brock he has served as Chair of Biological Sciences and also as President of the Faculty Association. His primary research interests are insect behaviour and genetics.

Dr. David L. Jordan has been named interim Dean of Student Services. Jordan holds the BA in Psychology from Lawrence University, and the MA and PhD in Clinical Psychology from the University of Colorado. Before coming to Brock University he served the Counselling Centre at Michigan State University. He has been Director of the Counselling Centre at Brock University since 1970. His major interests are paraprofessional resources and applications of student development theory. Dr. A. William Richardson is Dean of Administrative Studies. He holds the Honours BSc, PhD and MBA degrees from McMaster University, and the CMA professional designation. He taught at Vanderbilt University in Tennessee, and at Bishop's University, before joining the McMaster faculty, which he served from 1974 in various capacities, most recently as Associate Dean of the Faculty of Business. He is involved in research in both financial and managerial accounting.

No Bad Breaks for Student Village

Kudos are in order for Paul Gaffe (and his staff) at Hamilton Store Fixtures for their mighty unbreakable efforts on the part of Brock University. When all of the dishes and bowls were unpacked for the Student Village, not one of the 1,800 pieces was broken according to eyewitness Director of Residences and Conference Services Jamie Fleming. The final tally revealed a shortage of one plate and surplus of one bowl.

The Student Village is comprised of 40 percent first-year and 60 percent upper year students.

Parking Permits Popular

All 95 reserved parking spots have been accounted for with 20 people on the waiting list. (Meanwhile M-Lot across from the Concordia Lutheran Seminary will become a pay lot by the end of the month.) A limited number of reserved spaces have become available in K-Lot adjacent to the Decew Res. (east side). The rate is \$140 from September 25 to May 31, 1990, seven days per week, 24 hours a day. Applications will be accepted in ST1021 on September 20, 21, 22 from 9 to 11 am. For more information, please contact ext. 3276.

Speakers, Speakers, Speakers for the 25th Anniversary

There will be no shortage of speakers and lectures on campus for the 25th Anniversary year as an array of departments launch their series. Here's a roster of what's available to the enquiring mind. (Full information will be featured in the monthly *Campus News* calendar).

•The Chancellor's Speakers Series. From three to four high-profile speakers will be on campus with details to be announced soon. For information contact Dean Lewis Soroka at ext. 3426.

•The Inaugural Brock Distinguished Scholars Speakers Series. Brock profs. drawn from various departments will deliver general interest lectures. The first lecture is this Friday, September 22 at 3 pm in the Alumni Lounge. Details for this Friday or for more information contact Prof. Alex Stewart at ext. 3907.

•Excellence in the Eighties. Sponsored by the Faculty of Administrative Studies and organized by Ilse Dreifelds, this series has brought some of the country's leading experts to speak at Brock. The first speaker will be T. Norman Hall, president of the Canadian Shipowners Association. He will speak on "Thirty Something—Has the Seaway Dream Been Fulfilled? on Tuesday, September 26 at 7:30 pm. For information contact Ilse Dreifelds at ext. 3595. (Stay tuned for the series to be renamed for the 90s).

•The Brock Philosophical Society Friday Evening Series. The lectures begin at 7:30 pm in The Senate Chambers and begin with Prof. John Luik speaking on "God, Eros and Being: John Updike and The Modern Self", September 22. For information contact Prof. Goicoechea at ext. 3316.

•Biological Sciences Seminar Series.

Academics from Ontario and New York universities will deliver lectures on various aspects of biology. The first lecture was delivered by Prof. Dumbroff of the University of Waterloo on "Studies of Polyamine Function in Higher Plants". For more information contact Prof. Alan Bown at ext. 3395.

•NET Force Speakers Series.

The (NET) Niagara Ecosystem Taskforce is sponsored by the Brock University Environmental Science Seminar Series. All seminars are free and open to the public in the Alumni Lounge at 7:30 pm on the second Wednesday of each month. The next lecture will be delivered by Prof. Ian Brindle on "Some Solutions to Toxic Contamination Problems in the Niagara River", October 11.

•Campus Ministries Lectures

The president of Notre Dame University in South Bend, Ind. presents the first in a series of lectures sponsored by Campus Ministries. Rev. Edward Malloy will deliver the Columbus Day lectures in The Pond Inlet at 7:30 pm on Thursday, Oct. 26. For more information contact exts. 3134, 3373, or 3977.

Okot Arrival Uncertain

Due to unforeseen bureaucratic red tape, the WUSC (World University Services of Canada) refugee student Franklin Okot has not been able to get clearance to begin his studies in September, according to International Student Advisor John Kaethler. The WUSC committee hopes that he will be able to arrive here in December to begin his studies in the winter term. If it becomes apparent that he will not be given entry clearance by January, WUSC Ottawa has agreed to send to the local committee new dossiers so that a refugee can be selected to begin studies in January. The committee regrets this turn of events and will keep the many Brock supporters informed about his status. If you have more questions, please phone John Kaethler at ext. 3732.

LOGO USE NEEDS APPROVAL

The campus community is reminded that the Brock University and Brock Badger logo and logotypes are registered marks of Brock University and may be used only with approval. See the Office of External Relations for further details.

Profs To Discuss Future Of Communism

What is the future of Communism? Will Gorbachev's changes serve to purify and strengthen the Communist systems? Professors from Brock University and the University of Toronto will try to answer these questions in the panel discussion "Communism: The End of the Beginning, or the Beginning of the End?", September 21st at Brock University. Organized by the Department of Politics, the discussion is part of the Region Niagara Political Issues Forum.

Taking the long view, Victor Fic (Politics, Brock) will ask whether Communismis a failed religion or philosophy, deformed by its institutionalization in this century; or whether it may be in the process of reformation and renewal. Juris Dreifelds (Politics, Brock) will consider the Soviet Unionnotably the Baltic States. Bennett Kovrig (Political Science, University of Toronto) will look at East European systems, especially Hungary and Poland. And Charles Burton, Brock's new China expert, will examine China and Vietnam. The Soviet Embassy has been invited to send a representative. Dave Siegel, Chair of Brock's Politics Department, will moderate the discussion, and invite questions from the audience.

The panel will meet in Pond Inlet on the Brock campus, Thursday September 21 at 7:30 pm. Admission is free, and the public is invited.

War of 1812 Lives On

Historians and history buffs from Canada and all over the United States gathered in Niagara September 8th and 9th for a Symposium on the War of 1812 sponsored by Brock University and SUNY at Buffalo. After touring battle sites at Chippawa and Fort Erie, the 130 participants gathered at Brock for a banquet at Pond Inlet, with Hillebrand's 1812 wine as the beverage of choice. John Fredricksen spoke on "The Iconography of the 1814 Niagara Campaign: An Historical Overview".

Brock History Professor Wesley Turner and Special Collections Librarian John Burtniak served as field trip guides for this third symposium on the War. The first one in 1987 was held on the site of a massacre in Monroe, Michigan. Asked how the Canadians and Americans related to one another during the symposium, Turner says, "There was a feeling of friendship and understanding, no bitterness. We were trying to understand what was going on then, and how unique is the relationship between Canada and the U.S. Fighting each other is a futile and unpleasant experience." There was also concern over the disappearance of battle sites due to land development, and the need for further archeological investigation.

Faculty & Staff

Classics

The first recipient of the Isaac Brock Chapter C.J. 44 Niagara Regional of the Order of the American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association annual scholarship for ancient art/archaeology students in classics is Edna McMullan. The AHEPA award is based on outstanding academic achievement. A \$500 scholarship will be presented to McMullan at the Annual Dinner/Dance of the AHEPA on Saturday, September 23 at the Royal Canadian Legion Hall in St. Catharines

French, Italian & Spanish

The Department held a day-long Pedagogical Workshop on Thursday, August 31 dedicated to the teaching of language and literature. It included the following presentations: Language Lab Demonstration (A. Ciceran and staff); "The Natural and Comprehension Approaches to Second Language Teaching" (L. Boldt-Irons); "Verbal Dueling in the Language Classroom: Stimuli for Oral and Written Activities" (A. Mollica): "Computing in the Humanities" (B. Joe and D. MacRae); "An Introduction to the Study of Narrative" (E. Virgulti); "The Application of Critical The-

ory: The Example of Focalization" (A. Amprimoz); "An Approach to the Study of Poetry" (C. Federici). It was the Department's first Pedagogical Workshop and is likely to become a yearly event.

Germanic & Slavic Studies

Prof. John and Trudy Michielsen's translation into English from German of the ballads "Leonore", "The Melancholy Monk", and the "Blind Bard", which are parts of *Melodramas for Piano and Reader* by Franz Liszt, were recited by Christopher Newton accompanied on the piano by William Tritt at the Sharon Festival on July 29 and at the Shaw Festival on July 31.

Politics

Prof. Kenneth Kernaghan has been appointed editor of the International Review of Administrative Sciences, the learned journal of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences which has its headquarters in Brussels. The Review is published quarterly in separate English, French and Spanish editions. Prof. Kernaghan has also been appointed to the Executive Committee and the Scientific Committee of the Institute. In addition, at a recent conference in Marrakesh, Morocco, Prof. Kernaghan was elected to the Board of Management of the International Association of Schools and Institutes of Administration, and was appointed to the Association's Program Committee.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. Ann Marie Guilmette has accepted an invitation to join the Board of Consulting Editors for the journal *HUMOR: International Journal of Humor Research.* Her responsibilities as consulting editor will begin with volume 3, no. 1, scheduled to appear early in 1990.



Aqua-Nastics for Women

The great variety of movements that can be done in water is what makes The Wet Workout the best form of exercise. In water there is no gravity therefore there is no feeling of weight. Immersion takes stress off joints and allows freer movements. Aqua-Nastic sessions will to be held during a 10-week term from September 25 to December 4 at the Eleanor Misener Aquatic Center, Monday and/or Wednesday from 1 to 1:30 pm. The fee for the 10-week term is: one day per week—\$30; or two days per week—\$54. For more information call Marg Sinclair, 685-1907.

Events

Lectures

Basketball Coach Chris Critelli will present a three-hour workshop titled **"The Art of Coaching: The Mental Game"**, on Wednesday, September 27, from 7 to 10 pm. This workshop will include training in mental imagery, mental rehearsal relaxation, concentration and goal setting. For more information, contact Charlotte Adams at ext. 4359. The fee is \$10.

"God, Eros and Being: John Updike and The Modern Self" is the opening lecture in the Brock Philosophical Society's annual series. Prof. John Luik will use Updike's recent novel Roger's Version as the starting point for examining the writer's view of what it's like to be a person in the 20th century. He will speak on Friday, September 22 at 7:30 in the Senate Chambers.

T. Norman Hall, president of the Canadian Shipowners Association will will speak on "Thirty Something—Has the Seaway Dream Been Fulfilled?" on Tuesday, September 26 at 7:30 pm. This is the first in a series of Excellence in the Eighties lectures sponsored by the Faculty of Administrative Studies. For further information contact Ilse Driefelds at ext. 3595.

J.C. Lewis of the department of biological sciences will speak on "The Sins of Bommies: Soft Corals built the Great Barrier Reef?" on Thursday, September 21 in H313 at 11:30. This talk is part of the Biological Sciences Seminar Series.

Professor of Education Patricia Cranton will speak on **"Effective University Teaching"** as the first of the Distinguished Scholars Speakers Series on Friday, September 22 at 3:30 pm in the Alumni Lounge.

Prof. Guy Metraux (department of visual arts, York University) will give an illustrated lecture titled **"Art and Medicine in** the Classical Era" on Sunday, September 23 in TH245 at 8 pm. This is the first lecture of the series sponsored by the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archeaological Institute of America.

Meetings

The first WUSC (World University Services of Canada) meeting is on Thursday, September 21 at 11:30 am in the Alumni Lounge. The speaker is Cornell Tuva, an education officer in Kenya. Tuva is in Canada with the Canada Crossroads International and is working with OPIRG-Brock and the Worldwise Awareness Centre. Come out and meet him! For more information call ext. 3499.

There will be a meeting of the **Faculty Board** on Wednesday, September 27 at 4 pm in the Senate Chambers. The agenda will include President White's annual address on the State of the University.

Campus Ministries

The **Opening of Academic Year Prayer Service** will be held in the Senate Chambers on Thursday, September 21 at 5pm.

The Arts

The Brock Centre for the Arts is presenting **Tafelmusik Baroque Orchestra** on Sunday, September 24, 1989 at 3 pm in The Theatre. The program for the concert will be BACH CONCERTOS. Members of the orchestra will perform the double violin concerto, the triple concerto for flute, violin, and harpsichord, the oboe and violin concerto, and the Fourth Brandenburg.

On Tuesday, September 26, 1989, the Blyth Festival's **"The Mail Order Bride"** will be appearing at The Playhouse, Brock Centre for the Arts, at 8 pm. Please note that this performance is SOLD OUT.

Brock University Fine Arts Committee is sponsoring an art exhibit, "OH CANADA", IN IMAGES AND PERSONALITIES! by James and David Paterson, be on display until October 6 in the Gallery, Brock Centre for the Arts, Monday to Friday, 10 am to 4 pm.

For more information, please contact the Box Office, ext. 3338.

Classified

For sale: Art nouveau couch, fine ornate dark wooden frame, baroque curves, tromp d'oeil graining in fan design, newly reupholstered in soft velvet tapestry, leafy design in pink, rose, aqua, dark green,

silver; 79" x 37 1/2" x 32 1/2", \$2,500. Please call 684-5838.

For sale: Mannesman Tally Spirit 80 printer, dot matrix, nine-pin, manual, asking \$225. Central Purchasing, ext. 3280.

For sale: Motor scooter, Yamaha RAZZ, 50 c.c., 2500 k, like new, \$799. Call 682-3724.

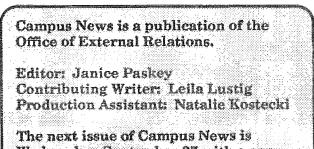
For sale: Tandy 1000SX computer with 640K ram, 20 mg hardcard, 2-360K floppy disks, 8087-2 math co-processor, Tandy CM-4 color monitor, parallel port, game port, MS-DOS 3.20/GWBASIC and Desk Mate integrated software, asking \$1400. Call 685-3907 after 6 pm.

For rent: Three bedroom semi-detached house on quiet north end circle, close to schools and buses, \$800 plus utilities, fridge and stove included, available October 10. Call 646-0847.

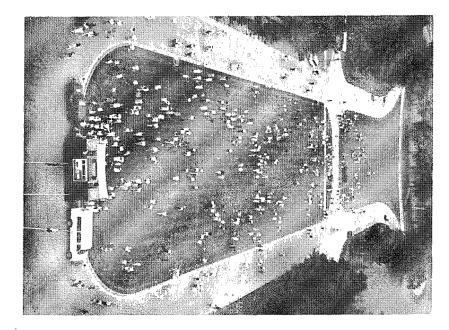


Niagara Vocal Ensemble

The Niagara Vocal Ensemble, a small chamber choir of serious singers, is auditioning tenors and basses with good sight-reading skills and secure voices. The Ensemble performs repertoire of all eras, and rehearses Wednesday evenings. To audition, contact Harris Loewen at ext. 3823, or at 935-5017.



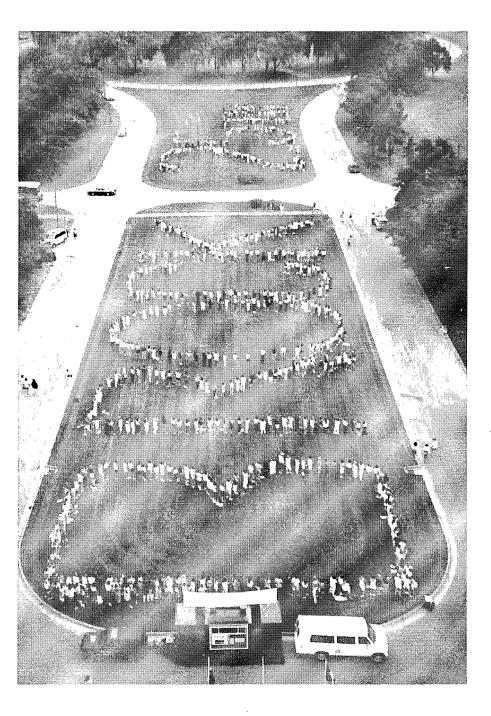
Wednesday, September 27 with a copy deadline of Friday, September 22 at noon.



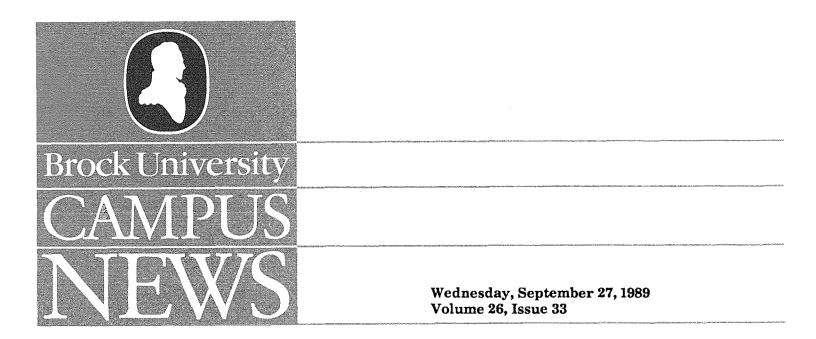
On your mark...



Get ready



Go! The Brock 25th Anniversary picture of faculty, staff and students was captured from ST 13 by Grant Dobson.



Everything You Wanted to Know about Campus Construction...

It's destruction for a good cause, you might say. The ramp to the south of Schmon Tower (originally built for convocation processions) has just about been demolished by the concrete crushers and hydraulic jackhammers of Alden Contracting of Smithville. The demolition makes way for building of the Taro Building and The Student Centre—both scheduled to open in January 1991.

In order to make way for the new buildings, trees in the area were evaluated. In all, 93 trees of less than four inches in diameter were painstakingly replanted to other areas of the campus, according to Brock's Project Engineer Steve Deri. Larger ones were cut down and will be uprooted. Digging is scheduled to begin in order to lay concrete foundations for both buildings before the winter weather sets in. The severity of the weather will determine progress during the coming months.

Also beginning this week is road relocation to allow more area for the new buildings. The road winding around the construction area will be restricted to one lane but will still remain open. The relocation should take no longer than a month, Deri says. As well, an eight-foot fence has been erected around the construction sight to ensure safety for all on campus.

To the west of the campus, final touches are being put on the Student Village Community Centre and sodding of the entire area will begin soon. A "state of the art" playing field has been built to the far west of the campus to replace the one taken over by the Student Village. It will have a sprinkler system and underdrainage for quality maintenance.

Help Us Find These People

Personnel Services would appreciate help in locating a current address for the following people for pension purposes: Joseph Woodard, formerly Department of Politics; Weng Suen Tung, formerly Computing Services; Gerald Proteau, formerly Department of Biological Sciences; Robert Nori, formerly School of Administrative Studies; and J. Craft, department unknown.

If you are able to provide us with a clue to their whereabouts, please call Pat at ext. 3807.

Inter-University Transit System (I.U.T.S.)

The I.U.T.S. system operates Monday to Friday. Mail and parcels received in the morning departmental pick-up are guaranteed to be shipped that day. The same service is provided for parcels and mail received by 10 am.

Let Us Promote You

Jubilee '89 is hosting an Information Booth (BROCK INFO) which will provide assistance to visitors in locating the various campus events and activities. In addition, the booth will be an ideal place for display and distribution of publicity for Brock's academic programs, events and services available to the community. Help us to provide visitors with information about the University by supplying posters and copies of brochures. Contact Ronika Fraser, ext. 3245 or Linda Anderson, ext. 3230.

Faculty and Staff Club

1989-90 memberships are available by forwarding your name, department and cheque (\$30 payable to Brock Faculty and Staff Club) to R.M. Davis, Department of Athletics and Services.

Alumni Profile Dennis Malone (MEd '80)

Why did Dennis Malone bother with Brock University? After all, he already had two degrees — a BA from the University of Toronto and an MA from McMaster. Trouble is, they were both degrees in English literature, and suddenly Malone found himself managing people, not words.

As chairman of communications and academic studies for Niagara College, Malone manages upwards of 45 full-time faculty and 20 part-time faculty in seven locations, who teach social sciences, English, print journalism, the general college program, the health science preparation program, the college vocational program, and continuing education for all courses offered through his division.

"When I started in the college system, in 1968," he explains, "the organization of the colleges was really patterned on the university model, of departments chaired by individuals who had subject expertise."

"The system grew, departments got bigger and more complex, the financial pressure started to build, and the administration of the colleges became less based on subject expertise and more on the ability to manage people and run larger units"

"As administrators retired or moved on, they typically weren't replaced. I started at Mohawk College in the early 1970s as Chairman of English. One of the chairs retired and I inherited broadcast journalism. A couple of years later I inherited fashion design, and on it went." In 1974 Dennis Malone became chair of English at Niagara College. Soon the division started to grow.

"Clearly I was no longer just going to be chairman of English. My English expertise was going to be less and less relevant. So I wanted to acquire more generic kinds of administrative skills. The job is still expanding in that respect."

In 1976 he started the MEd program at Brock, finishing in 1980. Though all his classmates were secondary school teachers seeking advancement, Malone says, "The faculty I dealt with were tremendously accommodating. Essentially, I got a tailormade degree program from Brock. Every major paper and project I did was based on the college system, was primary research, as relevant and current as you could make it."

The degree didn't lead to a promotion for Malone, or a raise in pay. "What it did was provide a kind of theoretical basis for work I had been doing all along. When you're in the thick of things and doing the job, you have little time to stand back and look at what you're doing." Also, he says with a smile, "I had a good time, it was hard work, but I enjoyed it."

For a while Malone chaired the Niagara Interface Committee, with the objective of assisting students in moving from high school to college to university.

In the future he sees closer co-operation between Brock and Niagara College. He's looking forward to that.

This article is one in a series of alumni profiles written by Leila Lustig for the Welland Tribune.

Faculty and Staff

Faculty of Education

John Novak presented the pre-conference workshop and a highlight session on "The Inviting Society" at the International Con-

ference on Invitational Education held in Toronto in July. He was also the keynote speaker for the Northwest Arctic Burough School District in Kotzebue, Alaska, in August. The title of his address was "Creating Inviting Schools".

Prof. Kris Kirkwood and Su-Khan (OISE) attended the XXII Interamerican Congress of Psychology held in Buenos Aires, June 25-30. They presented a paper titled "Teaching: The Good, the Bad and the Ugly" as part of a session in the area of industrial psychology.

Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts

Christine Plunkett of the design staff at the Shaw Festival, has been engaged by the Drama/Theatre Programme for its two mainstage productions in 1989/90. These productions, which will be announced soon, will be directed by Prof. Glenys McQueen-Fuentes and Prof. Peter Feldman. Christine Plunkett has designed for the Western Canada Theatre Company and Bastion Theatre of British Columbia. This season at Shaw, she designed "The Dark Lady of the Sonnets" and "Nymph Errant". Her assignments at Brock will be to design sets and costumes, to be constructed by students in the Technical Theatre course. Actors for the productions are drawn from the Brock community through general auditions in September.

Prof. Derek Knight of the Visual Arts Program recently staged a one-person exhibition titled "A Berlin Wall: A Photographic Installation II" at the Workscene Gallery in Toronto, from August 23 to September 9. He was also a participant in "A Profile: Workscene Co-op", a group exhibition at the John B. Aird Gallery in Toronto, from August 4 to September 2.



day	wednesday	thursday	friday	saturday
	4	5	6	7
ton, Durham heoretical the Use of ation''/11:30 am/ o: Prof. P, ext. 3818	 "A Portrait"/The Playhouse/ 1 pm & 8 pm/info: The Box Office, ext. 3257 Men's soccer/vs. Waterloo/at Brock/4 pm 	 Thanksgiving Worship Service/ Senate Chambers/11:30 am "A Portrait"/The Playhouse/ 8 pm/info: The Box Office, ext. 3257 World University Service of Canada (WUSC) meeting/ Senate Chambers/11:30-12:30/ info: 3499 Prof. Nicholls/"Green stoichiometry — Vienna, London and Montreal"/ Biological Science Seminar Series/11:30 am/H313/info: Alan Bown, ext. 3395 	 "A Portrait"/The Playhouse/ 8 pm/info: The Box Office, ext. 3257 	 "A Portrait"/The Playhouse/ 8 pm/info: The Box Office, ext. 3257 Oktoberfest Special Event/The Brock Faculty and Staff Club/ info: Prof. Bob Davis, ext. 3383
	11	12	13	14
Public yg/noon/ s/''Women and o''/University .ecture (open nnial info: Jenny	 Prof. Ian Brindle/"Some Solutions to Toxic Contamination Problems in the Niagara River"/Environmental Science Seminar Series/ Alumni Lounge/7:30 pm/info: ext. 3392 Hockeylvs. Guelph/Thorold Arena/7:30 pm 	 Milton Charlton, U of T/ "Całcium signałling synaptic tranmission"/Biołogicał. Sciences Seminar Series/ 11:30 am/H318/info: Prof. Alan Bown, ext. 3395 "Balletmet"/The Playhouse/ 8 pm/info: The Box Office, ext. 3257 Columbus Day Speaker/Rev. Edward Malloy, president, University of Notre Dame/Pond Inlet/7:30 pm/info: Campus Ministries 	 Hockey/vs. Laurier/Thorold Arena/7:30 pm 	 National Universities Week "Head À Tête"/Children's Fall Series/The Theatre/1:30 & 3:30 pm/info: The Box Office, ext. 3257 Rugby/vs. RMC/at Brock/1 pm Brock Invitational Women's Volleyball Tournament Women's Soccer/vs. Guelph/at Brock/1 pm Rowing/Brock Invitational/ 10 am
ities Week Relations pardroom	 National Universities Week Senate Meeting/3:30 pm/ Senate Chambers/Open Meeting 	 JUBILEE '89/11:30 am opening/info: ext. 3592 Prof. B.C. Lu, U. of Guelph/ "Meiosis specific nucleases and genetic recombination"// Biological Sciences Seminar Series/3:30 pm/H313/info: Prof. Alan Bown, 3395 "Brimstone and Treacle"// International Film Series/The Studio/8pm/info: The Box Office, ext. 3257 	20 JUBILEE '89 "Brimstone and Treacle''/ international Film Series/The Studio/8pm/info: The Box Office, ext. 3257 Movement Education for a New Age Conference/info: Prof. Paulette Cote-Laurence, ext. 4365 Hockey/vs. Guelph/Thorold Arena/7:30 pm	 JUBILEE '89/info: ext. 3592 Jubilee 5km road walk, 11:30 am/5 km Run, noon/info: ext. 3592 12:45 am/Teddy Bear Fun Run/The Quad/ext. 3592 "Robert Minden Ensemble"// Family Series/The Playhouse/ 7 pm/info: The Box Office, ext 3257 "Niagara Symphony Orchestra"/The Theatre/8 pm/ info: 687-4993 Movement Education for a New Age Conference/ info: Prof. Paulette Cote-Laurence, ext. 4365 Women's Soccer/vs. Western/ at Brock/1 pm
	25	26	27	28
iittee Meeting/ bati/vs. Hilbert 77:30 pm ith Royat Bank shence in The rs' Series''/) pm	 Pay Equity Seminars/update on the pay equity process/(sign up sheets to be distributed)/ 9-11 am & 12-2 pm/info: 3123 Women's soccer/vs. Waterloo/ at Brock/4 pm 	 Reformation Day Speaker/ Rev. Ray Hodgson/Senate Chambers/7:30 pm./info: Campus Ministries Pay Equity Seminars/update on the pay equity process/(sign up sheets to be distributed)/ 9-11 am & 12-2 pm/info: 3123 	 Fall Convocation/8pm/Gyms 1 and 2/info: 4277 Prof. Mary Jane Miller/"Why Study TV?"/Inaugural Brock Distinguished Scholars Speakers Series/3 pm/Alumni Lounge 	 "Danny Grossman Dance Company"/The Playhouse/ 8 pm/info: The Box Office, ext. 3257 JungWorkshop/"Dreams, Relationships, Sexuality"/ Senate Chambers/9:30 am- 4:00 pm/info: Campus Ministries Men's Soccer/vs. Guelph/at Brock/1 pm Rowing/OUAA/OWIAA Finals/at Royal Canadian Henley Rowing Course/10 am
st semi finals/				

Geography

Prof. Alun Hughes was made a member of Gorsedd y Beirdd at a ceremony at the National Eisteddfod of Wales in August. Membership in the Forsedd, which claims roots in Celtic antiquity, provides a means of honouring those who have rendered special service to Welsh language and culture. He was honoured primarily because of his work with Cymdeithas Madag, the Welsh Studies Institute in North America, of which he was president for five years.

Management & Marketing

Prof. Tansu Barker presented a paper titled "An Empirical Investigation of the Differences Between Exporting and Non-Exporting Firms" at the Canadian-American Relations colloquium sponsored by the Western Michigan University, September 14-16.

Physical Education

Prof. Arnie Lowenberger was presented with the J.P. Loosemore Award at the annual meeting of the Ontario Universities Athletic Association. The award is presented in recognition of outstanding administrative contribution to university sport. He has been a member-at- large and a member of the executive committee of the O.U.A.A. for the past 15 years. He is presently chairman of the judicial committee, a position he has held for nine years, and is serving in his second year as chairman of the Legislative Council of the O.U.A.A.

Politics

Prof. Carl Baar presented "A Comparative Analysis of Canadian and American Judicial Administration" to open a workshop on Designing and Managing Court Improvement Programs September 10 in Ottawa. On September 13 in Edmonton he spoke on

trial coordination and court delay at a national seminar of the Chief Judges of Provincial Courts. On September 15 he presented a paper, "Comparative Perspectives on Judicial Selection Processes", at the Ontario Law Reform Commission Conference on Nomination of Persons for Judicial Appointment, held at Queen's University.

Publications

Adams-Webber, J.R. "Resorting to applied psychology in psychotherapy." *International Journal of Personal Construct Psychology*, 2,3 (1989): 239-243.

Anderson, R., K. Kirkwood, and S. Khan. "Student Knowledge about Canada: A hint of optimism." *Canadian Journal of Education*, 13(1988): 384-390.

Baar, Carl. "The Zuber Report: The Decline and Fall of Court Reform in Ontario." Windsor Yearbook of Access to Justice, 8 (1988):105-49.

Dore, M.H.I. "Tarshis on LDC debt: Comment" in *The Future of the International Monetary System*, edited by R. Rowley, B. Wolf, and O. Hamouda, Aldershot, England: Edward Elgar, 1989.

Glenday, Daniel. "Rich but Semiperipheral: Canada's Ambiguous Position in the World Economy." *Review: Fernand Braudel Centre*, XII, 2 (Spring 1989): 209-261.

Novak, John M., editor. "The U.S. Presidency: Views Concerning the Past, Present and Future." Insights: A Publication of the John Dewey Society for the Study of Education and Culture, 25, 1.

Segalowitz, S.J. and H. Cohen. "Right hemisphere EEG sensitivity to speech." *Brain and Language*, 37(1989): 220-231.

Events

Meetings

There will be a meeting of the Faculty Board on Wednesday, September 27 at 4 pm in the Senate Chambers. The agenda will include President White's annual address on the "State of the University".

Arts

The Department of Music is sponsoring an exciting 25th Anniversary Concert Series this year beginning on September 28. A special Series Pass is available to subscribers. Brochures and information are available from the Music Secretary, Wendy Robson (TH139), or call ext. 3817 (9 am - 2pm).

Lectures

Prof. Gavin Bolton, 1988 Director of Drama in Education at Durham University, England, will be at Brock on Monday, October 2 and Tuesday, October 3. He will give an open lecture in the The Theatre at 11:30 am on Tuesday, October 3 titled, "A Theoretical Perspective on the Uses of Drama in Education" to which faculty and students are warmly invited. One of Britain's foremost drama educators, Bolton has lectured and taught in Canada, the United States, South Africa, Israel, Australia, Germany and Sweden. Please contact Prof. Margaret Burke for further information or for arranging class visits, ext. 3818.

Classified

House to share: Mature female, own room, shared bathroom, bring own furniture if you want, large shady vard, indulge in gardening if you wish, nonsmoker, northend location, \$250 per month includingutilities. Call Nelly Delhaas 935-4311 after 6 pm.

For sale: Custom cut freezer orders of naturally fed red veal, baby beef and mature beef. Small orders now also available. Contact Roland at 562-4821.

For sale: Upright old piano in fair condition, excellent sound, asking \$800. Call 685-1817.

For sale: For those of you who are not quite ready for your own PC, a BROTHER TYPE-A-GRAPH Electronic typewriter is for sale for \$100. This nearly new model is virtually unused and is perfect for students. Call Gail (days) at 688-6103 ext. 16.

For sale: Character home, ideally located at 25 Glenridge Ave., 4 bedrooms, 2 washrooms, completely redecorated with newly finished basement with wet bar, slate flooring, quality carpeting with hardwood throughout, large living room with fireplace, slate roof with leaded-glass windows, large screened-in sunporch, lot is 50x115, \$209,500. Call 685-0274. No agents.

Wanted: IBM selectric typing elements. Contact Keith at ext. 3743.

For the Record Current Ages of Brock Alumni	
Under 25—2,117	•
25-34 — 9,299	
35-44 — 7,087	•
45-49 — 1,133	
50-54 - 552	
55-59 — 286	
60-64 — 160	
65 & over — 70	
Total — 20704.	
	1

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Natalie Kostecki

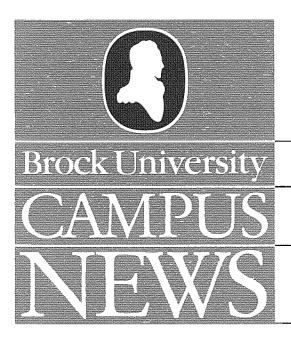
The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, October 4 with a copy deadline of Friday, September 29 at noon.

SENATE SYNOPSIS

At a meeting held on Wednesday, September 20, Senate:

- 1. **DECLARED** Prof. E. Harris elected to Senate for the remainder of the current year (replacing Prof. H. Bell).
- 2. **ELECTED** Prof. A.V. Soady Chair of Senate for the balance of the current year (replacing Prof. H. Bell).
- 3. **ELECTED** Prof. M.H.I. Dore Vice-Chair of Senate for the balance of the current year (replacing Prof. A.V. Soady).
- 4. **EXPRESSED** its appreciation to M. Penner for her 14 years of service as Recording Secretary and welcomed E. Janke as its new Recording Secretary.
- 5. **APPROVED** the following additions to various Senate committees:
 - a) Profs. K. McKay and P.A.V. Thomas to APC;
 - b) Prof. E. Harris to Awards and Bursaries; and
 - c) Special Collections Librarian J. Burtniak to the Campus Development Committee.
- 6. **POSTPONED CONSIDERATION**, until its next regular meeting, of a motion from CAP relating to the Sub-committee on Student Literacy and the possible creation of the position of literacy research officer.
- 7. **ADJOURNED** prior to completing its consideration of the SCAD report concerning the re-definition of the position of dean of students (a special meeting of Senate will be held on Wednesday, October 4 to complete consideration of the SCAD report and to the related report from the Rules Committee).

THIS SUMMARY CONSTITUTES AN UNOFFICIAL RECORD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING ARE APPROVED.



Wednesday, October 4, 1989 Volume 26, Issue 34

Keep those Orders Coming!

"Brock Affinity Card Proves Popular"

Brock's new affinity card featuring a four colour picture of the campus has proved popular as initial orders are ahead of target. To date, 286 cards have been issued—or a two percent response rate—which is "way ahead of other schools", according to the Bank of Montreal's Bob Atkinson.

The affinity card program was launched in the summer with an internal distribution of the order form, and with a wrapper on the summer issue of *Surgite!* Order forms are now available from the Office of Alumni Affairs and from displays around the University at the Print Shop, Finance Office, or External Relations. (Call the alumni office and a form will be sent to you via interoffice mail.)

Card benefits include interest rate at one percent lower than the usual rate for MasterCard holders, \$100,000 travel accident insurance, and emergency airline ticket service, among others. Coordinator of the program Mike Somerville is especially urging all those who travel on University business to use the card whenever possible. As well, alumni are being asked to buy Homecoming (November 3-5) tickets with their cards. The University receives a small percentage of each transaction. Of this amount, 75 percent goes to the University endowment fund which provides scholarships for students, and the other 25 percent is allocated to the alumni association. It is hoped over the next five years, Brock affinity card users will help bring \$150,000 much-needed revenue to the University.

The second phase of the program—promotion to students—is now underway. Student order forms are available at the General Brock Store, the Bookstore, the Library, the Box Office, the Registrar's Office, and the Housing Office.

Brock's New Residence Open for Inspection

The University's new townhouse residence, The Village, was opened to media and invited guests last Monday, for the unveiling of a sign naming the Village Community Centre as the "Kenmore Centre" after Kenmore Group, general contractor for the townhouse project. The Kaufman family, owners of Kenmore Group, donated \$100,000 to the University's capital campaign.

The Village, which adds 360 beds to the University's residence capacity, was designed by Flemming-Baker Architects, while Kenmore handled scheduling and costing. Says Brock's Physical Plant Director Bill Armstrong, "It's almost unheard-of for something to be finished this quickly and this well; and I think that's because Kenmore was able to pull all the subcontractors together. They even came in under budget on the construction portion of the job." The original budget was close to \$8.5 million.

The townhouses are grouped around central courtyards. Each unit accommodates four students, with their own complete kitchen, central air conditioning and central vacuum. Students pay their own utilities. Several of the units are specially adapted for physically handicapped residents. The Kenmore Centre is a meeting place for Village residents, as well as their mail centre and laundry facility.

Labour Leader Grace Hartman To Speak At Brock

Grace Hartman, Past President of Canada's largest trade union—the Canadian Union of Public Employees, will inaugurate Brock University's new Labour Studies BA Program October 5th, with a lecture titled "Decades of Decision," addressing

Canadian labour issues of the 1960s, 70s and 80s.

Hartman was the first woman to lead a Canadian labour union. She successfully campaigned for full collective-bargaining rights for municipal and school-board employees, and was jailed in 1981 for insisting—as counsel—on full collective-bargaining rights for hospital employees. She promoted women's rights inside and outside the labour movement.

Brock's new labour studies program is unusual, says its Director Dan Glenday, because it is exclusively a social science program. "Because it involves sociology, politics and economics, it can examine labour issues more objectively than a program that includes a strong business component." Glenday feels the program is a natural for Brock, since a major part of the University's founding fund came from organized labour: workers contributed a percentage of their union dues from each paycheque to help fund the new university.

Grace Hartman will speak Thursday October 5th at 3 pm, in the Alumni Lounge. Admission is free, and the public is invited.

Hurricane Hugo "Rebuilding Fund"

There is a Brock-Caribbean connection in the recent passage of hurricane Hugo. The island of Culebra, 60 km east of Puerto Rico, is one of several small islands in the Culebra National Wildlife Refuge. Many of the numerous smaller offshore islands within five km of Culebra are the traditional nesting sites of a number of tropical seabird species. Ralph Morris from the Brock Department of Biological Sciences and John Chardine, a former post-doctoral fellow in that department, established a permanent seabird study area on one of these islands in 1985. They travel to Culebra each year to collect date that will form part of a long-term study on the behaviour and ecology of tropical nesting Brock Noddy terns. About 1200 people live on the main island and many are friends of Brock as a consequence of the activities of Morris and Chardine. Information received late last week indicates that virtually all homes and other buildings on the island, despite solid construction of block and concrete, are leveled. Few structures taller than three meters are standing and boats moored in the deep-water harbour are now scattered throughout the town. The only source of fresh-water on the island is a desalination plant, now destroyed.

As part of a self-help effort in support of Culebrans, and in concert with former Culebran residents and colleagues in the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, a "Rebuilding Fund" account has been established at Brock to aid the local people in putting the housing on the island (and their lives) back together. Any contribution, however small, will add to the pool. Please send your contribution to R.D. Morris, Department of Biological Sciences and make the cheque payable to Brock University. The Finance Office is pursing the possibility of tax deduction status for any contributions made. A single cheque will be forwarded to a Culebran bank official on October 18, 1989.

A Friendly Reminder...

Our phone is not designed to allow two phone extensions to be programmed to each other when using the all calls feature (62). This results in a blockage to the system, with calls to both locals reverting back to the switchboard operators, who are unable to process them. If you are going to be away for an extended period of time or do not wish to receive any calls, take a moment to check that the extension you are programming yours to is cleared (68).

Jubilee Lunch

Tickets for the Jubilee lunch on Thursday, October 19 will be on sale from October 9 to 17. You can purchase your tickets (\$3) through The Box Office.

Board Brief

At its first meeting of 1989-90, held on Tuesday, September 26, the Board of Trustees:

1. Welcomed the following new members:

a) Prof. Paulette Cote-Laurence (faculty member);

b) Ms. Theresa Maddalena (Niagara-on-the-Lake);

c) Mr. Bob Neal (Fonthill);

d) Mr. Rob Neill (Welland);

e) Mr. Terry O'Malley (Toronto);

f) Mr. Emanuel Rendeiro (student member);

g) Dr. Oskar Sigvaldason (St. Catharines).
2. Approved, on the recommendation of the president, the appointment of Dr. David Jordan as interim dean of student affairs to June 30, 1990.

3. Approved, on the recommendation of the finance committee, the audited financial statements for the fiscal year ending April 30, 1989. This summary constitutes an unofficial record until such time as the minutes of the meeting are approved.

\$\$ Canada Savings Bonds **\$\$**

The paid-up 1988/89 series of Canada Savings Bonds are now available in the Payroll Department. Applications for the 1989/90 series will be included in the October 30 pay envelopes. Deductions for the new series will begin in November.

RESEARCH GRANT INFORMATION

Agriculture Canada Research Support

The Agriculture Canada/NSERC Research Partnership Support Program enters its second year in 1990-91. The program is based on a matching fund formula in which both Agriculture Canada and NSERC will make approximately \$880,000 available to match contributions from industry. The main purpose of the new program is to support graduate students and post-doctoral fellows working in priority disciplines and on projects consistent with the priority research needs of Canadian agriculture. The program is open to Faculties of Agriculture and of Veterinary Medicine. Other faculties in the same or different universities can participate by submitting joint proposals with a faculty of agriculture or veterinary medicine. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Research Grants Office. The annual deadline for submission of proposals is December 1.

1990 NSERC Scholarship Fellowship

Application forms and Guidebooks for the 1990 NSERC postgraduate scholarship and postdoctoral fellowship competitions are now available from the Research Grants Office. Postgraduate scholarships are intended to support excellent students working towards a master's or doctoral degree in the natural sciences or engineering, while postdoctoral fellowships provide recent doctoral graduates with an opportunity to engage in a specialized training program in Canadian universities, provincial research councils, and universities and research institutions abroad. The NSERC deadline for submission of applications is December 1, 1989 (earlier internal deadlines apply to postgraduate scholarship applications).

Energy, Mines And Resources Grants

Information guides and application forms are now available from the Research Grants Office for the 1990-91 Research Agreements Program, sponsored by Energy, Mines and Resources Canada (EMR). EMR awards grants to established Canadian research laboratories or groups proposing research activities in the natural sciences, social sciences, or engineering which show promise of assisting EMR in the achievement of its objectives. The deadline for submission of applications to EMR is November 15.

1991-1992 Canadian Commonwealth Research Fellowship

The intent of the Canadian Commonwealth Research Fellowship program is to bring to Canada from universities and research centres of other countries of the Commonwealth, scholars of established reputation. Fellows may pursue independent or collaborative research during their stay in Canada. A university may submit one nomination for any given year. For further information, contact the Research Grants Office. The deadline for nominations is October 31, 1989.

Ministry of Health Research Grants

The Ontario Ministry of Health has recently issued updated applications and guidebooks for the Health Research and Development Grants Program 1990-91. This extramural program offers funding for health care systems research and health personnel development. Use and provision of health services, technology, community health, health promotion, AIDS, women's health, and environmental hypersensitivity are the research areas of particular interest to the Ministry. Information regarding Ministry of Health grants may be obtained from the Research Grants Office.

Fisheries & Oceans Canada

The federal Department of Fisheries and Oceans Applications are now available from the Research Grants Office for the 1990-91 Science Subvention Program which is sponsored by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans. The intent of the program is to promote university participation and graduate studies in fisheries, marine and aquatic research, especially in those areas where universities offer specialized skills and facilities. The deadline for submission of applications is December 31, 1989.

An Exercise Alternative

If you are looking for an alternative to the loud music and pounding motions of aerobics, then CALLENETICS may be for you. Gina Armstrong will be leading a class in Callenetics on Tuesday evenings from 8 to 9 pm in the Physical Education Centre Dance Studio, beginning October 10. The course will run for eight weeks. These classes involve exercises that develop strength and flexibility that will firm your muscles and may provide backache relief. The fee for the class is \$20. For more information call Gina Armstrong at ext. 3740. For registration, call Charlotte Adams at ext. 4359.

Personnel News...

Congratulations

Paula Anselmo has been appointed to the position of part-time Evening Computer Technician in the Faculty of Education.

Shelley Berg has been appointed to the position of Receptionist in the Registrar's Office.

Sandra Bingley has been appointed to the position of part-time Circulation Clerk in the Instructional Resource Centre, Faculty of Education.

Edith Blair has been appointed to the position of part-time Secretary in Clerical Services.

Maureen Buell has transferred from her position of Receptionist in the Registrar's Office to the position of Secretary/Receptionist in Personnel Services.

Gail Clark has been appointed to the position of Supervisor, Student Academic Services in the Registrar's Office.

Rose DeLazzer has been promoted from her position of Receptionist/Secretary in the Faculty of Education to the position of Secretary in the Office of the Dean of Student Affairs.

Carol Ann Farinacci has been appointed to the position of Secretary in the Department of Accounting and Finance, Faculty of Administrative Studies.

Addie Kobayashi has been appointed to the position of part-time Clerk/Typist in Clerical Services.

Geoffrey Martin has been appointed to the position of part-time Evening Computer

Technician in the Faculty of Education.

Ken McClelland has been appointed to the position of Casual Cleaner in Custodial Services.

Barbara Pugh has been appointed to the position of Receptionist in the Registrar's Office.

Sandra Regier has been appointed to the position of Coordinator, Programs for New Students, Registrar's Office.

Tom Simpson has been appointed to the position of Casual Cleaner in Custodial Services.

Christopher Tatarnic has been appointed to the position of Microcomputer Consultant in the Registrar's Office.

Pamela Wilson has been appointed to the position of part-time Evening Library Assistant in the Instructional Resource Centre, Faculty of Education.

Jamie Wyatt has been promoted from the position of Educational Microcomputer Library Technician to the position of Supervisor, Educational Microcomputer Library, in the College of Education.

New Faculty:

A. Course, Department of Physical Education.

Faculty and Staff

Film Studies, Dramtic & Visual Arts

Prof. M. Morrissey-Clayton recently acted as juror for the St. Catharines Art Association annual members exhibition currently on display at Rodman Hall. Prof. L. Fast

(Faculty of Education) and VISA students Pat Robertson and Dorothy Godson have works in the exhibition.

Geography

Prof. John N. Jackson gave a presentation on the "Toponyms of Niagara" to the St. Catharines Historical Society on September 21.

Music

Prof. Harris Loewen performed this summer as a member of the Winnipeg Singers, a semi-professional choral ensemble directed by John Martens. Loewen joined them for intensive rehearsals in late July and a subsequent tour in Austria and south Germany until August 20. From August 2-16, the choir was based in Eisenstadt, Austria as the resident choir of the Classical Music Seminar/Festival, enabling him to attend a variety of performances, lectures and seminars. Highlights of the tour included performances in some of Vienna's significant cathedrals as well as locations associated with the 18th century composer, Joseph Haydn.

Profs. Harris Loewen (voice), and Marc Widner (piano), recently gave two song recitals, one at Brock University on September 19 and the other at Rodman Hall on September 24. The repertoire included song cycles by Brahms, Ravel, Vaughan Williams and Brock University Communications Officer Leila Lustig.

The 25th Anniversary 1989/90 evening Concert Series was launched on Thursday, September 28 with a lecture-recital offered by duo-pianists Mary O'Keefe and Tom Gordon. Their presentation titled "Stravinsky for Four Hands", provided a view of the genesis of Stravinsky's neo-classic phase of composition.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. George Nogradi gave a two-hour presentation titled "Level of Service for Maintenance Management" at the Canadian Parks and Recreation Omni '89 Conference on August 14 in Hamilton.

Prof. Ann Marie Guilmette presented two sessions on "Humor in the Workplace" to Canadian Tire Acceptance Corporation, Human Resources Division, in Welland on September 22.

Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. Fikret Berkes presented a paper, "Impact of James Bay hydroelectric project on Cree Indian fisheries" at the American Fisheries Society Annual Conference in Anchorage, Alaska. As well, he conducted a one-day workshop for the Alaska Department of Fish and Game on the management of common property resources.

Publications

Duffy, Ann, Nancy Mandell and Norene Pupo. *Few Choices: Women, Work and Family*. Toronto: Garamond Press (1989).

Durrant, Joan E. and James E. Porter. "Screening ability of the broad-band versus narrow-band intellectual scales of the Personality Inventory for Children (PIC)." *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 49(1989): 681-688.

Glenday, Daniel. "Rich but semiperipheral: Canada's ambiguous position in the world economy". *Review: Fernand Braudel Centre*, XII,2 (Spring 1989): 209-261.

Headley, Velmer B. "Some examples in elliptic oscillation theory." Differential

Equations and Applications, A.R. Aftabizadeh, ed. Ohio University Press, (1989): 428-431.

Martinello, Felice. "Wage and Employment Determination in a Unionized Industry: The IWA and the British Columbia Wood Products Industry." *Journal of Labor Economics*, 7(July 1989): 303-30.

Segalowitz, Sidney J. "ERPs and Advances in Neurolinguistics." In A. Ardila & F. Ostrosky-Solis (Eds.), Brain organization of language and cognitive process, NY: Plenum Press (1989)

Tiidus, P., R.J. Shephard, and W. Montelpare. "Overall intake of energy and key nutrients: Data for middle-aged and older middle-class adults." *Canadian Journal of Sport Sciences*, 14,3 (September 1989):173-177.

Wilson, V.J., W. Sawchuk, and H. Sawchuk. "No Room In The Gym." *Fitness Canada / CAHPER*. Ottawa (1989).

Events

Lectures

Prof. Nicholls of the Department of Biological Sciences will give a lecture titled "Green stoichiometry—Vienna, London and Montreal" as part of the Biological Science Seminar Series on October 5 at 11:30 am in H313. For information contact Prof. Alan Bown, ext. 3395.

The Departments of History and Politics present Prof. Deng Rui of Nanjing University with Brock professor Charles Burton speaking on **"Kang Youwei, China's First Political Reformer"** in the Senate Chambers on Wednesday, October 11 from 11:30 to 12:30. Prof. Ian Brindle of the Department of Chemistry will speak on **"Some Solutions to Toxic Contamination Problems in the Niagara River"** as part of the Environmental Science Seminar Series in the Alumni Lounge at 7:30 pm on October 11. For information call ext. 3392

Seminars

The Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship has two seminar weekends slated for November. An intensive workshop for partners and practice managers of accounting firms titled **"Management of An Accounting Practice"** will be offered November 15 to 17. The following weekend (November 19 to 21) an intensive workshop for partners and practice managers of legal firms **"Management of the Legal Practice"** is scheduled. For a brochure or further information contact Director Ken Loucks at ext. 3448 or 3897

Arts

The next concert in the Department of Music's 25th Anniversary 1989/90 Concert Series will be Thursday, October 12at 8 pm in The Theatre with Valerie Weeks, harpsichord. She is the Grand Prize winner of the 1978 CBC Talent Festival. A special Concert Series Pass is still available to subscribers. Tickets for individual concerts are available at the door of The Theatre on the night of the concert. Brochures and information are available from the Music Secretary Wendy Robson (TH139) or call ext. 3817 from 9am -2 pm.

The Brock Centre for the Arts presents **The Nylons** in concert on Saturday, November 4 at 8:30 pm in Gym II. Tickets are \$18 for adults or \$16 for students/seniors/Brock alumni/Brock Centre subscribers. All seats are general admission. For information & tickets, please call 3257. The Niagara Symphony and the Niagara Youth Orchestra is staging a **giant sale of new books** at bargain prices from Thursday, October 5 to Monday, October 9 at the Queen Elizabeth Community Centre. For further information contact Mary Melvina Beer at 937-4857.

Campus Ministries

Action De Grace Prayer Service. The French phrase reminds us that the annual Thanksgiving festival is an action of families gathering and foods consumed. Come share a Thanksgiving Prayer Service in the Senate Chambers at 11:30 on October 5.

Food Collection. Another action, combining gratitude and generosity, might be to donate food to Food Bank Niagara. It begins today and extends through to United Nations World Food Day, October 16.

Social

A reminder to all that **Homecoming Weekend** is November 3-5. Tickets are available to all faculty and staff for events including the Nylons concert, the Homecoming dinner etc. Please order tickets now by completing the order form on the Homecoming brochure or by contacting the Alumni Office at ext. 3251. (deadline for ordering is Friday, October 20)

By popular request, the Brock Faculty and Staff Club have arranged with the Dew Drop Inn to cater their famous, **"German Feast"** on Saturday, October 14. The menu is composed of: rouladen of beef (rolled stuffed beef), potato pancakes, smoked pork chop, Oktoberfest sausage, red cabbage, sauerkraut, vegetables, salad, desert, coffee. Tickets are available from Howard Prout, Department of Management and Marketing, ext. 3546. Members and guests — \$17.50, non-members — \$25. A Cabaret Night will be staged by the Singing Saints, the St. Catharines Barbershop Chorus, on Friday, October 13 at the Polish Legion Hall, St. Catharines. It's an evening of food and drink in an environment of 'close harmony'. Musical entertainment by the chorus, and several local and guest barbershop quartets will be performed. For further information and/or tickets, contact Don Ursino, ext 3391.

There will be a reception in honour of Shirlee Wallace, Secretary to the Dean of Mathematics & Science, on the occasion of her retirement. The reception will be held from 11:30 am to 1:30 pm in the Alumni Lounge, on Thursday, October 12th. Hot hors d'oeuvres and refreshments will be served. The cost per person is \$8 (including gift). Please RSVP to Adele Romak, Deans' Offices (ext. 3425) or Wendy Hollinshead, Research Grants Office (ext. 3127) before October. 10.

Classified

Needed: artifacts, memorabilia, handicrafts from the following regionsfor the International Students Pavillion at Jubilee '89: Carribean, Libya, Bostwana, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Hong Kong, Japan, China. The artifacts will be put away at night and returned in good condition. Please call John Kaethler at ext. 3732.

For sale: teen hockey equipment: pants, elbow pads, shoulder pads, skates, helmet. Call Steve at 684-3991

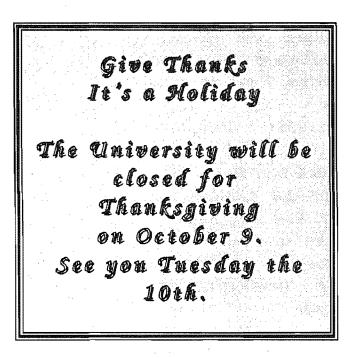
For sale: 1983 Mercury Grand Marquis nine-passenger station wagon, air conditioned, one owner, 84,000 miles, V8 engine 302, good body and runs well, luxury model with extras, asking \$5,000. Call 685-6141.

Wanted: Babysitter required (preferably in my home) Monday to Friday, 12:30 - 5 pm for two children ages two and five. Call 684-3845 after 6 pm. For sale: Character home at 25 Glenridge Ave., four bedrooms, two washrooms, completely redecorated with newly finished basement with wet bar, slate flooring, quality carpeting with hardwood throughout, large living room with fireplace, slate roof with leaded-glass windows, large screened-in sunporch, lot 50x115', \$209,500. Call 685-0274. No agents.

For sale: Macintosh Plus computers with 1 MB RAM, internal 800K floppy, keyboard and mouse, from Lab B309, \$1200; external 800K floppy drive, \$200. Contact W. Thiessen, ext 3277.

Wanted: IBM selectric typing elements. Contact Keith at ext. 3743.

Wanted: women smokers interested in joining a "Smoke Free" group in St. Catharines, please call Carol at 687-3501 for further information.



Grape and Wine Float

The grape and wine parade float sponsored by the Brock University Student Union and the Alumni Board kept the 25th Anniversary Celebrations in the public eye last Saturday.

The red and grey float featured a silver birthday cake with BUSU VP Peter Rasenen acting as Isaac Brock paraded throught the streets of St. Catharines. Alumni Board member Bill Wilhelm was the float coordinator and arranged the following sponsorships: Kelsey Hayes, float construction and storage; Niagara Relocated Buildings, the driver, truck and trailor; Van-Egmond Construction Co, wire core spools for cake construction and Steve Witt of STANPAC Inc., decorating supplies.

1988/89 Deans' Honours List

Kathryn R. Alexander, St. Catharines Amy Susan Allard, St. Catharines Steve R. Allard, St. Catharines Tracey Lynn Amos, Orangeville Paula Marie Argenta, Niagara Falls Tracy Lynn Armstrong, Shelburne Wendy Avis, Rexdale Melissa Karen Baldry, Lindsay John David Bartlett, Burlington Craig Alan Beam, Niagara Falls Shelley Patricia Beattie, London Rennie Beijes, Smithville Suzanne Elizabeth Bell, Paris Robert Gordon Beula, York Clarence Gary Blokhuis, Burlington Brian Darcy Boese, St. Catharines Justin Gray Bonar, Toronto Allen J. Braun, Virgil Virginia Brown, Fonthill Robert Guy Buckley, Tottenham Laurie Ann Budgell, Sarnia Harmut Bueckert, St. Catharines Mary Lynne Calvert, Lambeth Mireya Suzanne Campbell, Ruthven Krista Leigh Campbell, Prescott Debra Ruth-Anne Capson, West Hill Matthew Edward John Cardy, St. Catharines Kimberley S. Chittick, Lakefield Donald Jeffrey Cocca, Welland Cindy Marie Colman, Putnam Rhonda Margarita Cook, Lindsay Michelle Lynn Coons, Welland Karen Elizabeth Cope, Stoney Creek Kimberley S. Cotton, St. Catharines Maxine Ann Marie Cowan, Toronto Heidi Marie Cowey, Peterborough Patrick Thomas Crocco, Niagara Falls Stephan Michael Curtis, Parry Sound Elizabeth Maria Czartowski, Welland John E. D'Amico, St. Catharines Mary Tilde Dalla Pozza, Woodstock Stephanie Jane Dedlow, Richmond Hill Daniel James Deighton, Oshawa Margaret May Denison, St. Catharines Brenda Miriam Devries, Hagersville Jody Fior Dibartolomeo, Port Colborne Lorraine Marie Draper, St. Catharines Sandra Michelle A. Durksen, St. Catharines Christopher A. Dywan, Grimsby Sharif Mah Elrefaie, Carrying Place Rosemary Ens, St. Catharines Brenda-Joy Fahey, St. Catharines Franki E. Falconer, St. Catharines Vikki Ferrando, St. Catharines Anabela Ferreira, Fonthill Michelle Marie Ferreira, Ajax Rosemary Margaret Findlay, Acton Frances Lynn Fiore, Niagara Falls Robert Timothy Franken, Peterborough Li Beng Gan, Singapore Bradley Wayne Giacometti, Niagara Falls Angela Gibson, St. Catharines Beverly Anne Gillmore, Burlington Carmen Alice Gingras, Welland

Barry Martin Glass, St. Catharines Brian Harold Glenney, Dunnville Ian Wayne Godet, Cayman Islands Katharine Elizabeth Goldman, Stouffville Terry-Anne Marie Graham, St. Catharines Margaret Mary Grimwood, Niagara-onthe Lake Wayne Douglas Harding, Peterborough John-Paul Harrop, Hamilton Christine Mary Headon, Mississauga Jennifer Mary Healey, Niagara Falls Terri-Ann Helesic, Brampton Kimberley Anne Henderson, Brockville Natasha Hollington, St. Catharines Georgina Lynn Horkey, Welland Jennifer Lynn Houghton, Toronto Cynthia Ann Hourigan, Hamilton Christopher R. Howden, Niagara-onthe lake Paul Lawrence Ingram, St. Catharines Peter Stefan Janicki, St. Catharines Melanie Ann Jones, Dunnville Teresa Christine Kamutzki, Dundas E. Lynn Kerry, St. Catharines Dana Marie Kielbasa, Hamilton Christopher Thomas Kimmerly, Niagara Falls Angela Marie Konkle, Niagara Falls George John Kosztyo, Niagara Falls Martha Louise Kovack, St. Catharines David Keith Kropac, Port Rowan Heather Kurtz, Haliburton Nicole A. Kushner, St. Catharines Kathy Lee, Brampton Teresa A. Lichty, Millbank William Erik Liddell, St. Catharines Kimberly Anne Janet Lloyd, Woodstock Jason Edward Long, Sarnia Constance E. Lukey, Thorold Bonnie Catherine MacKinnon, St. Catharines Lana Jean Main, Wainfleet Edward Jose Mamede, Niagara-on-the-Lake David Ronald McEllistrum, Guelph Michele Marie McFee, St. Catharines Robert Craig McLean, St. Catharines Susan Patricia McLoughlin, St. Catharines Catharine O. Melnyk, St. Catharines Marco Mille, St. Catharines Kathleen Angnes Milloy, Ottawa Roger Clement Moise, Vineland Station Patrick James Moore, Alexandria Stephen David Moore, Whity Anne E. Morgan, St. Catharines Rick D. Morris, Fenwick Michael Rene Muller, St. Catharines Mary Christine Murdoch, St. Catharines Gabriele Nagel, Roxboro, P.Q. Brenda Joyce Nash, St. Catharines Julianna D. Nedeljkovic, Niagara Falls Irena Neufeld, St. Catharines James Bruce Parker, Etobicoke Randall Henry Pauls, St. Catharines Daniel Charles Pembleton, Ingersoll Laura F. Perri, St. Catharines Dennis Joseph Petahtegoose, Learnington

Martha Louise Petrie, St. Catharines Tracy Pomeroy, Mississauga Jason Theodore Ramsay, Welland Leslie Ann Raymore, St. Catharines Charles Robert Reid, Welland Marian E. Reimer, St. Catharines Diana E. Riedel, Niagara Falls Parker Robinson, River Valley Frances Jeanne Ross, Brantford Shanon Leigh Royal, Welland Sharon Runions, Hamilton Maryann Sabelli, Niagara Falls Anthony Charles Sansom, Niagara Falls

Lisa C. Sauga, St. Catharines Mario Vincenzo Scalzi, Thorold Barry William Scheuermann, St. Mary's Barmak Shemirani, Oakville Barbara Jean Small, St. Catharines Blair Nevin Smith, St. Catharines Sharon Lynn Spencer, Toronto Gabriele Stachowski, Burlington Lisa Ann Stanwick, St. Catharines Suzanne Marie Stewardson, Waterford Jo-Ann Lee Stewart, Niagara Falls Peter Paul Szeman, Niagara Falls May Tajima, St. Catharines Claire Elizabeth Taylor, Brooklin Brian James Taylor, Bobcaygeon Lee Tyn Yee Kin Tet, St. Catharines Gail Sheryl Thomas, Oakville Sherry Lynn Thrower, Wooler Rolande Elisa Thurston, Islington Lydia Marie Torbicki, Port Colborne Trent Kenneth Tunstall, Newmarket Suzanne Vandenbelt, Lambeth Michelle C. Vanderlely, St. Catharines Mary Lisa VanKessel, Simcoe Debora Lynn Vanniinatten, Ancaster Bruno Luigino Vendittelli, St. Catharines

Susan Janice Vowles, Stoney Creek Kimberly Ann Wells, Port Colborne Karen Wells, Oakville Teresa Ann Westerterp, St. Catharines John Gordon White, Markham Douglas James Wilkinson, Pickering Karen Adele Wilson, St. Catharines Lisa N. Ybema, St. Catharines Stephen J. Young, St. Catharines James Edward Young, St. Catharines

1988/89 Entrance Scholars

Mirella Giovanna Agusta, Brampton Tamashawn Lynn Aiken, London Aasii Rajendrakumar Amin, London Kristie Jean Anderson, Orillia Lisa M. Andres, Niagara-on-the-lake Brooke Armour, Fonthill Daniela R. Attardo, Burlington Lisa L. Austin, Oakville Tracy Anne-Marie Ayotte, Thorold Robyn Marie Baggio, Port Colborne Lori Lynn Ballantyne, Burlington Robert M. Bannister, St. Catharines Laura Julie Barber, North Bay

1988/89 Entrance Scholars cont'd

Karin Susanne Barker, Burlington Stephanie Anne Bass, Petrolia Robert Battisti, Sault Ste. Marie Valerie J. Bauman, Elmira Jennifer May Beaton, Orangeville Kendrick E. Belau, Niagara-on-the-lake Michelle D. Belzil, St. Catharines Danny Benko, Welland Denise Bennett, Chatham Anna-Marie Bernhardt, Hamilton Monique Ann Biggar, Cochrane Leanne Blanchard, St. Catharines Paul David Blythin, Niagara Falls David Bolton, Brampton Heather Lynn Book, Welland Sandra Ann Borg, St. Catharines Michael Frederic Bradley, Brantford Sean St. Clair Brathwaite, Toronto Jennifer Lynn Brock, Collingwood Lauren L. Brooks, St. Catharines Meredith Kathryn Browne, Mount Brydges Teralee Gwen Brunn, Unionville Tara Louise Brunyansky, St. Catharines Jason F. Burgess, St. Catharines Katie Byrne, Brights Grove Rae-Anne Elizabeth Caines, Thorold Shelley Lynn Calver, Fenwick Suzanne C. Campbell, St. Catharines Stephen Campbell, Welland Elena Cannatelli, St. Catharines Michael Sidney Capello, Uxbridge Brent David Carr, Dryden Carol Anne Caseley, Woodbridge Luigi Celli, Fruitland Lars Chivers, Grimsby Marcia Alaine Christie, Guelph Susan Patricia Ciphery, Blenheim James Robert Cirello, St. Catharines Roberta Ann Clark, Highgate Donna Marie Condon, Douro Chris Edgar Cooey, Orillia Sherry L. Cosby, Smithville Frank Costabile, Niagara Falls **Owen Alexander Craig**, Fergus Julie Crookshank, Gloucester Peter J. Czajkowski, St. Catharines Anna D'Amico, St. Catharines Bernice Adela D'Ettorre, Sault Ste. Marie Nicole M. David, St. Catharines James Kenneth Davie, Leamington Joanne Margaret Davis, Cambridge Sherrie M. Davis, St. Catharines Paul Davison, Brampton Todd Douglas Dawson, Brantford Laura Faustina De Gasperis, Thorold Steven Alexander Dedrick, Simcoe

Anna Maria Defrancesca, Thorold Karen Tina Dojon, Newmarket Catharine Alexandria Denstedt, Listowel

Bethany Ann Desjardine, Grand Bend Claudina Marie DeStefano, St. Catharines

Laurie Marie Dicecco, Nobleton Stephen Alfred Dimanno, Thorold

Gaetano Dipietro, St. Catharines Corrado Dirosa, Willowdale Brenda Aimee Ditullio, South Porcupine Laurie Ellen Rose Dixon, Wellington Melissa Ann Dorion, Chatham Carolyn Downer, Cambridge Hennie J. H. Droogendyk, Waterdown Catharine Anna Duff, London Lesley Dunn, Bolton Lorrie Lynne Durst, Fenwick Kimberley Meredith Eakins, Peterborough Stephen A. Eccles, St. Catharines Timothy Ellis, Oshawa Paul Marvin Evert, Belmont Tammy Lyn Everts, Ottawa Bonnie Lee Famme, Stratford Leonel Henriques Ferreira, Sarnia Lori Ann Fischer, Durham Nancy Allana Fishburn, Long Sault Derek William Foote, Port Hope Jacqueline Forde, Cambridge Lisa Ann Frattini, St. Catharines Darren Keith Frost, Brantford Heather Lynn Furry, Port Colborne Nicola Robert Gabriele, Thorold Christine Gale, Stoney Creek Andrea L. Gent, St. Catharines Ann Margaret Gentes, Chatham Kafya Lara Ghanem, St. Catharines Kiron Ghosh, Mississauga Denny Doreen Gilbert, Barrie Lisa Marie Grace, Newboro Marsha Lynn Grantham, St. Catharines Constance R. Green, St. Catharines Tracy Lynn Griffiths, Clearwater Paulette Jane Grimo, Niagara Falls Santo Antonio Guarasci, Thorold Tracy Elizabeth Hall, West Hill Wendi Marie Halliday, St. Catharines Allan R. Harder, Beamsville Todd William Hart, Stratford Stacey Louise Hartoon, London Joanne Teresa Heit, Clearwater Carl William Henderson, Oshawa Nancy L. Heney, North York Pamela Susan Henwood, Georgetown Lynne M. Henwood, Hamilton Terri Anne Hicks, Maidstone Barbara-Ann Hicks, Fort Frances Linda Jo-Ann Hill, St. Catharines Lori A. Hills, St. Catharines Lisa Jane Hodgson, Chatham Lisa Marie Hudson, Burlington Gregory John Huibers, Fonthill Leanne Husband, St. Catharines Peter William Hutcheon, Niagara Falls Anita Christine Inkes, Welland Kevin W. Jacobi, St. Catharines Laure Anne Jazvac, Welland Lawrence Johnston, Brockville Becki Susan Johnston, Woodslee Vivienne Claire Judge, Elmvale Tricia V. Kaczmarek, St. Catharines Demetrios Kalampalikis, St. Thomas Suzanne Marie Kalbfleisch, Fenwick Kevin Thomas Kelly, Orangeville Jodie Lynn Kerr, Fonthill Ed Klassen, Niagara-on-the-lake Jane A. Klassen, St. Catharines Tracy Ann Kovacs, Hanover

Catrina Doreen Kraan, Niagara-on-thelake David G. Kraulis, North York Cindy Krizmanich, Fort Erie Norbert M. Kuebeck, St. Catharines Jeffrey M. Kushner, St. Catharines Diana Elizabeth Labatte, St. Catharines Julia Evelyn Lacon, Clearwater Stacey-Mae M. Lalonde, Crysler David C. Lamontagne, St. Catharines Scott Alexander Lamothe, St. Catharines Jacqueline Rosetta Larder, London Stacey Laughton, Smithville Tracey Leigh Leary, Binbrook Nikki L. Lee, Vineland Pamela Jean Lee, Prescott Yvonne Mary Leliveld, Ottawa Laurie Lyn Lengyell, Cambridge Joanne Levato, Kitchener Peter E. Leyser, Beamsville Sheryl Eileen C. Little, Dunnville Nada Ljiljak, Hamilton Karen Ann Longley, Mississauga Paul Daniel Lukacs, St. Catharines Marjo Anneli Luomala, South Porcupine Christopher Mark Lyons, Niagara Falls Rebecca Jane Maguire, Chatham Tanya Marcov, Fonthill Pamela J. Marks, St. Catharines Jane E. Marshall, St. Catharines Sherri L. Martin, Floradale Lesli Martin, Mississauga Patricia Mathews, Burlington Janet Ruth Matthews, Welland Bruce McCarles, Burlington Patricia Elizabeth McIlroy, St. Catharines Marisa Irene McIlroy, St. Catharines Alice Elizabeth McInnis, Glanworth Catherine Rose McNally, Sault Ste Marie Janyelle Jodean Mehring, Listowel Marco Miani, Port Colborne Anthony Ralph Misale, Grimsby Jennifer Joan Moore, Cochrane Marie Frances Moran, Alliston Katherine Anne Morris, St. Catharines Dana Maressa Moscoe, Thornhill Ursula Moser, Verner Catherine Jennifer Moskal, Scarborough Norman Brent Mountford, Hamilton Jennifer Lynn Nelson, Barrie Janet L. Nelson, St. Catharines Maria Nero, Welland Bradley Douglas Newton, Burlington Gregory Ronald Nickles, London Christopher Nutt, Mississauga Christine Ann Marie O'Grady, Listowel Michelle Anne-Marie O'Neill, St. Catharines Christina Maria Oeggerli, Bainsville Donna Lynn Ogglesby, Brantford Kerry Lynn Oliver, Clearwater Angelo Antonio Olivo, Niagara Falls Christiaan Allan Ottaway, Caledon East Michael Anthony Paolone, St. Catharines Gary P. Parkinson, North York Rachelle L. Shelley Partridge, Warkworth

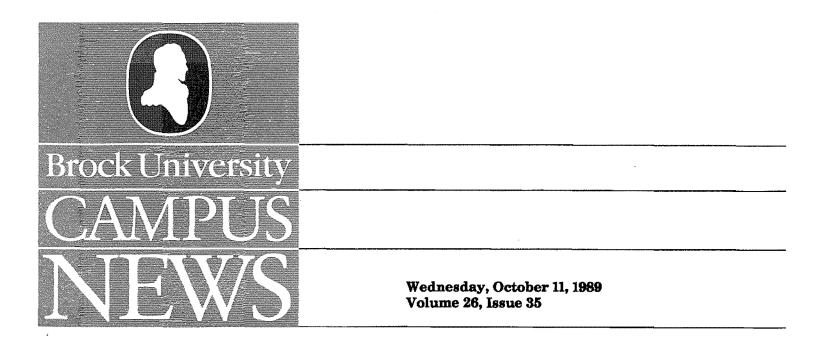
Michelangelo Pasquale, St. Catharines Paulomi Patel, Oakville Andrew Patient, Mississauga Mary Elizabeth Patterson, Elliot Lake Amy E. Penire, St. Catharines Robert John Pennetta, St. Catharines Carrie Anne Perkins, Kincardine Robert John Pennetta, St. Catharines Aurea Pires, Hamilton William Pisek, St. Catharines Jeffery Plate, St. Catharines Tracey Ann Pluscht, Grimsby Barkev Poladian, Brantford Taylor David Price, Port Perry Lorraine Margaret Prieur, Martintown Donna Marie Prosia, Hamilton Lori Evonne Prout, Corunna Jennifer A. Pullin, St. Catharines Lynda Joan Rance, Uxbridge Sandra Raposo, Oakville Rajina Rasasingham, Toronto Susan Elizabeth Rauscher, Dunnville Steven Read, Ottawa Kerry Lee Reavie, Stirling Tina Amanda Reeson, Fonthill Bill R. Reid, St. Catharines Debbie Frances Reynolds, Corbyville Karen Robb, Fonthill Leigh Roblin, St. Catharines Kimberley Rogers, Thunder Bay Richard Pierre Russell, Niagara Falls Cristina Sanchez, St. Catharines Lynn Michelle Schelstraete, London Angela Schirru, Welland Tracey Lynn Schreindorfer, St. Catharines Karen Ann Schuknecht, Guelph Todd Scoble, Brampton Mary Elizabeth Scott, Listowel Dennis William Segeren, Blenheim Nick Sestili, Stoney Creek Christine Diana C. Sevigny, Mississauga Lisa Marie Sexton, Grimsby Judith Ann Shackleton, Stratford Sherry Lynn Shelestowsky, Dunnville Deanna Louise Shewfelt, St. Thomas Karen Lee Shiels, Burlington Sheila A. Sikora, Thunder Bay Gareth John Stone, Hampton Annette Louise Stone, Fonthill Johanna Page Sveinson, Dryden Bruce Arnold Sweeting, Bridgenor David Allen Taylor, Wyevale Patricia Edith Taylor, Sault Ste Marie Kathleen Elizabeth Taylor, Ridgetown Stacey Lee Taylor, Fonthill Ann Marie Thomson, Parkhill Sean Patrick Tierney, Stathroy Christine Suzanne Tomascin, Smithville Shannon Laura Tone, Durham Denise Louise Rose Toy, Niagara Falls Stuart Toye, St. Catharines Kenneth Ronald Trevena, Port Perry Lisa Michelle Trocha, Kitchener Stacey Ann Bell Trotter, Echo Bay Dennis Turcato, Winona Melissa Vadacchino, Welland Rene Edward Van Andel, Orillia Jennifer Marie Van Goethem, St. Williams

Tricia Gayle Skowby, Stratford Sheila Louise Spicer, Peterborough Meena Srivastava, St. Catharines Gabriel Robert Stefanizzi, Sault Ste Marie Richard Anthony S. Stilwell, Cedar Springs Lisa Vandenhoek, Hamilton Jennifer Joan Vandermey, Prescott John Vrhovsek, St. Catharines Susan A. Wagler, Wellesley Noel Cameron Walker, Vineland Pamela Kim Washington, Emsdale Gwendolyn Grace Watson, Kitchener Tracey Lynne Watson, Tara Catherine Jane Watson, London Glenn Fredric Watts, Oshawa Alan Wedsworth, Welland Robert A. Weier, Virgil Cindy Christine Whitehead, Jarvis Scott Whitty, Brantford Geoffrey George Williamson, Cornwall Susan J. Williamson, Gloucester Monty Blair Wilson, Peterborough Kelly Ann Yellowage, Brights Grove Carrie Lynne Young, Prescott Roberto Zaccagniti, Niagara Falls Kamil Zaniewski, Thorold Deborah Dianne Zellas, St. Thomas Hedvig Heidi Zsebok, Courtland

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Natalie Kostecki

The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, October 11 with a copy deadline of Thurs., October 5 at noon.



From The President

Jubilee '89—October 19-21—is conceived as a thank-you party for the people of Niagara who made the University possible 25 years ago and have continued to support us. While we hope the many activities will draw visitors from all over the Region, we think it is important to begin the party with the Brock Community's own birthday celebration.

I invite everyone on campus to gather for a Jubilee '89 "preview", midday Thursday, October 19, in the Quad (the grassy area surrounded by the Schmon Tower, the Science Complex and the Residence). So that everyone can attend, the University's lunch hour will be extended that day from 11:30 am to 1:30 pm (no classes will be cancelled).

The Jubilee organizers have planned some very special events for the occasion, including a historical vignette about General Isaac Brock, a 1964-89 fashion show, and the dedication of the 25th Anniversary Flower Garden. They have also arranged to have a light lunch available for \$3 per person, or you are welcome to bring your own.

I do hope you will join me in this observance of what Brock has become in its first 25 years, and help launch the University into its second quarter-century.

- Terry White

Best Entrance Through A-Block

Because of continuing construction, Physical Plant is advising the best route into the University is through A-Block. You'll notice that concrete has been poured for the foundation and construction is on schedule.

Andy Fitzhenry and Ken Gourlay Cycle for Speech

The tally is just in for Andy Fitzhenry and Ken Gourlay's "Cycle for Speech" fundraising expedition—\$20,000. As a result of the initiative of these two Brock students, 18 sets of parents with developmentally handicapped children with speech problems will have access to a special program at the Hotel Dieu Hospital in St. Catharines. The 10-week training session teaches parents how to teach their children at home.

This point is especially relevant to second-year recreation student Andy Fitzhenry who has dyslexia, a reading disorder. Fitzhenry's parents did not have access to a program for him, and helped him through techniques they learned from public library books. Today, the 20-year-old Caledonia native says he copes with dyslexia, maintains average university marks, and is pleased to see government funding for dyslexics.

However, he still remembers the difficulty of having a disorder without funded programs, and, last spring, sought to raise money for a "community need." He was steered toward the Hanen Early Language Parent Program by the Hotel Dieu Hospital. According to Mike Chupik, manager of the Children's Developmental Assessment Service, there is no government funding for speech treatment for developmentally handicapped children since 1977, when the Ontario ministries of health and community and social services began deciding jurisdiction. "There's so much these children can learn. It seems a shame to deprive them of a major community resource," Chupik says. The cost to each pair of parents is about \$1,000—far beyond the reach of many. The program is available in the Niagara Region on a sporadic basis as piecemeal grants become available. Often parents travel to the United States or other parts of Ontario to take advantage of training. "We're a rich province," Chupik says, "We should be able to do better."

Fitzhenry decided on a cross-Canada cycling venture to raise funds, and recruited a friend from the Brock cross country team, Ken Gourlay, a senior management and marketing student, to handle the logistics. The 22-year-old Oakville native drove a van alongside Fitzhenry as he cycled from Vancouver to St. Catharines during the the month of August.

They raised \$20,000 mainly from area service clubs which included the St. Catharines Singing Saints Barbershop Quartet. Media coverage was positive for the Cycle for Speech fundraiser. Stories were run in The St. Catharines Standard, The Welland Tribune, The Thorold News, The Grimsby Independent, The Hamilton Spectator, The Niagara Falls Review, Thunder Bay Chronicle Journal, and the Orillia Times. There was extensive local radio coverage as well by CKTB, CHOW, CJRN, CHSC. Channel 11 CHCH- TV also aired a story about the Fitzhenry/Gourlay ride.

"Andy has touched a lot of lives," Mike Chupik says, "He has made up for lack of government funding in this area." The Hanen Early Education Program funded by the Cycle for Speech Ride begins this winter.

GOODBYE MRS. BANTING

One of the University's most popular employees—Assistant Registrar Dorothy Banting—bid adieu this month to the Office of the Registrar where she has served since August 1967. She is known to all as Mrs. Banting or Mrs. "B", but out of no request of her own, she says. The name was attached to her because at one point in the Registrar's Office there were three Dorothys. Dorothy Fast was known as Dorothy, Dorothy Gann was known by both names and Dorothy Banting became Mrs. Banting. The name stuck and throughout the years she's become familiar to thousands of students as a caring and effective academic counsellor.

Her biggest rewards have been, she says, the kisses from students at convocation or the calls after graduation when students fill her in on what's going on with their lives.

Dorothy Banting began at Brock as a widowed mother of four young children, and earned a general studies degree in politics and classics part time over 15 years. (two of her children have Brock degrees as well). Mrs. Banting never had a chance to attend university as a young woman in Toronto. "You either had to be wealthy or brilliant, and there was not the availability of part time studies," she said recently. (Besides, women were filling in for men in the workplace during the War when she might have had the opportunity.)

Her introduction to University began under then Registrar Ernest Goldsmith, when she joined Ainsley Towe, Joan Woolston, and Marion Shields in serving the students. Since that time she has been involved in most facets of the operations of her office—including University calendars, convocations, counselling.

It was counselling, however, that captured her interest and vocation. As a parttime Brock student she gained knowledge about the academic experience here, and gained an understanding of pressures students may face. These pressures on students vary according to full- or part-time status, she finds. The full-time students have often been bright in high school and

haven't had to work as hard as is necessary at university, while the part-time students have the added strain of fitting school into work and family life. And so Mrs. Banting says she talked about "anything students wanted to talk about," when they came to see her. A fellow employee tells the story of a graduate from another Ontario university who snuck in to see her on the recommendation of a friend, then confessed at the end of the meeting.

Often students will come to her and say "I don't know what I want to do. I don't know what I want to take." Then she will attempt to get them to identify their interests and strengths. "If you were telling a friend about what you were doing at Brock, what would you say?" she'd ask. Being unfocussed is not a symptom of young adulthood, she says there are many 45 year-olds saying to her: "I don't know what I want to be."

Mrs. Banting feels that most employers look for the same things: reading, writing and reasoning skills. The employer assumes you have these skills when graduating from university, she says.

For her, the world of formal work has now come to a close. She reached at the age of mandatory retirement, 65, last August and recently worked her last day at Office of the Registrar as a contract employee. Still, she plans to stay involved with the University as an alumna and as a retiree. Recently, she forwarded the story of a retiree project at the U. of T. to Coordinator of Alumni Affairs Mike Somerville. She hopes Brock can make the same use of the wealth of knowledge and experience which Brock's retirees possess.

Update - Hurricane Hugo "Rebuilding Fund"

The last issue of Campus News carried a notice of the relationships among Brock, the Caribbean island of Culebra, and the recent

havoc produced by Hurricane Hugo in the regions surrounding Puerto Pico. You will recall that as part of a self-help effort in support of Culebrans, and in concert with former Culebran residents and colleagues in the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, a "Rebuilding Fund" account has been established at Brock to aid in the physical reconstruction of the island. Biology professor Ralph Morris and former post-doctoral fellow John Chardine established a permanent field study area on a small island near Culebra in 1985. The purpose of their research is to gain a closer understanding of the behavioural adaptations of breeding Brown Noddy terns as they return each year to this traditional nesting location. Morris and Chardine have captured and color-branded large numbers of adults during the last 5 years, and are developing life history patterns that will permit comment on specific adaptations.

This brief comment on research activities being conducted on the island by Brock personnel establishes a direct academic connection between Brock University and the island of Culebra. This connection is important to Revenue Canada whose officials will shortly forward an "Agency Agreement" to the university that will permit tax receipts to be issued for all donations to the "Rebuilding Fund". Terry Varcoe and John Zoccoli in the Finance Office have established that tax receipts can be issued for donations contingent upon an agreement signed by a responsible official on Culebra who accepts responsibility for directing funds for the purpose designated. As noted last week, the principal use of funds would be for the rebuilding of housing and storage facilities destroyed by the hurricane. Please send your contribution (however small) to R.D. Morris, Department of Biological Sciences, cheque payable to Brock University. The intention is to forward a single cheque to Culebra on October 18. In due course, tax

receipts will be forwarded by the Finance Office to all contributors. Follow-up notices will appear in Campus News.

Imperial Oil Research Grants

Imperial Oil Limited supports research at Canadian universities in areas of interest to their petroleum, petrochemical and energy resource development businesses. These areas include the fields of engineering, environmental, earth, chemical, physical, computing and social sciences. Grants are made to full-time faculty members for specific research projects carried out by university students under their direction. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Research Grants Office. The deadline for applications is December 1, 1989.

Funding for Pesticide Research

The Ministry of the Environment welcomes the submission of proposals for the funding of research relating to the use of pesticides in Ontario. Research proposals should focus on ways of determining potential environmental hazards associated with current pesticide use; and developing modified or alternative approaches to pest control in order to reduce pesticide input into the environment. Contact the Research Grants Office for further details and application forms. The deadline for submission of applications is January 31, 1990.

1990-91 NSERC Undergraduate Research Awards

Application forms and Guidebooks for the 1990-91 Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Undergraduate Student Research Awards are now available from the Research Grants Office. The purpose of this Award is to stimulate the interest of undergraduate students in research by providing them with valuable experience in the university laboratory, and to encourage these students to undertake graduate studies. Applications are assessed on the basis of the student's academic record and research aptitude, and the awards are normally tenable during the summer months. For further information, contact the Research Grants Office. Applications must be submitted no later than 22 January, 1990.

The Canadian Federation of University Women Fellowships 1989/90

1. Professional Fellowship — \$4,000. required: bachelors degree, intention to pursue work below the PhD level, acceptance into proposed place of study at time of application.

2. Awards to assist women doing refresher work, specialized study or retraining in new techniques applicable to their field, \$1,000. Required: bachelors degree; acceptance into proposed place of study at the time of application. Awards are available for Study in Science and Technology (1), Study at a university where the language of administration and instruction is French (1).

Alice E. Wilson Award: Special consideration given to candidates returning to study after a few years (6).

Margaret Dale Philp Award: For studies leading to an advanced degree in Humanities or Social Sciences, special consideration given to candidates to Canadian History, \$1,000 (1).

Beverley Jackson Fellowship, \$3,500. Open to women over the age of 35 pursuing graduate work in an Ontario University (1).

Application deadline is November 30. Additional information is available from the Office of the Vice-President, Academic.

Cricket Anyone?

Faculty and staff are invited to play a cricket match with Brock students October 20 to celebrate Brock's 25th Anniversary. If interested, phone John Kaethler at ext. 3732.

Faculty and Staff

Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship

Prof. Ken Loucks delivered the keynote address titled "Challenges for Entrepreneurial Studies in the Formal Education System" at the Third Canadian Conference on Entrepreneurial Studies in Calgary, September 28 to 30. At the same conference, a joint paper by Professors Loucks and Eugene Luczkiw titled "Promoting Entrepreneurship in Secondary Schools — Ideals and Experience" was delivered by Gene Luczkiw.

Chemistry

On the weekend of October 13-15, the Chemistry Department will host the 22nd Inorganic Discussion Weekend, organized by Profs. Hartman, Richardson, and Miller. More than 100 inorganic chemists from Ontario and New York State are expected and there will be about 70 papers presented at either the oral sessions or at the poster session. Subject matter will cover a broad area of inorganic chemistry including both synthetic and structural chemistry, catalysis and bioinorganic chemistry. This conference is often the opportunity for graduate students to present their first public research paper.

Prof. Steve Hartman and graduate student Mike Chernishenko attended the second MOOT NMR Symposium at McMaster University, September 30 - October 1. Prof. Hartman presented a talk titled "An extension of the cross depolarization method: subspectral editing in Cross Polarization/ Magic Angle Spinning NMR".

Faculty of Education

Wally Poole conducted a workshop on "Learning Styles" for the faculty of nursing at Centennial College in Toronto. Sixty-five nursing educators discovered ways of using the 4-Mat model for planning and teaching their curricula.

International Student Advisor

Information on and application forms for the Ontario Jiangsu Exchange have just arrived. If you are interested in teaching or doing research there, or if any of your students are interested in studying at a university in Jiangsu Province through the exchange program, please have them see Prof. Charles Burton in MC A325 or John Kaethler in DeCew Residence R212. The deadline for applications is October 25, 1989.

Mathematics

Canada is to host the International Congress of Mathematics Education in 1992 at Laval University.. These congresses are held every four years and some 3000 participants are expected in Quebec City. Eric Muller was in Ilkley, England (September 23-27) to attend the first meeting of the Programme Committee. The fourteen people on the committee are from ten different countries and one member is from UNESCO.

Music

Prof. Marc Widner performed in August for a TV-Ontario documentary on the works of the young Canadian composer Denis Schingh.

Psychology

Prof. Paul Tyson will exhibit recent mixed media sculptures in Showcase 89 with Shoshana Tyson's (BA, visual arts) works of art and silk jewellery at the Rodman Hall Arts Centre on Friday, October 20.

Registrar's Office

Ronald McGraw, Registrar and Charles Plant of Speech Dynamics presented a session on "Interactive Voice Response" at the annual conference of the Canadian Business Telecommunications Alliance held in Toronto on September 27.



Abrahams, Cecil A. "The Long Journey Home: A Portrait of Peter Abrahams." Southern African Review of Books, 2,5 (June/July 1989).

Benjafield, J., W. Liddell, and I. Benjafield. "Is there a home field disadvantage in professional sports championships?" Social Behavior and Personality, 17,1 (1989):45-50.

Clark, J.H., C.W. Jones, C.V.A. Duke, and J.M. Miller. "Halogen Exchange Reactions of Aryle Halides using Supported Copper (I)." J.Chem. Res (S), 238, M (1989):1745-58.

Clark, J.H., C.V.A. Duke, J.M. Miller, and N.D.S. Owen. "Direct Observation of Hydrogen Bonded Fluoride by Fast Atom Bombardment Mass Spectrometry." J. Fluorine Chem., 44 (1989):413-18.

Jacoby, L.L., C.M. Kelley, and J.D. Dywan. "Memory attributions." In H.L. Roediger, III & F.I.M. Craik (eds.), Varieties of memory and consciousness: Essays in honor of Endel Tulving, Hillsdale, New Jersey: Erlbaum.

Metcalfe, H.B.W. "Finding a Niche Down Under-Australia's Foreign Banks." International Corporate Banking, (July/August 1989).

Mitterer, J., Z. Marini, D. MacRae, and B. Joe.

"Computer-aided language learning, hypermedia and direct manipulation interfaces." In J. LaFollette & R. Schmidt (eds.), *Transitions: Proceedings of the AMTEC '89 Conference*, (1989).

Events

Lectures

John Kershner, Department of Special Education at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education will speak, as part of the Child Studies Colloquium, on Laterality Models in Learning Disability on Friday, October 13 at 11:30 am in the Senate Chambers. Refreshments will be served.

The Brock University Bookstore 25th Anniversary Author Series is presenting Joan Barfoot, Award-winning Canadian author of "Dancing in the Dark" at 3 pm on October 18 in the Senate Chambers. She will be signing copies of her new book "Family News".

Campus Ministries welcomes you to the **Columbus Day Speaker**, the fourth annual event in the Pond Inlet at 7:30 pm on Thursday, October 12. The speaker is the Fr. Edward "Monk" Malloy c.s.c., the President of the University of Notre Dame (home of the original fighting Irish). Fr. Malloy will reflect on the topic, "The University in the Community: A Moral Presence?" Campus Ministries proposes this reflection as a contribution to the process of developing a 'mission' statement in which the Brock community is currently engaged.

Arts

Brock Centre for the Arts presents **BALLETMET** in The Playhouse as part of their dance series on Thursday, October 12 at 8 pm. Also, **HEADA TETE** will be presented on Saturday, October 14 at 1:30 and 3:30 pm in The Theatre, as part of their children's fall series. For ticket information please call The Box Office at ext. 3257.

Soprano Leila Lustig (External Relations), pianist Bill Ralph (Mathematics) and clarinetist Sid Segalowitz (Psychology) will perform music of Arne, Spohr and Cook at a **noon concert** in The Theatre, Tuesday, October 17 at 11:30 am. Sponsored by the Music Department.

Meetings

There will be an information meeting for students and faculty interested in the **Ontario Jiangsu Exchange** on October 23, 11:30-12:30 in MC C301.

Please note that there will be a special general meeting for the **Brock Faculty & Staff Club** on Friday, October 20 at 4:30 pm on ST13. The topic is "Proposal for a designated smoking area in the Faculty & Staff Club for members of the Club".

Classified

Wanted: All of your used books of any type for the Brock University Historical Society Book Sale to be held in the History Department Lounge on October 16, 17, 18 from 8:30 to 5:00. We will pick them up from any location — just give us a call at ext. 3500. Proceeds to benefit the William G. Ormsby Scholarship Fund.

For sale: 1982 Toyota Celica hatchback, five-speed, deluxe stereo/tape, certified, excellent condition, \$5,495. Call 227-3599 evenings.

For sale: Fur coat, size 10, Pahmi with lynx-dyed fox collar, excellent condition, like new, reasonable. Call 937-2744.

For rent: Three bedroom semi-detached home on quiet north end circle, close to schools and busing, fridge and stove included. Call 646-0847.

Peanuts for sale: Kidney Foundation of Canada is selling Hallowe'en peanuts, \$3 for a bag of 17 packets. Call Christine Dyck (Faculty of Education), 468-7112.

For sale: Lampinen 195 cross-country skies, Pinso bindings, exel 145 poles, Zermatt size 9 1/2 - 10 boots, all used for about half an hour, \$100 complete. Call 682-4527, evenings.

For sale: 1987 Honda CRX-SI, red/back interior, manual, stereo cassette, 58,000 km, asking \$11,250. Call 1-922-6929 (Toronto).

For sale: Mac II (CPU) with extended keyborad, \$4470.; 40 MB Hard Disk for above, \$640.; 8 bit video card and 13" color monitor, \$1550.; additional 4 MB RAM, \$775. Contact W. Thiessen, ext. 3277.

1989 United Way Campaign

The United Way of St. Catharines and District needs your very generous support to raise \$3,500,000 to help 38 local voluntary agencies deliver their programs and services. Last year you and others like you in our community called on one or more of these agencies 160,000 times. Two hundred and forty-four Brock employees contributed \$26,708 in 1988. Brock's goal for 1989; \$27,000. Pledge cards for payroll deduction authorization and cash donations will be distributed to departments this week. Please continue your generous support for this year's United Way campaign.

Hartman Graces Union Scene

Grace Hartman is Past President of Canada's largest trade union-CUPE, the Canadian Union of Public Employees—and the first woman ever to lead a Canadian trade union. Hartman was invited last week to inaugurate Brock's Labour Studies Program. She admitted that she came from a "WASP, Tory-Orange, southern Ontario family," but was brought up by her grandmother, who encouraged her to be independent in a man's world. Another influence was her mother-in-law, who came from a coal-mining family where everyone belonged to a labour union.

In 1954 she went to work for the North York Planning Department, where the staff association soon became a local to CUPE's predecessor. At that time, she recalls, unions were strictly men's organizations, "except for the secretary and the social convenor," even though—in the case of her own local—the membership was 75 percent female.

By 1959 Hartman was president of her local, beginning her long campaign for the rights of public employees, and especially of women. As secretary of Ontario's CUPE division, she represented the labour movement on Laura Sabia's committee to establish a Royal Commission on equality for women. Hartman was the second president of the resulting National Action Committee on the Status of Women.

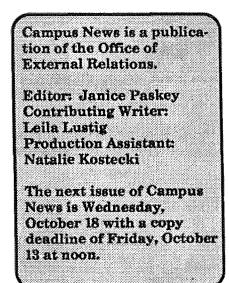
It wasn't easy being a feminist and the national officer of a trade union, Hartman remembers. She felt deeply her responsibility to represent men, while forwarding women's causes. Nor was it easy being a woman executive. "I missed almost every family occasion during those years," she says. (Her son is Warren Hartman, Theatre Professor at Brock.)

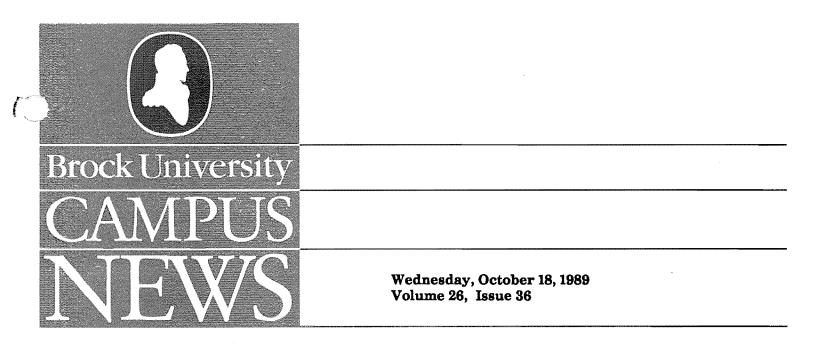
In 1975 she was elected to the executive of the CLC (Canadian Labour Congress), and also represented Canada on the world executive of Public Services International (of which CUPE is a member). As she became more involved in union work on the national and international level, Hartman discovered there were virtually no other elected women in union positions, only appointments. She determined to change the situation.

Meanwhile, in 1976 the government took away hospital workers' right to strike, subjecting their demands to the lengthy process of compulsory arbitration. In 1981 the workers finally voted for an illegal strike. Grace Hartman was sent to jail with two other union officials, for "refusing to send them back to work," although she had no authority to do so. She spent 45 days in the Vanier Women's Institute in Brampton. She learned to "mop floors with those big orange mops, and iron sheets on the mangle. But I refused to fold underwear for the men of the institution. The supervisor relented, and gave me towels to

fold, instead." She spent much of her time listening to younger women. "I learned there's a law for the rich, a law for the poor; a law for men, and a law for women. I think I could have run for almost anything by the time I got out."

As president of CUPE, Hartman logged an average of 150,000 air-miles a year across Canada. She has seen many changes for women. Two of the CLC's top offices are now filled by women. Public Services International will soon have a woman president, representing one of Germany's industrial unions, "a real macho organization," quips Hartman. Her advice to women: "If you haven't already set your goals, set them now. Men don't need to be told this."





Jubilee Begins Tomorrow!

It's finally here! The activity and excitement begin tomorrow as Jubilee'89 "Our Birthday. Your Party" opens on the Brock Campus. A special invitation from President Terry White invites all to attend a two-hour "Taste of Jubilee" luncheon in The Quad near DeCew Residence tomorrow at 11:30 am. Come bring your lunch or buy a light luncheon and see a historical tribute to Isaac Brock, produced by alumnus Dave MacKenzie; the '64/'89 fashion show, co-ordinated by Elinore Thorburn and the dedication of the Silver Anniversary Flower Garden. The beer and wine garden will be open to provide an opportunity for us to raise a glass to Brock. (Luncheon tickets are available for \$3 from The Box Office.)

Visitors to the Library this weekend will be fascinated by the display lent to us by the Canadian War Museum. Inside a carefully sealed display case will be the actual tunic worn by Sir Isaac Brock on the fateful October day when he lost his life leading a charge at Queenston Heights (you'll even see the bullet hole). His hat—a generous loan from the Niagara Historical Society Museum—will also be displayed. Both of these artifacts will bring us closer to the man for whom our University is named.

An information booth will be set up in The Quad to direct visitors to various "tracks" or points of interest in the University—everything from fitness testing to "Enjoy a Macintosh Apple". The Brock Ambassadors will be assisting in guiding guests.

Entry forms for the 5K Run/Walk or the Teddy Bear Fun Run for children are available by calling ext. 2376.

To keep the Jubilee guests satiated Marriott foods have come up with a menu which includes jumbo hot dogs, German sausage, pizza, pasta and green salads, soft drinks, juices, tea and coffee. All drinks and food will cost \$2.

These are just a few of the many activities. The information booth is a good place to start the Jubilee activities.

From The President

Jubilee '89—October 19-21—is conceived as a thank-you party for the people of Niagara who made the University possible 25 years ago and have continued to support us. While we hope the many activities will draw visitors from all over the Region, we think it is important to begin the party with the Brock Community's own birthday celebration.

I invite everyone on campus to gather for a Jubilee '89 "preview", midday Thursday, October 29, in the Quad (the grassy area surrounded by the Schmon Tower, the Science Complex and the Residence). So that everyone can attend, the University's lunch hour will be extended that day from 11:30 am to 1:30 pm (no classes will be cancelled).

The Jubilee organizers have planned some very special events for the occasion, including a historical vignette about General Isaac Brock, a 1964-89 fashion show, and the dedication of the 25th Anniversary Flower Garden. They have also arranged to have a light lunch available for \$3 per person, or you are welcome to bring your own.

I do hope you will join me in this observance of what Brock has become in its first 25 years, and help launch the University into its second quarter-century.

-Dr. Terry White

Movement Educators Converge On Brock

Sixty-six presenters from Canada, the United States, Holland, Israel and England will spend the weekend at Brock University Friday-Sunday, October 20-22, at the International Conference on Movement Education for a New Age. This is the first conference of its kind in Canada, say conference coordinators Paulette Cote-Laurence and V. Jean Wilson of Brock's Physical Education Department.

The conference will centre on current and future developments of the human movement theory proposed by Rudolf Laban (1879-1958). Brock was chosen as host because it is the only institution in Canada or the U.S. whose entire physical education program is based on Laban's principles, which feature a conceptual approach to examining and analyzing movement. This approach stresses the value of individual differences in movement style, in contrast to the insistence of sports and classical ballet on certain body builds.

Professor Peter Peach

Former Brock Professor Peter Peach died at the Shaver Hospital on Tuesday, October 10th after a lengthy illness. Since coming to the University in 1968 he taught hundreds of Brock science students and helped to establish the Department of Geological Sciences. He retired in 1986.

A memorial service will be held Sunday, October 22nd at 2 pm at Hulse & English Funeral Home in St. Catharines.

Operation Eyesight

Brock has two drop-off boxes for Operation Eyesight, a Canadian non-profit organization which gathers eyeglasses for those unable to afford them. Eyeglasses may be donated in the Library across from the check-out desk or in the Campus Ministries office, Rm 202, DeCew Residence.

Operation Eyesight is active in 14 nations, and over the past 26 years has treated more than 10,000,000 people for a variety of potentially blinding eye diseases.

McCormack's Brighton Beach Memoirs

At 7 am one a chilly morning the Sunday before last, 195 runners jostled lightheartedly as the seven chimes of Big Ben sent them on a test of human endurance from the dawn of downtown London. Their goal: to run 52 miles and 540 yards in under the allotted nine hours. The London to Brighton Running Race has been drawing men and women of fanaticism since 1951 and this year included a lone Canadian—Brock's Bruce McCormack, Assistant Director of Communications Services, and veteran marathoner.

He began training months ago with twice daily runs which led him from St. Catharines to Vineland back through Fonthill and home. And so, on October 8, after recovering from jet lag and eating two days of high carbohydrate meals, McCormack, who lists his age as "fortysomething", embarked on the epic route wearing nylon shorts and a well-worn Brock singlet.

He was aided by a friend and a British cousin who drove the course stopping every five miles (then three in later stages), to hand out water, bananas, white bread and raisin scones. "In a way it was easier than running a marathon," McCormack said, "Because the pace was much slower." He ran steadily the entire way with a goal to finish in under eight hours. The day was perfect for the runners—sunny and 52 degrees with a tailwind.

He met only two untoward surprises: a blister and the unexpected numbers of hills on the route. At the 26 mile mark, McCormack felt pain in his foot and thought he may have torn a toe nail off. His personal aid team was sent in search of scissors and Tylenol. He soon stopped to discover his nail in tact but found a pressure blister building which he alleviated by lopping off half a nail and changing socks. From there, the hills became his main obstacle. The promotional literature for the London to Brighton race says "the Brighton road is not flat" in classic understatement. The run was almost entirely uphill.

At the 26 mile or marathon mark, most of the runners were still looking comfortable and fresh, but in the later stages about 70 runners fell by the wayside owing mainly to leg cramps. Like many others who continued, McCormack fell into a pattern of walking up some of the hills. Later he said, "My only preparation mistake was in not training for the hills."

At the 45 mile mark, it was apparent McCormack was going to finish the 52 mile, 540 yard contest. He wanted to end his long distance running career with this final feat, and was determined to see the beaches of Brighton and the finish. Finally, at 8 hours, 22 minutes and 10 seconds, he rounded the final turn, passed the maze of amusement rides, ice cream and hotdog stands and clocked the longest run of his life. He was number 104, the final runner was number 126 from Britains "Keyham Plodders" club. Earlier, the winner had finished in 5:24.48 setting a course record.

Owing to modern technology in the form of a cellular phone, McCormack spoke to his wife, Pauline McCormack, Personnel Assistant in Personnel Services from a car at the finish transmitting the news that he was, indeed, "in one piece."

After a tea and sandwich reception, the ride back to London involved a speedy hour-long drive though the darkening British countryside and ended with the downing of several pints of bitter, molasses-like British beer. "Now," he said, "My vacation begins."

Production Plans

The Theatre Program's production plans for 1989-90 include two mainstage productions in the Brock Theatre. They are: "Electra", by Hugo von Hofmannsthal, November 23, 24 and 25 which is based on the Greek myth and Sophocles' drama. This is a 1903 adaptation by the leading German dramatic poet of the time. In highly volatile verse, it retells the ancient, sordid tale of familial murder and revenge, emphasizing the emotional extremes of the tortured characters. Presented in a fluid English translation, "Electra" is already in rehearsal in the Theatre programme.

"Sorrowful Canadians", to be presented on February 15, 16 and 17, is an original movement piece based on a poem by Wilfred Watson, a British Columbia poet who speaks of "the radiant grief of the owners of so much snow." With the help of the Ontario and Quebec Paper Company, who have generously donated the paper, this production will also be using paper as the basis for sets, costumes and props. An experimental look at where we are--all wrapped up in paper!

"Electra" will be directed by Peter Feldman and "Sorrowful Canadians" by Glenys McQueen-Fuentes, of Brock's professional theatre faculty. Scenic and costume designer for both productions is Christine Plunkett, of the Shaw Festival. Ken Garrett is Brock's resident lighting designer, and music for "Sorrowful Canadians" is by Rafael Fuentes.

Guelph Hosts Ethics and Technology Conference

An international conference on ethics and technology is taking place at the University of Guelph from October 25 to 29. The conference will focus on social, economic and scientific issues arising from the rapid development of technology in 15 specific fields, including medicine, the environment, law, communications, agriculture and government. Economist John Kenneth Galbraith and Geraldine Kenney-Wallace, chair of the Science Council of Canada, are among the many distinguished speakers. Concerned citizens are encouraged to attend. For information or to register, write to Continuing Education, Johnston Hall, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1 or call 519-824-4120, ext. 3957.

Faculty and Staff

Concordia Seminary

Howard W. Kramer, President of Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary, was one of two representatives of The Lutheran Church-Canada present for the sessions of the International Lutheran Conference, an organization of 29 Lutheran bodies throughout the world, meeting in Seoul, South Korea, in early September.

Faculty of Education

Norah Morgan presented three workshops at the conference of the Council of Drama in Education (Canada) on September 28-30 in Toronto titled, "Drama & Whole Language in the Primary School".

Prof. Ralph Connelly gave a presentation at the Fall Retreat of the Ontario Mathematics Coordinators' Association. The presentation was titled, "Active Learning; Cooperative Learning: New Directions for Evaluation".

Faculty of Humanities

The Oxford University Centre for African Studies has invited Dean Cecil A. Abrahams to be a Guest Lecturer at the 1990 Summer Program to be held at Jesus College, Oxford.

Geography

Prof. John N. Jackson spoke about "Istanbul and Eastern Turkey" to the University Women's Club of Niagara-on-the-Lake on October 4.

Management & Marketing

Prof. Tansu Barker has been invited to serve on the editorial review board of the *Journal of Marketing Channels* published by The Haworth Press, Inc. of New York.

Music

Leila Lustig, soprano; Sid Segalowitz, clarinet; and Bill Ralph, piano, performed in The Theatre during the Lunch-Hour Concert Series which the Music Department presented on Tuesday, October 17.

Sociology

Prof. Judith Blackwell presented a paper, "Controlling the Supply of Illicit Drugs: Taking Legalization Seriously" at the Addiction Research Foundation's 40th Anniversary Conference, "Three Days to Shape the Future", in Toronto on October 2.

Publications

Austin, Barbara. "Managing Marking in a Commodities Manufacturing Firm." In William J. Housman (ed.) Business and Economic History, 2,18, Fredricksburg, VA: Book Crafters (1989).

Essar, Dennis F. "D'Alembert et les éloges de Fénelon et de Bossuet: de la caricature dans le récit historique." In Jean d"Alembert savant et philosphe: portrait à plusieurs voix, Paris: Editions des archives contemporaines (1989):55-84.

Essar, Dennis F. Review of Bernard J. Andrès, "La Trouble-Fête", and Réjean Bonenfant and Louis Jacob, "Les Trains d'exils", *Canadian Literature*, 120 (Spring 1989):191-293.

Essar, Dennis F. Review of Paul G. Socken, "Myth and Morality in Alexandre Chenevert by Gabrielle Roy." *Canadian Literature*, 121 (Summer 1989):171-172.

Ford, K., J. Adams-Webber, F. Petry and P. Chang. "An approach to knowledge acquisition based on personal construct theory." *Proceedings of the Fourth AAAI Knowledge Acquisition for Knowledge-Based Systems Workshop*, University of Calgary: SRDG Publications, (1989):111-120.

Harris, E.V.C. and H.M. McGarrell. "Raising the Profile - Proceedings of the 1988 TESL Ontario Conference." *TESL Ontario*, (1989) Toronto.

Miller, J.M. and K. Balasanmugam. "Characterization of Metal Complexes of 1,10-Phenanthroline, 2,2'-Bipyridine and their Derivatives by Fast Atom Bombardment Mass Spectrometry." *Can. J. Chem.*, 67 (1989):1496-1500.

Ogilvie, R.D., R.T. Wilkinson and S. Allison. "The detection of sleep onset: Behavioral, physiological and subjective convergence." *Sleep*, 12 (1989):458-474.

Events

Lectures

The Brock University Bookstore's 25th Anniversary Author Series is presenting **Joan Barfoot**, Award-winning Canadian author of *Dancing in the Dark* from 1:30 -3pm on Wednesday, October 18 in the Senate Chambers. She will be signing copies of her new book *Family News*.

On Wednesday, October 25 the Bookstore's 25th Anniversary Author Series will feature **John Theberge** who will present a slide show and talk about the book *The Natural History of Ontario* from 1:30 to 3:00 pm in the Senate Chambers.

J.C. (Jim) Grant, Executive Vice-President, Systems & Technology of The Royal Bank of Canada will speak in The Theatre at 7:30 pm as part of the "Excellence in the Eighties Speaker Series" on Tuesday, October 24. He will speak on "Technology in the 1990's: Prosperity or Pipe Dream?" He will address the topic of the advent of the imminent debit card and its impact of the individual and small business. Who will bear the cost of the debit card: the consumer, the retailer or the bank? These and other questions will be answered. Everybody is welcome, admission is free. For further information contact, Ilse Dreifelds, ext. 3595.

Prof. Shep Siegel, Psychology Department at McMaster University, will be giving a talk on **Drugs and Behaviour** for the Psychology Department Colloquium on Friday, October 27 at 11:30 am in H313. Prof. Siegel has an international reputation for his innovative work on pavlovian conditioning of drug response and implications for drug dependency.

James Gibson, President Emeritus, will give an address titled "The United Nations: Whose UN is it?" on Sunday, October 22 at 11 am at the Church of Unitarian Fellowship, 223 Church St., St. Catharines. Gibson was in the Canadian delegation in 1945 when the UN was chartered.

Everyone is invited to Campus Ministries annual **Reformation Day Lecture.** The presenter is the Rev. Ray Hodgson, PhD, Program Director, Church and Society, the Presbyterian Church in Canada. His topic will be the relevance of John Calvin's social ethic for the requirement to do justice in today's urban environment. How was this Reformer's ethic applied in 16th century Geneva? How can it be applied in today's "secular city"? This lecture will be held on Thursday, October 26 at 7:30 pm in the Senate Chambers.

Arts

The cast of **Beatlemania** will be in concert on Friday, October 20 in The Theatre with two show times of 7:30 - 9 pm and 9:30 -11:30 pm. Tickets are on sale at Brock Centre for the Arts for \$12.

The next concert in the Department of Music's 25th Anniversary 1989/90 Concert Series will be Thursday, October 26 at 8 pm in The Theatre with **Jamie Syer**, **piano**. Syer has built an enviable reputation since winning the first prize of the 1977 CBC Talent Festival. His program includes a new work by fellow Albertan Allan Bell, along with masterpieces from the standard repertoire.

The Music Department will be having a Lunch-Hour Concert in The Theatre at 11:30 am on October 24. The concert will feature **The Dyachkov Trio**--viola, violincello, and piano. Free admission.

Meetings

There will be an **Introductory Joint Meeting** of the BUFA Status-of-Women Committee and the BUFB Women's Issues Committee on Thursday, October 19 at 11:30 am in the Boardroom (ST13).

There will be a WUSC Meeting on Thursday, October 19 in the Alumni Lounge from 11:30 am - 12:30 pm co-sponsored by OPIRG-Brock. The topic will be **"Views on Temagami"** with Brock students David Berenger, Karen Hawley and Andre Kovacs who were participants in the recent blockage at Temagami. Everyone is cordially invited to attend and please feel free to bring your lunch!

Dedication

A special service of praise will be conducted at Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary at 2 pm on Saturday, October 21 to dedicate a stained glass catechism window in the Martin Luther Chapel. The chapel is located in the seminary building on the campus of Brock. The new window, a gift of the 982-member Concordia Seminary Guild, depicts the six chief parts of Luther's Small Catechism in appropriate symbols.

Clinic

The Canadian Amateur Wrestling Association in conjunction with the International Olympic Committee, Canadian Olympic Association and the World Amateur Wrestling Association (F.I.L.A.) announce a high performance coaches' clinic from October 27 to 29. Ognian Makeveev, a Bulgarian wrestling expert, will be the guest clinician. Mr. Makaveen, a member of the Bulgarian national team coaching staff, has been involved in the preparation of 26 European champions, five world champions and three olympic champions. For further information, please contact Richard Deschatelets in the Department of Athletics.

Classified

Wanted: For those jobs around the house too small for a contractor, please call 295-3569.

For sale: 1979 Lebaron 318, auto p.s., p.b., p.w., leather seats, air conditioning, vinyl top, brown, tan interior, \$850. Call Roland at 562-4821 or 892-2810.

For sale: Naturally fed baby beef, mature beef and red veal, freezer orders or small orders, all provincially inspected, free samples on request. Call Roland at 562-4821 or 892-2810.

For sale: Twin-size mattress (new Global bedding "Morning Comfort" firm) and twin-size box spring, not quite new, but like new. The pair for \$150. Call 935-3342.

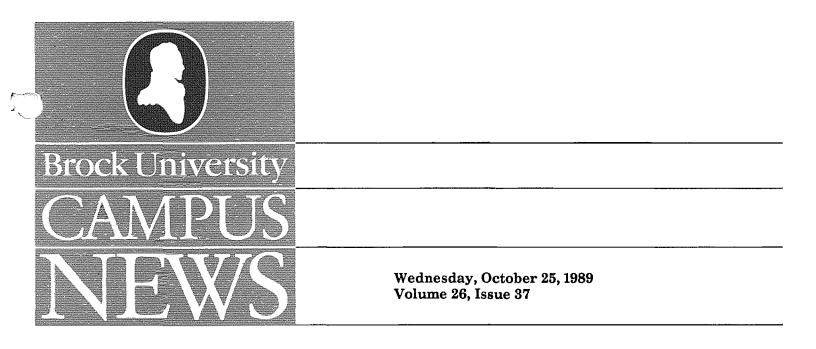
For rent: Very clean northend three-bedroom townhouse, fridge, stove, family room, \$675/month plus utilities, references required, non-smokers, no pets. Call 682-0918 between 6-10 pm.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Natalie Kostecki

The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, October 25 with a copy deadline of Friday, October 20 at noon.





Jubilee '89

"The Show Must Go On" was certainly coined to overcome the climatic opposition which greeted the Jubilee '89 celebrations. The opening of Brock's 25th birthday party was inaugurated with sheets of rain, sweeping wind, and just plain cold. Still, the first-rate sound system and performers never wavered.

At 11:30 am last Thursday, hundreds of Brock faculty, staff and students congregated under a festive blue and green tent to share sandwiches, drinks, and to watch "A Taste of Jubilee" performance. (Included were all three of Brock's presidents: James Gibson, Alan Earp and Terry White.) It began with two members of the Niagara Regional Police Pipe and Drum Band—Tim Woodhead and Gord Chornley—who led the entertainment on the main stage donated by the St. Catharines Parks and Recreation Department.

Community member **Ivor Khan** sang the national anthem in fine style, as the spectators joined in. (He was recruited by Cy Landry, organizer of the senior citizen's portion.) Next, the **25th Anniversary Flower Garden** was dedicated by Father Frank Wagner of Campus Ministries who read a poem by Jesuit Gerard Manley Hopkins. Located at the eastern edge of The Quad, the garden had been designed by Brock's grounds crew and planted with fall flowers. A celebratory dance called **"Oh Mystery"** was performed by Denis Morris High School students Marco Defelice and Tanya Memme.

The Isaac Brock Tribute featured a beautifully-written soliloquy by entertainment producer Dave MacKenzie (BA '76). It was delivered by a professional actor, who was dressed as Isaac himself, and told the crowd of his background and pleasure in having a University named after him. He noted the flags waving above bore no stripes or stars and so his efforts must have met with success.

The finale Fashion Show provided a lively rendition of attire worn during the era of Brock—the 60s, 70s, and 80s. Organized by Personnel Services' Elinore Thorburn and student Lori Kasprick, the models flaunted clothes in choreographed routines to period

music recorded by Prof. Barry Grant from Brock's Popular Music Archive.

The models were Mike Adamchyk, Mike Coholan, Christopher Moore, Lori Kasprick, Sharon Meguerian, Rob Boyce, Jane Farah, Mike McQuinn, Jason Pedler (son of organizer Al), and Frances Bodogh with dressers Anne Beresford, Irene Cherrington, Caroline Shaw and Melissa Vadacchino. Undeterred by the driving ran, the models stuck to the script flaunting mini skirts, bathing suits, bell bottom pants, and even wedding clothes. If you've seen these clothes somewhere before you may want to speak to their donors. A special thanks is extended to Christine Dyck, Dorothy Banting, Kimberely Rose, Mary Jane Miller, Linda Klop, Maureen Buell, Ed Pomerory, Sharon Meguerian, Louise Wilding, Ivy Verhoechx, Trudy Lockyer, Richard Hunt, Bernice Cardy, Anne Beresford, Al Pedler, Pat Docherty and Dorothy Fast. Commentary was provided by Stuart Thorburn.

Friday

Throngs of schoolchildren and members of the public took advantage of first -run tours or "tracks" offered on Friday. They were treated to the Brock recruitment film "Beginnings", then led on a tour of three exhibits or demonstrations. Each department had an opportunity to show its stuff during Jubilee through these Academic Tracks co-ordinated by Pauline McCormack of Personnel Services. The following and their staff are to be commended to their creativity and initiative:

Mitzi Banders of Computing Services for "Enjoy a Macintosh Apple;

Tim Jones in chemistry for "Studying the coldest of liquids";

Marg Olgivie in child studies for "Celebrating Children";

Al Ciceran in the language learning laboratory for "Learning a Second Language";

Dick Hiatt in chemistry for "The World of Chemistry";

John Black in physics for "High Temperature Superconductors";

John Vandenhoff, master glass blowing technician;

Jim Hogan/John Burtniak of the Library for the Historical Display;

Bill Cade and Ralph Morris for "The World of Biology";

Alun Hughes of geography for "Satellites, maps and computers, The New Geography"; David Hughes of computer science for "We're Hyper about Computing";

Eric Muller of mathematics for "Mathematics as a Game: Probability and Cost of Gambling";

Greg Finn and Brian Grant, "350 million years ago, St. Catharines was at the Equator";

Ian Brindle, "The World of Chemistry";

Monica Shouten of communications studies for "The World of Communications";

"Our Skilled Techician for the Sciences, Tony Biernacki";

Alan Booth and Viki Soady of classics for "Love Among the ruins; Lifestyles of the rich and Roman", and David Rupp for "Come unearth Cyprus and Discover the Past";

Bob Ogilvy in pyschology for "Exploring Your Dreams and Sleep";

Bill Richardson of administrative studies for "Computers in Business: User Friendly Applications".

Mike Somerville, Candy Tonelatto, and Alice Witvoet of Alumni Affairs decorated the Senate Chambers with convocation robes and gowns worn by graduates in the various faculties. Samples of Brock's academic awards, such as the Chancellor's medals were also on display along with mounted photos and posters of Brock through the ages.

Saturday

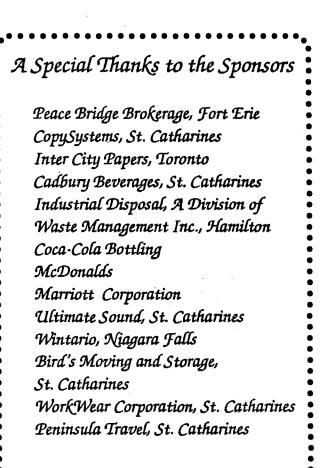
Once again, the rain and cold weather descended upon the campus. Still, the day's program of events went ahead as scheduled, ending with fireworks at 11 pm. CHSC broadcast from the Brock campus and encouraged people to attend the Jubilee program.

"I think we had a quality presentation, but the weather kept a lot of people away," said Jubilee '89 Organizer Al Pedler. "A major draw was Brock's uniform in The Library as well as The Teddy Bear race which drew 75 kids and their parents."

According to Pedler, Jubilee '89 drew 1,000 participants to the campus each day and gave the University a good opportunity to show its diversity. There was no shortage of activity for the sports enthusiast as free swimming was available plus cycling and running races. The 5 km run saw Andy Kore and Charlene MacDonald winning the men's and women's division respectively. Brock grad Bryan Stride, the first Brock student to win a gold medal in CIAU competition, took second place. And the Tour de Brock cycling race organized by geography professor Clarke Thomson brought 14 highcalibre cyclists onto campus. The winner was Frank Scremin with second place going to Brock grad Dan Lefevre and third place to Brock student Kelly Wallace They rode a 25-lap tour of the main campus with Gord Singleton commentating.

CUPE local 1295 sponsored a Jubilee tent illustrating its contribution to Brock with a photo display. Its free helium ballooons were especially popular with children. President White was presented with a commemorative plague for the University.

The Saturday evening concert by The Nationals was moved inside to the cafeteria. The firework display ended months of planning by the organizing committee of Mary Marandola, Pauline McCormack, Cy Landry, Harry Artinian, Ray Birmingham, Dave MacKenzie, James Gibson, Leila Lustig, Liz Fleming and Al Pedler.





Were You There in October '89?

That's what Brock alumni, staff and faculty will be asking each other 25 years from now, remembering the wind, the rain, the sleet, the snow, the mud... and the fun of Jubilee '89.

This reporter will remember being sud denly aware of how big the "quad" really is, when one saw it filled with tents and busloads of school children. Also how the ongoing Taro Building excavation became yet another display for our guests from the community. How volunteer race marshalls with red noses stood around under umbrellas, making sure the dedicated walkers, runners, bikers and toddlers all got safely where they were going. How the International Students' Pavilion looked and smelled like a wonderfully exotic bazaar filled with clothing, crafts, foods and incense from places one had never been. How people all over campus improvised together to make things happen despite the weather and the newness of such an event for Brock. How authentic were the "antique" dances in the Fashion Show. What fun it was to see on display the ancient Cypriot artifacts, including "Hank" the human skull. How good Women of Brock look through the camera's eve. How difficult it was to decide who was having more fun-the competing "Air Bands," or the people watching them.

Monday morning the grass was beginning to spring back up, noses and ears were back to normal; but Brock University will never be the same after Jubilee '89. While some participants caught colds last weekend, we all caught the spirit we need to carry us through the next 25 years. Bravo, Jubilee organizers! -LL-

A Moving Celebration

While hundreds of the frozen brave celebrated Brock's 25th birthday out on the green, many others last weekend were celebrating the human body in two Anniversary events: the International Conference on Movement Education for a New Age, and Opera Atelier's lecture-demonstration of Baroque operatic performance practice.

The movement education conference, hosted by Brock's Department of Physical Education, centred on current and future developments of the human movement theory proposed by Rudolf Laban (1879-1958), which is central to dance, and to physical education and therapy. Of the three keynote speakers, two were students of Laban himself.

To a standing-room-only crowd early Saturday morning, Valerie Preston-Dunlop of the Laban Centre at the University of London (England), explained that dance educators according to Laban's concept were training people to use their own bodies as points of reference, whether as dance performers, as dance teachers, or as audience members. No matter what the focus, one must have a core of knowledge—an understanding of dance in its own terms, or "choreology"—in order to teach others. Choreology involves four methodologies, she explained: 1. experience-experiencing all aspects of oneself, not just movement (dance is not only movement, but also the dancer's body, sound, and the place danced in); 2. comprehension-understanding and transmitting one's experience (through dance notation, for example); 3. exploration and experimentation-trying to find new relationships in movement; and 4. deconstruction—peeling away the layers of knowledge in a work of art, revealing their relationships to one another.

Preston-Dunlop has just completed a book about Laban, whose interest in movement reached beyond dance and theatre into schools and even factories (he was the father of ergonomics). As his former protege, Preston-Dunlop is well aware of his legacies: That propositions don't tell us what we need to know about dance; we must experience it ourselves to understand it. That the arts are not capable of being translated into words, yet they are understood very well through visual, oral and kinetic memories. The importance of "deep learning," helping the student to find ways of processing knowledge that reveal its intent and inner structure, not just the words or Without this deep learning, pictures. Preston-Dunlop explained, we have mere rote-learning of dance steps, or so-called "creative dance" which, she warns, may just be "purposeless improvisation" or a "discharge of kinetic energy."

Opera Atelier, on the other hand (or foot?), offered Friday night a fascinating peek into a world of surfaces—the Baroque opera theatre. Liberal Studies, Music and Theatre faculties provided this opportunity, all the more meaningful to those who had seen Opera Atelier's performance the previous weekend of 17th-century Henry Purcell's opera "Dido and Aeneas," which recreated the costumes, sets, lighting, orchestral accompaniment, vocal style, gesture and dance style of Purcell's time. The company's artistic directors get their information from theatre prompt-books, theoretical treatises and other historically authenticated documents of the 17th and 18th centuries.

The aim of opera 300 years ago was not to reproduce the character's emotions onstage, but rather—through an elaborate set of standardized poses and gestures-to produce those emotions in the audience. In Thistle 147—with minimal costuming, no sets or lighting-a singer, a harpsichordist and two dancers made it quite clear that this machinery does indeed work, even on modern audiences. No one asked whether Opera Atelier was aware of Laban's ideas; but surely the man would be pleased to hear the thoughtfulness this company applies-30 years after his death—to understanding what it is that holds those antique gestures together and allows them to communicate.

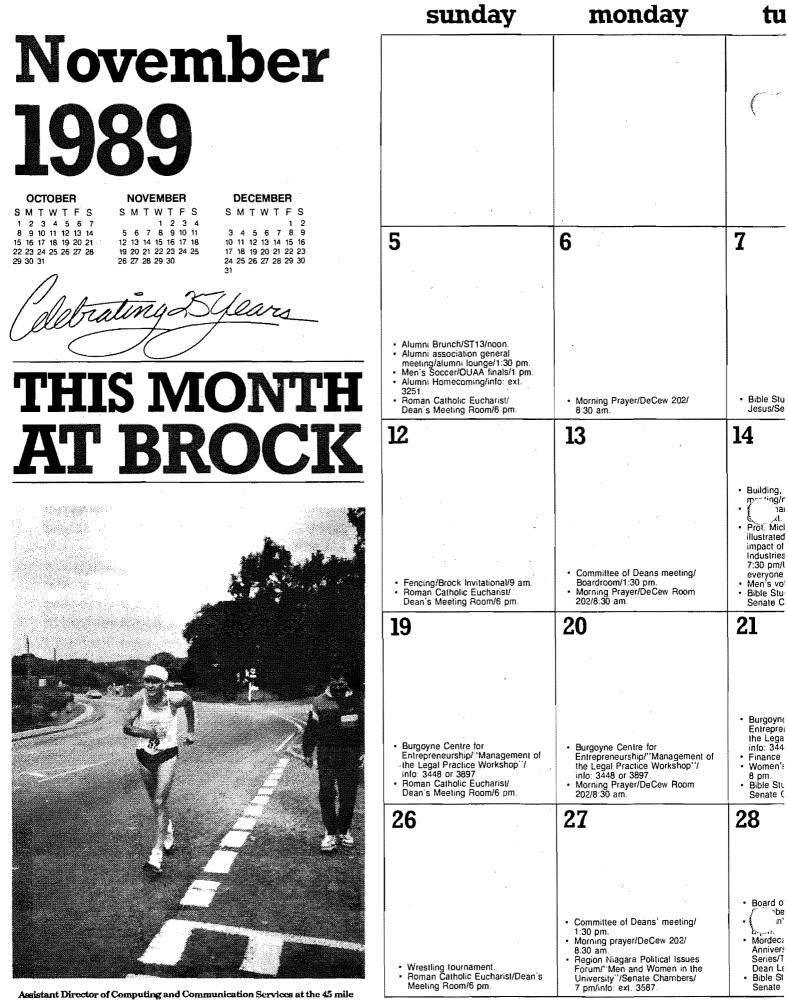
Brock Remembers First Math Chair

Brock University will name its microcomputer laboratory after the founding chair of the Mathematics Department, John W. Reed, in a ceremony November 4th, as part of the University's Homecoming weekend. Rosslyn Reed will unveil a plaque recognizing her late husband's contributions to the math program and his dedication to Brock students.

As founding chair of his department, John Reed helped to set the direction of mathematics education at Brock. He contributed much to Brock's early development during his seventeen years on the faculty (1965-1982). He is remembered by colleagues as being a generous person whose colorful language included a distinctive command of the limerick verse form. He gave generously of his own time and funds to encourage promising mathematics students at the University, and also tutored high school mathematics students.

Brock's microlaboratory was chosen as the place to remember Reed because first-year mathematics students use its computers in their course-work. In fact, says Professor Eric Muller, "The laboratory was development by the Mathematics Department because the faculty believed their students should experience that environment during their undergraduate studies." Its use is not limited to mathematics majors; it is available to any student taking mathematics courses.

The dedication ceremony will take place Saturday November 4 at 10 am, in the microlaboratory in A Block of the Chown Complex. A reception for friends of John Reed will follow, and a demonstration of microcomputer software used by undergraduate students.



Assistant Director of Computing and Communication Services at the 42 mark of the 53 mile London to Brighton Race. He finished in 8:22.10. Photo: Janice Paskey.

Announcing the Brock Business Plan Competition

A \$2,500 award will be presented for the first time in March '90 to a Brock student, or team, which submits the most feasible business plan for starting or acquiring a venture. As an initiative by the Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship, the undertaking is also being supported by the Brock Association for Student Entrepreneurs.

The aims of the competition are to stimulate students' interest in self employment, develop their planning development, coordination skills and planning strategy. Entry forms must be submitted by November 30, 1989 and students have until January 31, 1991 to submit their plan.

Further information is available from ext. 3897.

Thank You From Shirlee Wallace

"May I take this opportunity to thank everyone involved for a very enjoyable farewell luncheon on October 12. The kind words and the thoughtful gift were very much appreciated. The many good friends I have made over the past 18-plus years will be fondly remembered and missed. A special thanks to Wendy Hollinshead and Adele Romak for taking the time to make the arrangements and again, my thanks and very best wishes to you all."

Administrative Secretary Needed

A vacancy exists for the full-time Secretarial/Administrative position on the Women's ssues Staff Sub-committee. The committee meets monthly at lunch hour to discuss relevant issues facing women staff. Issues being addressed include: the status of part time benefits, the representation of staff on the Senate, Board of Trustees, and Staff Relations Committee, the review of he staff grievance procedure, and the status of the employment equity co-ordinator on campus.

An sincere interest in bettering work life at Brock is all that's required to sit on the voluntary staff sub-committee. The committee reports to the Faculty Board's Women's Issues Committee. For further information, contact Chair Leila Lustig at ext. 3248.

Fellowships Available

The Killam Scholarship Committee is receiving applications for doctoral fellowships. These fellowships are available in most fields of study and are valued at \$26,750 for 12 months plus a research grant and travel assistance totalling an additional \$2,000. Appointments are made for two years. The closing date for applications is January 2, 1990. Application forms can be obtained from the Secretary, Killam Scholarship Committee, 252 Athabasca Hall, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, T6G 2E8. Additional information is available in the Office of the Vice-President, Academic.

Applications are being received for the Grant Notley Memorial Postdoctoral Fellowship valued at \$25,000 per annum. This award is tenable at the University of Alberta for research in the polity, history, economy, or society of Western Canada or related fields. Further information is available from the Office of the Vice-President, Academic.

Martin Speaks

The Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship is pleased to host Prof. Frank Martin, Director of the MSc in Entrepreneurial Studies and a member of the Scottish Enterprise Foundations at the University of Sterling in Scotland. Martin will be on campus from October 28 to November 1 to discuss proposals for joint research endeavours. During his visit he will give two talks open to the public on October 31 in the Board Room on the 13th Floor of the Schmon Tower. From 9-10:20 am, he will talk on the Research for Enterprise and the Gateway Overseas programs of the Scottish Enterprise Foundation. From 10:45 am to noon, his talk will be on the distance learning program of the MSc in Entrepreneurial Studies. Everyone is welcome to attend either or both of these talks. There is no charge, just call Meredith Simon at ext. 3897 to confirm.

Sexual Harassment Advisor to Be Appointed

An internal posting has been made for the half-time position of Sexual Harassment Advisor.

The incumbent will be responsible for various aspects of the University sexual harassment policy and report to the President.

Qualifications include a university degree and demonstrated ability to relate to and work with students, staff and faculty; strong leadership and interpersonal skills and the capability to work on a confidential basis on highly sensitive issues. Prior experience working on related issues would be desirable. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Applicants should send a complete resume and names of three referees by November 3 to Personnel Services. For further details contact Prof. Cecilia Reynolds, Chair, Sexual Harassment Committee, ext. 3354.

The United Way Campaign Update

As of October 19, 104 employees have generously donated \$12,606 to the United Way. This represents 47 per cent of Brock's campaign goal of \$27,000. The United Way campaign officially ends in mid November. For those who plan to donate, please complete and return your pledge cards to Pat Miller, Personnel Services. Do remember, that every donation, no matter the amount, counts towards helping 38 local agencies deliver their needed programs and services.

In Memoriam Peter A. Peach

The Department of Geological Sciences is saddened by the passing of Prof. Peter A. Peach on October 10. Peter Peach had a long and diverse career. He began his undergraduate studies at Edinburgh University where he received a BSc in geology and biology. During World War II, Prof. Peach served as communications officer in the R.A.F. and on the air staff at S.H.A.E.F. headquarters. He was present at the signing of the Armistice in Rhiems and subsequently at Frankfurt, W. Germany at Eisenhower H.Q. He received an MA in 1947 and a PhD in 1950 from the University of Toronto with a specialty in petrology-geothermometry. He joined the faculty at the University of Toronto in the year of his graduation. While at Toronto, he was given a cross-appointment with the Department of Geology at the Royal Ontario Museum.

Prof. Peach also served as chief on several mapping projects for the Ontario Department of Mines in Olden, Oso, Garrison and Darling Townships. While he was at the University of Toronto, his wide range of interests provided opportunities for him to work on the Labrador Trough with Iron Ore

sday	wednesday	thursday	friday	saturday
	1	2	 Alumni Homecoming Weekend/ info: ext. 3251. 	4 • Alumni Homecoming/info: 3251. • Graduate Education Conference/ 8 am to 2 pm.
4.8 ^{449,95}	 Social issues forum/ "Pornography, video — Discussion"/Senate Chambers/ 12:30 - 1:30 pm/Campus Ministries. 	 K.M. Kovacs, Dept. of Biology, University of Waterloo/"Pinniped mating systems: evolution and anomolies"/Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series/H313/11:30 am/ info: 3395. Bible study/Hebrew Prophets/ Senate Chambers/7:30 pm. Prof. J.M. Novak/"Big League Stuff, or Strictly Bush? U.S. Presidents — Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow"/Politics Brown Bag Seminar/MC A319/11:30 - 12:30 pm/info: ext. 3587. 	 Homecoming information/ registration desk/tower lobby/ 6-7:30 pm. Residence life staff reunion/Parkway Inn/7 pm. 60s film festival/Alphie's Trough/until 9 pm. Dance/Gym ll/for alumni and students/9 pm. The Brock Philosophical Society/ Homecoming Colloquium on The Future of Philosophy/The Senate Chambers/info: 3316. Men's soccer/west finals/2 pm. The NAC Orchestra/The Theatre/ 8 pm/info: ext. 3257. 	 "The Nylons" /Gym II/8:30 pm/ info: the Box Office, ext, 3257. Math lab dedication to John W. Reid/10am/microlab MCA/ext, 3300. The Brock Philosophical Society/ "Our Homecoming Colloquium on The Future of Philosophy"/ Senate Chambers/info: 3316. Women's alumni basketball/2 pm. Homecoming Dinner for class of '69 and '79. Men's Alumni Basketball/7 pm. Swimming/Niagara vs. Laurentian/ 6 pm. Women's volleyball/vs. Waterloo/ 8 pm.
	8	9	10	٦
e Parables of Chambers/7:30 pm.	 Mel Webber, Canada Centre for Inland Waters Scientist/"The potential for uptake of hazardous chemicals by crops treated with sludges from sewage treatment plants"/Environmental Science Seminar Series/Alumni Lounge/ 7:30 pm/info: ext. 3392. Senate Meeting/Senate Chambers/3:30 pm. Social tssues Forum/ "Refugees"/Senate Chambers/ 12:30 - 1:30 pm. 	 Dr. Komarek, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences/"The ecology of the cyanabacteria"/ Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series/H313/11:30 am/info: 3395. Men's Volleyball/vs. Windsor/ 8 pm. "Le Bonheur"/International Film Series/8 pm/info: The Box Office, ext. 3257. Bible Study/Hebrew Prophets/ Senate Chambers/7:30 pm. Prol. Dan Glenday!"Canada's Curious Position in the World Economy"/Politics Brown Bag Seminar/MC A319/11:30-12:30 pm/info. ext. 3587. 	 Women's volleyball/vs. Lakehead/7:30 pm. Remembrance Day worship/ Senate Chambers/10:30 am. Wreath Laying/Minute Silence/11:00 am. "Le Bonheur"/International Film Series/B pm/info: the Box Office, ext. 3257. 	 Men's Basketball/vs. Laurentian/ 8 pm. Women's Vofleyball/vs. Lakehead/7:30 pm. Fencing/Brock Invitational/9 am. ''April and Susan'/Children's Fall Series/The Theatre/1:30 & 6:30 pm/info: The Box Office 3257. Social Issues Forum/Senate Chambers/12:30 - 1:30 pm.
rty & Facilities It y and Staff ickman/"An re on the toxic Wefland River Itennial Library/ sity Women's Club/ d. I/vs. Guelph/8 pm. Parables of Jesus/ ers/7:30 pm.	 Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship/"Financial Management and Business Planning For The Accounting Practice Workshop"/info: 3448 or 3897. Social Issues Forum/"Human Rights "/Senate Chambers/ 12:30-1:30 pm. 	 16 • Frank L. Graham, Biology Dept., McMaster Univ./ "Human Adenovirus Expression Vectors & Recombinant Vaccines"/Biol. Sciences Fall Seminar Series/H313/11:30 am/ info: 3395. Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship/"Financial Mgmt. & Business Pfanning For The Accounting Practice Workshop"/ info: 3448 or 3897. Bible Study/Hebrew Prophets/ Senate Chambers/7:30 pm. Prof. Garth Stevenson/ "Ouebec's Election and Canada's Future"/Politics Brown Bag Seminar/MC A319/11:30-12:30 pm/ info. ext. 3587. 	 Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship/"Financial Management and Business Planning For The Accounting Practice Workshop"/info: 3448 or 3897. Hockey/vs. Laurier/Thorold Arena/7:30 pm. 	18 • Alphie's Trough 25th Anniversary 10K run/info: Al Pedlar.
	22	23	24	25
re for ip/"Management of tice Workshop"/ 997. iittee meeting/noon. yball/vs. McMaster/ e Parables ot Jesus/ ers/7:30 pm.	 James Gibson, President Emeritus/ ''The United Nations: Whose UN Is It?''/Church of Unitarian Fellowship, 223 Church St., St. Catharines/11:00 am. Senate meeting/3:30 pm. Social Issues Forum/''Abortion''/ Senate Chambers/12:30 - 1:30 pm/ Campus Ministries. 	 J.P. Ryder, Biology Department, Lakehead University/''Female body condition and egg quality in the ring-billed gull''/Biological Sciences Fall Seminar/H313/11:30 am/info: 3395. 25th Anniversary men's basketball tournament. Bible Study/Hebrew Prophets/ Senate Chambers/7:30 pm. Prof. Dave Siegel/''Regional Government Reform in Niagara''/ Politics Brown Bag Seminar/Senate Chambers/11:30-12:30 pm/info. ext. 3587. 	 25th Anniversary men's basketball tournament. Prof. John Benjafield/"The Psychology of Reasoning"/Brock Distinguished Scholars Speakers Series/3 pm/alumni lounge. "Pursuit of Honour, Pursuit of Truth: In Hannah Arendt"/Prof. Leah Bradshaw/The Brock Philosophical Society's Friday Evening Series/Senate Chambers/7:30 pm/into: 3316. Men's basketball tournament. Hockey/vs. McGill/Thorold Arena/7:30 pm. Wrestling/vs. Western/7 pm. 	 Men's basketball tournament. Hockey/vs. Concordia/Thorold Arena/7:30 pm. Wrestling tournament.
	29	30		
ees meeting/Senate Laurier/ ler, Novelist/251h hancellor's Lecture eatre/7:30 pm/into: oka, ext. 3426. le Parables of Jesus/ pers/7:30 pm.	 Social issues forum/ "Televangelism"/Senate Chambers/12:30 - 1:30 pm. 	 Julie Silver, Dept. of Life Sciences, University of Toronto/"Steriod hormone regulation of heat shock genes in Achlya"/Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series/H313/11:30 am/info: 3395. Bible Study/Hebrew Prophets/ Senate Chambers/7:30 pm. 		

Co. of Canada, on mineral exploration in the Yukon Territory with Amco, in the Blind River area for the Hirschorn Consortium, as well as the Boss Mountain molybdenite deposit in British Columbia with Amex Ltd.

He joined the Department of Geological Sciences at Brock University, in 1968, where his enthusiasm and ability to teach continued to attract many generations of students. His geological interest here extended to many other groups, ranging from junior high school and secondary school audiences, to community workshops and professional organizations on university teaching. Prof. Peach was also devoted to environmental issues and was an active member and president of the Federation of Ontario Naturalists and of the Peninsula Naturalist Club. His interest in geoepidemeology led to the compilation of a folio of maps on the distribution of trace elements in the Niagara Peninsula. He acted as Deputy Director of research on an ice navigation Canada/West Germany cooperative project at Pond Inlet, N.W.T.

In commemoration of his years at Brock University, the Department of Geological Sciences has established the Peter A. Peach Memorial Bursary. This bursary will be awarded annually to geology students who have demonstrated financial need. Contributions can be made through the Development Office, Brock University.

Bridgehead Products Available

Bridgehead is an alternative trading organization. It is affiliated with OXFAM Canada. Bridgehead believes that an alternative is required to the international trading system. It offers you an opportunity to direct your consumer dollars to benefit small scale producers in developing countries. Food products, expecially coffee, tea, and speces are available through Campus Min-

istries or at the General Brock Store. The 1989/90 Christmas Gift Catalogue is also available at Campus Ministries. Many striking crafts from Third World countries can be ordered for Christmas gift giving, as well as OXFAM-Canada greeting cards.

Faculty & Staff

Administrative Studies

Profs. Eugene Kaciak, Alex Stewart, and Peter Yannopoulos presented papers at the Joint National Meeting of the Operations **Research Society of America/The Institute** of Management Sciences, in New York City, October 16-18. Prof. Kaciak's paper was "Multiple Correspondence Analysis: Α Goodness-of-Fit Criterion for the **Reweighted Multivariate Indicator Matrix**; Prof. Stewart's was "Entrepreneurial Activities and Skills: The Big Man Metaphor and Other Perspectives from Anthropology"; and Prof. Yannopoulos' was "Artificial Intelligence in Marketing Research".

History

Prof. F.C. Drake was the keynote speaker at the celebrations to mark the 50th year of the National Parks service at Fort Malden, Amherstburg, August 26 and spoke on "The Canadian Provincial Marine at Amherstburg, 1796-1813". He was also guest speaker at the Queenston Dinner held to mark the anniversary of Queenston Heights and the death of Sir Isaac Brock, at Navy Hall, Niagara-on-the-Lake on Friday, October 13 and spoke on "The Canadian Provincial Marine and the Royal Navy on the Great Lakes before and during the War of 1812".

Music

Prof. Ted Dawson will give a presentation on "The Creative Process in Music Education" at the International Mid-Level Conference, in Toronto on October 26.

The Dyachkov Trio performed splendidly in The Theatre during the Lunch-Hour Concert Series which the Music Department presented on Tuesday, October 24.

Politics

The Department is pleased to announce that Barbara MaGee gave birth to 8 lb. 15 oz. Taylor William Michael MaGee on October 3. Barb is expected back in January.

Purple Cafeteria for Smokers

Smoking will be permitted in the Purple Cafeteria adjacent to the main Tower Cafeteria, according to Director of Personnel Services Harold Leece who also chairs the University Task Force on Smoking. The cafeteria is being renovated with external ventilation and should be ready this week for smoking.

As well, members of the Brock Community can expect information about smoking cessation programs soon.

Publications

Bell, H.E. and L.C. Kappe. "Rings in which derivations satisfy certain algebraic conditions." Acta Math. Hungar, 53(1989):339-346.

Stewart, A. (1989) *Team Entrepreneurship*, Newbury Park, CA, London, and New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Events

Arts

On Saturday, October 28 at 8 pm the **Danny Grossman Dance Company** is presented

in The Playhouse by Brock Centre for the Arts as part of the dance series. For ticket information, please call The Box Office, ext. 3257.

The Department of Music's 25th Anniversary Concert Series will resume Thursday, October 26 at 8 pm in The Theatre with Jamie Syer, piano. Mr. Syer has built an enviable reputation since winning the first prize of the 1977 CBC Talent Festival. His program includes a new work by fellow Albertan Allan Bell, along with masterpieces from the standard repertoire.

Soprano Elise Bedard, tenor David Fawcett and pianist Marc Widner will perform and comment on arias and duets by opera composers Bellini, Donizetti, Rossini and Verdi. in a concert presented by the Music Department and the Dante Alighieri Society of Niagara, Saturday, October 28 at 8pm in The Theatre. Explains Bedard, "We are going to show how vocal styles changed in the nineteenth century. Bellini was oldfashioned. Donizetti used the same style for tragedy and comedy. Rossini was considered a revolutionary by his Italian contemporaries. He used a big orchestra and loud voices, like the Germans; and he wrote down every note he wanted the singers to sing. Before that, singers were used to making up their own ornaments. And Verdi, who came at the end of the century. leaned much more toward theatre than pure music."

Elise Bedard, a top prize winner in international competitions, performs extensively in Canada, France, Spain and the Netherlands, and is heard regularly on CBC Radio. She teaches voice at Brock. David Fawcett has performed with the Canadian Opera Company and appears in concert and oratorio performances. Prof. Widner teaches Piano Pedagogy at Brock, and supervises Solo Performance. Admission is \$6 and \$4.

Lectures

The Politics Department's Brown Bag Seminar features Prof. Carl Baar who will speak on **"Judicial Activism in a Passive Judicial Culture"** on Thursday, October 26 from 11:30-12:30 pm in the Senate Chambers.

Everyone is invited to **Campus Ministries' Reformation Day Lecture** on Thursday, October 26 at 7:30 pm in the Senate Chambers. The presenter is the Rev. Ray Hodgson, Program Director, Church and Society, the Presbyterian Church in Canada. His topic will be "The relevance of John Calvin's social ethic for the requirement to do justice in today's urban environment". How was this Reformer's ethic applied in 16th century Geneva? How can it be applied in today's 'secular city'?"

The Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series is presenting **John Stevens** of the Playfair Neurosciences Unit at Toronto Western Hospital on Thursday, October 26 at 11:30 am in H313.

John Theberge is presenting a slide show and talk about the book *The Natural History of Ontario* in The Senate Chambers on October 25 at 1:30 pm.

Meetings

As part of Brock University's 25th Anniversary Celebrations, the **Council of Deans of Arts and Science of Ontario** will be holding their Fall meeting in the Senate Chambers on Friday, October 27 from 9 am to 4 pm. Brock President Terrence H. White will address the meeting on "College/University Relations", and Cecil Abrahams, Dean of the Faculty of Humanities, and member of the executive of the Council of Deans of Arts and Science of Ontario, will chair and speak on a panel dealing with "Collective Agreements in a University Environment".

A general meeting of Faculty and Staff Club members has been scheduled for Friday, October 27 at 4:40 pm on ST13. The meeting will address a proposed smoking area in the Club.

Social

A **pre-Christmas dinner** for the ladies of Brock is planned for Tuesday evening December 12 at 6 pm in the Pond Inlet. There wil be a cash bar starting at 4:30 pm. Tickets are \$12 and available from Jean Deasy at ext. 3513 or Jenny Gurski, ext. 3454.



Brock's Annual Bus Trip to the Toronto Eaton's Centre is set for Saturday, November 11. It will leave the Tower at 8:30 am SHARP!, and return from the Eaton's Centre at 4:30 pm. Tickets are available from Elinore Thorburn in Personnel Services for \$10, and **must** be purchased by Friday, November 3.

Religious

On Wednesdays and Fridays at 12:30 pm in the Campus Ministries office, DeCew 202, **the Eucharist** according to the Roman Catholic ritual will be celebrated.

The Hebrew Prophets dramatically entered into the critical social and religious situations of their times. Their words and actions have influenced Judaeo-Christian culture ever since. Fr. Frank Wagner, c.s.c. of Campus Ministries will lead a **Bible Study** on some of the Hebrew prophets on the Thursdays of November 7:30-9:30 pm in the Senate Chambers. All are welcome. Campus Ministries has reserved the Dean's Meeting Room on Wednesdays from noon to 1:30 pm as a place of quiet and refugee. Everyone is welcome to come and relax. Quiet reflective music will be playing. Enjoy!

Appeal for Wang Zhaojun

Many of you have read about Wang Zhaojun, the Chinese intellectual who was attending a conference in Canada last June when the Chinese authorities violently repressed the democracy movement in that country.

Wang is an internationally known author several of his books (in Chinese) are available in Toronto book stores. He is also a prominent supporter of the movement for democracy in China. As a consequence, he was forced to seek asylum in Canada. He is here as a refugee on a minister's permit.

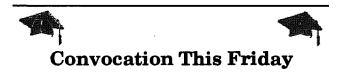
It is difficult to exaggerate the turmoil that this has caused in his life. Wang is a man in his early forties, forced to find refuge in a country whose language he does not speak (although he is studying English diligently). His wife remains in China, unable so far to obtain permission to leave. And, he is desperately short of money.

Since June, Wang has relied almost entirely upon the generosity of his one Canadian friend, Professor Charles Burton, who joined the politics department in July. He is now receiving small but regular payments from the Canadian government, but this assistance is too little to cover the many initial costs of starting a life in a new country buying appropriate clothing, and personal effects. He hopes his wife will soon be permitted to join him, and that will increase his financial need.

We ask you to contribute as generously as

possible to a fund which has been established to assist him. The University has agreed to accept donations, and to use all of the money donated to employ Wang's skills. Because of this arrangement, it is possible to issue official income tax receipts for all donations. And you will also receive our thanks, and the gratitude of Mr. Wang.

Please send cheques to The Development Office, payable to "Brock University—Wang Fund".



Fall Convocation takes place this Friday at 7:30 pm with 439 graduates receiving their degrees.

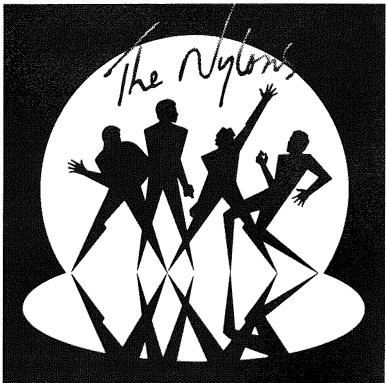
CBC Radio Host Bill McNeil and Bud Willmot, Brock's first chair of the Board of Governors, will receive honorary doctorate degrees. For further information, contact Lou Ariano, ext. 4277.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Natalie Kostecki

The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, November 1 with a copy deadline of Friday, October 27 at noon.

LIVE! IN CONCERT

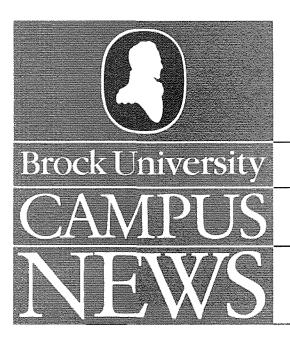


BROCK CENTRE for the ARTS presents in in

Concert, Saturday November 4, 1989 at 8:30 PM GYM II

\$18.00 adults \$16.00 students/seniors/Brock alumni/ Brock Centre subscribers (all seats general admission) information & tickets, 688-5550, ext. 3257

"A 4-man 'Rockapella' marvel...slick...polished... visually a knockout!"



Wednesday, November 1, 1989 Volume 26, Issue 38

Taro Building Underway

\$ 4,817,555—WHAT A NUMBER!

You received the news distributed on the day of our media announcement—the final tally of the "Give Brock the Business" \$3.5 million campaign is \$4,817,555.

Over Goal. A final press conference last week allowed campaign leaders to relax and answer questions from the media about the campaign and its over-the-top success. Precisely, \$1,317,555 over-the-top. This puts the University in the enviable position of looking for creative ways to spend this unexpected, but much-needed overage. President White said the University will be exploring a variety of proposals including bettering Brock's scholarship program. The Board of Trustees will make final allocations based on priority needs of the University and donors' interests.

More Room in '91. The campaign, which commenced one year ago with an appeal to Brock faculty and staff, will complete financing for the Taro building. Named for the four Taro Properties partners—Roy Cairns, Kerry Howe, Ken Fowler and Desmond Vaughan— who donated \$1 million last New Year's Eve, the Taro building will house the Faculty of Administrative Studies and the Departments of Economics and Politics. The Taro gift is the largest ever received by the University and its effect can be witnessed everyday at Brock with the construction site southeast of the Schmon Tower.

Competition. Canadian universities are estimated to be soliciting a total of \$1.25 billion, many from the same private sources So how did Brock manage to persuade 200 donors of the merits of its case? Board of Trustees chair Al Orr said it was a combination of a few basic factors—a program carefully focussed on business, the foundation of a healthy economy, plus the realization that free trade is imminent. Brock's initiative with the Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship earned some good marks in the business community as well, he added.

Do the Job. President White said the University went after "what we needed to do the job". The \$3.5 million goal was set after building estimates showed that number to be one-third the capital cost of a new academic building. The Ontario government committed two-thirds the capital cost and required the University to come up with the rest. Thus, there is a proliferation of province-wide capital campaigns.

BUD WILLMOT, BILL MCNEIL HONOURED AT 45TH CONVOCATION

D.G. (Bud) Willmot, chair of Brock University's first Board of Governors, and Bill McNeil, longtime host of CBC Radio's "Fresh Air," received honorary doctorates at the University's 45th convocation Friday evening.

In presenting Dr. Willmot, the retired president and chief executive officer of Molson Industries Ltd. of Toronto, Prof. Eugene Cherniak praised him as "one of many fine men of business and industry who were associated with Brock in its early days who not only understood quickly what was needed and gave us...the means to progress in teaching and research, but who also encouraged us in many ways to give this community the finest university possible."

Dr. McNeil opened his address by leading the assembly in three cheers for the graduates. He then evoked the spirit of his radio feature "Voice of the Pioneer" by recalling Canada's early settlers who, exploited first by political leaders in their own countries and then by mine and factory owners in the New World, placed a high value on education as the only means of overcoming exploitation. McNeil urged, "Don't be afraid to fight any incursions into our hardwon rights. The chipping away has already started, but they won't get far if you are there to stop them. Elect good politicians and keep them nervous about your vote."

A total of 439 graduands received degrees Friday—84 graduate and 355 undergraduate. They included 206 Bachelors of Arts, 52 Bachelors of Science, 13 Bachelors of Physical Education, 12 Bachelors of Recreation and Leisure Studies, 32 Bachelors of Education, 25 Bachelors of Administration, 15 Bachelors of Business Economics, six Masters of Arts, six Masters of Science, 71 Masters of Education, and one Master of Divinity.

Winners of the Vice Chancellor's Medals are Randall Henry Pauls, (St. Catharines), James McCarron (St. Catharines) and Robert Edmund Quinn (Niagara Falls).

Pauls—BSc with distinction in Biology and Chemistry, overall average 91 per cent—was on the Dean's honours list in 1986/87, was awarded the Wood Gundy Scholarship, the Cyanamid of Canada Scholarship and the Birks Scholarship in 1988/89.

McCarron—BSc with first-class honours in mathematics, overall average 88 per cent—took his

first course at Brock in 1982 as a special student while completing his final year at Sir Winston Churchill Secondary School.

Quinn—BA with distinction in classics, overall average 87 per cent—was on the Dean's honours list and received Brock in-course scholarships in 1986/87 and 1987/88. He was awarded the H.H. Knoll Memorial Scholarship in 1988/89, and the Gertrude Millward Scholarship in 1988/89.

Brock Community Graduates

Notable among the graduates at Friday's convocation were staff members and relatives of some of our professors. Congratulations are certainly in order to:

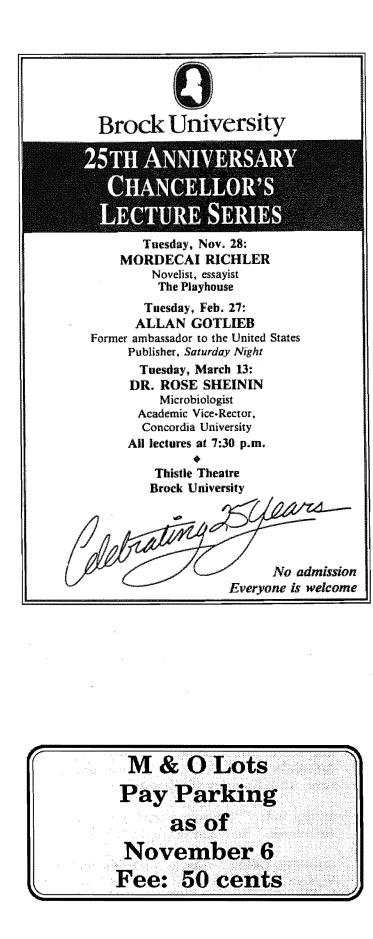
Michele Bittle, Assistant in the Language Learning Centre, who earned an Honours Bachelor of Arts degree with first class honours majoring in German;

Genevieve Habib, wife of Prof. Barry Grant in the Department of Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts, who earned an Honours Bachelor of Arts degree with First Class Honours majoring in theatre and drama;

John Fernandez, the son of Prof. Juan Fernandez in the Department of French, Italian and Spanish, who earned a Pass Bachelor of Arts degree majoring in politics;

Jo-Ann Reid, Theatre Supervisor with Brock Centre for the Arts, who received an Honours Bachelor of Arts degree with first class honours majoring in theatre;

Christopher Moule, son of Prof. David Moule in the Department of Chemistry, who earned an Honours Bachelor of Science degree with second class honours majoring in computer science.



Big Name Speakers to Celebrate Anniversary

Chancellor Robert Welch has revived the Chancellor's Lecture Series for Brock's 25th Anniversary and three leaders in their fields have agreed to participate. As indicated at the advertisement at the left, Author Mordecai Richler, Lawyer and Publisher Allan Gotlieb and Scientist Rose Sheinin will be delivering lectures.

According to Brock's 25th Anniversary Chair Lew Soroka, Dean of Social Sciences, it' is important to bring quality speakers to Brock as a service to the Niagara community. This year, the Chancellor's Lecture Series delivers the very best.

Busy Day at New Royal Bank Branch

The Royal Bank of Canada just opened its new branch across the road in the Brock Business Park. It was a significant occasion not only for the bank, but for Brock University as well. After the ribbon was officially cut by Royal Bank's Senior Vice-President and General Manager for Ontario W.G. (Jim) Gorman and Thorold Alderman Tim Kenny, Brock President Emeritus James A. Gibson became the bank's first customer.

And then, 99-year-old A.G. McKenzie, retired manager (1938-1951) of the bank's St. Catharines branch, joined them and Royal Bank Area Manager Danny Lemaich in presenting a check to Brock President Terry White representing Royal Bank's \$25,250 pledge to Brock's Taro Building Campaign.

James Gibson has been a Royal Bank depositor for more than 70 years. Gibson remembers that when he first opened an account at the Douglas and Pandora Branch in Victoria B.C.-an account he still maintains-he was given what the then-manager in pincenez and droopy mustache, called "his first hard lesson in banking." The gold coin he deposited (passing as \$5 in trade) was a British sovereign, so that his passbook recorded \$4.68, the then longtime exchange rate.

Last Day of Fall Term is November 30

As noted in the undergraduate calendar, the last day of classes for the fall term is Monday, November 30. This is to replace classes lost because of the Thanksgiving Day holiday.

Gibson in the Community

The President Emeritus' many recent activities include a keynote speech September 21 st at U of T's Hart House, for the kickoff dinner of Oxford University's five-year campaign to raise 220 million British pounds. James Gibson graduated from New College, Oxford in 1931. In his talk he answered critics of the University's public fundraising campaign by saying, "The University of Oxford belongs not simply to its own graduates and well-wishers. It belongs to a world that extends to and beyond 'the utmost bounds of human thought', and it encompasses a compassionate sense of civility, acuity, and an accumulated willingness to come to companion. able terms with the real world." Apt words to describe-25 years later-the University Gibson helped to found here in Niagara.

Faculty & Staff

Biological Sciences

On October 20, Prof. Don Ursino presented a paper titled, "Applying Moral Reasoning to Sensitive Issues" at an International Conference on Science Education in Ottawa.

Chemistry

Prof. Mary Frances Richardson delivered the Van Cleave lectures at the University of Regina October 19-20. She spoke on "Why Are There Still So Few Women in the Sciences? What Can be Done About It?" and on "Solid-state NMR Spectroscopy of Silicon Carbide Polytypes". While in Regina, Prof. Richardson also gave a lecture at the recently-opened Saskatchewan Science Centre on "Symmetry in Art, Nature, and Science".

Economics

Prof. Felice Martinello addressed a convention of the Ontario Professional Firefighters Association on October 18. The topic of the talk was "Uses and Abuses of the CPI in Collective Bargaining and Interest Arbitration".

Management & Marketing

Prof. Peter Yannopoulos presented a paper titled "Artificial Intelligence in Marketing Research" at the ORSA/TIMS Conference in New York City, on October 18-19.

Prof. Tom Mulligan spoke to the Rotary Club of Grimsby on October 19. His topic was "Business Ethics, Business Education, and the Four-Way Test".

Publications

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Predictions." The Paper Bag, 1,3 (Fall 1989):23.

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. L'Inspiration religieuse des Symbolistes: Le Cas de La Doctrine de L'Amour de Germain Nouveau. Stanford French and Italian Studies 60. Stanford/Saratoga: Anma Libri, (1989):115 pages.

Barchanski, J.A. "Framework for structured, logicbased protocal entity representation." *Technical Report TR-89-21*, Protocol Research Group, Dept. of Computer Science, University of Ottawa, 25 pages.

Hollosi, C. Review of Antony Thorlby, "Leo Tolstoy: Anna Karenina." *Canadian Slavonic Papers*, XXX (September 1989): 394.

Michielsen, John. Review of Ridley, Hugh, "Buddenbrooks" in *The Canadian Modern Language Review*, 45, 2 (January 1989): 383-384.

Miles, M.L. "Heidegger and the Question of Humanism." *Man and World*, 22 (1989):427-451.

Reynolds, Cecilia. "Man's World/Woman's World: Women's Roles in Schools." *Women's Education des femmes*, 7,3 (September 1989): 29-33.

Events

Caravan is coming to Brock on November 6-8 from 10:30 am to 8 pm each day. The sale consisting of crafts from the Third World will take place in The Gallery. Do come and do your shopping. There are unique gifts for everyone! (Sponsored by WUSC.)

A **pre-Christmas dinner** for the ladies of Brock is planned for Tuesday evening December 12 at 6 pm in the Pond Inlet. There will be a cash bar starting at 4:30 pm in The Pond Inlet. Tickets are \$14 (not \$12 as incorrectly reported by *Campus News* last week) and available from Jean Deasy at ext. 3513 or Jenny Gurski at ext. 3454.

Your Faculty & Staff Club has planned a Pre-Christmas, off-campus event for you. Come and dine with your friends where you can enjoy the entertainment of a gypsy quartet while feasting on award winning dishes at the Hungarian Tavern, Niagara Falls, Ontario on Friday, November 17. Call Rose at ext 3418 or Clarke at ext. 3238 for your table reservations.

Brock's Annual Bus Trip to the Toronto Eaton's Centre is set for Saturday, November 11. It will leave the Tower at 8:30 am SHARP!, and return from the Eaton's Centre at 4:30 pm. Tickets are available from Elinore Thorburn in Personnel Services for \$10, and must be purchased by Friday, November 3.

Brock Centre for the Arts takes great pride in presenting **Angela Cheng in Recital** as the second offering in its 1989/90 classical music series 'Classically Yours''. For information please contact The Box Office at ext. 3257.

Brock Centre for the Arts is presenting **The Nylons** in concert on Saturday, November 4 at 8:30 pm in GYM II. For information & tickets contact ext. 3257.

Lectures

Two papers on **"Modern reconsiderations of classical female archetypes"** will begin the Humanities Group lectures for 1989-90 in the Senate Chambers at 2:30 on Friday, November 10. John Michielsen (Germanic and Slavic Studies) will speak on "Hella S. Haase's Dangerous Liaison" and Barbara Bucknall (French, Italian and Spanish) will suggest what happens when "Phèdre visits her psychoanalyst". Coffee and discussion will follow. All interested faculty, students and members of the wider community are welcome.

The Department os Sociology and Germanic & Slavic Studies are presenting "Glasnost and The Soviet Media" with guest lecturer Andrei Stulov, Assistant Press Attache with the Embassy of the USSR in Canada on Friday, November 3 at 1 pm in the Alumni Lounge. Everybody is welcome!

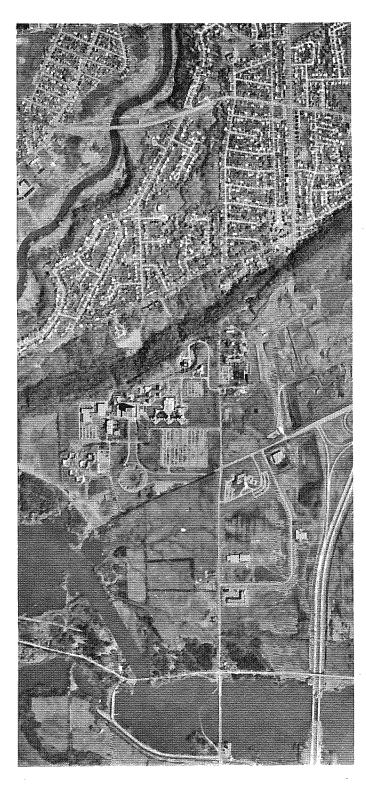
Brock University Environmental Science Seminar Series is presenting Dr. Mel Webber, Canada Centre for Inland Waters Scientist who will speak on **"The Potential for Uptake of hazardous chemicals by crops treated with sludges from sewage treatment plants"** on Wednesday, November 8 at 7:30 pm in the Alumni Lounge. The lecture is free and open to the public.

The Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series is presenting K.M. Kovacs, Department of Biology at the University of Waterloo who will speak on "Pinniped mating systems: evolution and anomolies" at 11:30 am in Room MC H313 on Thursday, November 2.

The Brock Philosophical Society presents its Homecoming Colloquium on **The Future of Philosophy** on Friday, November 3 and 4 in the Senate Chambers. For information contact D. Goicoechea at ext. 3316.

Meetings

A reminder that the **BUFA Committee on Renegotiating the Agreement** will be holding its third general meeting on Tuesday, November 7 at 11:30 am in the Senate Chambers. Agenda items will include Article 15: Promotion and Tenure, including 15.11 on Appeals, as well as "person" issues. The remainder of the agenda is open to any item pertaining to the Agreement which is of interest to Brock faculty. The meeting is open only to members of BUFA.



View • Niagara • From • the • Air

The Map Library has just received 1989 air-photo coverage of the Niagara Region, from Lake Ontario to Lake Erie and from Grimsby to Niagara Falls, at a scale of 1: 20,000 (5 cm to 1 km).

The series consists of 440 9" x 9" contact prints with stereoscopic overlap permitting viewing in three dimensions. The large scale of the photos allows for the detailed interpretation of land use, transportation, drainage, and vegetation. The air photos are indexed and available for reference in the Map Library.

The Map Library is also currently featuring an airphoto and map display on the evolution of the Brock University campus area from the 1930s to the present. The display can be viewed outside the Map Library on the hallway display board.

Alphie's 10 k is Sold Out

The Alphie's Trough 10-kilometre race on November 18 is sold out due to popular demand, reports Race Director Al Pedler. The 300-runner capacity has been met including three former Olympians and 50 runners from the United States.

Classified

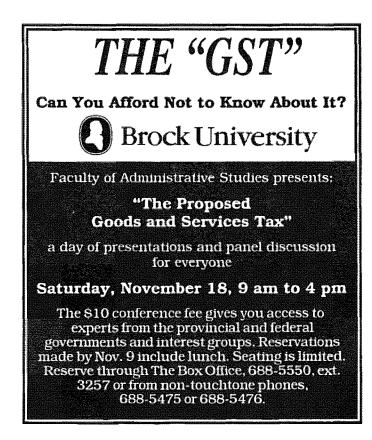
For sale: teen hockey equipment: pants, elbow pads, shoulder pads, skates, helmet. Call Steve at 684-3991.

For sale: ladies fur coast, size 10, Pahmi with lynxdyed fox collar, excellent condition, like new, reasonable. Call 937-2744 after 5 pm.

For sale: Mercedes, 1976, 240 Diesel, standard, low mileage, excellent condition, certified, drive it and see! Call 688-6211.

Babysitter available: In my home, living care provided for infant/toddler. Louth Street area, near playground and school. Call 684-2208.





Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Natalie Kostecki

The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, November 8 with a copy deadline of Friday, November 3 at noon.

The Back Page Letters to the Editor

The success of the Jubilee '89 project was due to a number of individuals across the University. Yet your special acknowledgement of only a few individuals causes many to query about reasons why you have neglected to mention everyone.

In particular, The School of Physical Education at Brock University is comprised of three departments: Athletics, Physical Education, and Recreation and Leisure Studies. In addition to cooperative efforts by members of these departments during the hosting of an international conference, each of these departments presented a special display at the Jubilee.

Most important, the presentations at Jubilee '89 would not have been of such high quality had we not been fortunate to have the complete cooperation of more than seventy students from The School of Physical Education.

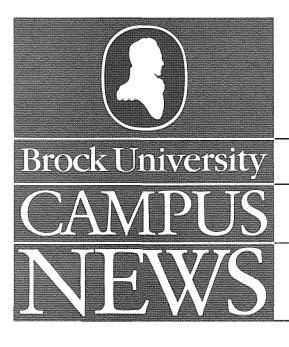
While I realize you are probably limited in the amount of space that can be used to acknowledge the contributions of faculty to such an important project, I feel that at least you should be aware of the kinds of presentations that were given.

William Montelpare The School of Physical Education

Our recent fund-raising effort raised \$4, 817, 555, which was 138 percent of the goal of \$3, 500, 000. Congratulations are in order for Grant Dobson (Executive Director, External Relations), Campaign co-chairmen Allan Orr and Ken Fowler, as well as the many Brock faculty and staff and other volunteers who worked to make this campaign such a success. Efforts like these are major contributions to the long-term academic quality of Brock University.

Prof. John Mitterer Departments of Psychology/Computer Science

•Campus News encourages your letters to the editor. The deadline is the same as for regular Campus News copy.



Wednesday, November 8, 1989 Volume 26, Issue 39

CLARKE THOMSON AWARDED 3M TEACHING FELLOWSHIP

Clarke W. Thomson, Professor of Geography, has been awarded one of 10 national 3M Teaching Fellowships given by 3M Canada Inc. and the Society for Teaching and Learning In Higher Education. This marks the first time a Brock professor has won the 3M teaching fellowships which were first offered in 1986.

The fellowships are given to recognize Canada's premier university educators. The fellowship is the only national teaching award open to all 36,000 Canadian university teachers, regardless of the disciplines they study and teach. The award is given to individuals who both excel in the teaching of their own courses and have demonstrated a more general leadership and commitment to excellence in university teaching. A total of 68 nominations were received from 31 Canadian universities.

Brock Geography Dept. Chair Alun Hughes says he nominated Thomson because he is the archetypical "well-rounded geographer" who can integrate the physical and the human aspects of his field, has a "remarkable store of general knowledge," and is a committed teacher. Hughes adds, "Clarke Thomson is a very *human* being, he is genuinely interested in people, he is warm and friendly, he has a sense of humour, he is patient and helpful, he is sympathetic to the problems of others, he is modest to a fault—in short, he's quite a guy!"

Winners of the 3M Teaching Fellowships are flown to an exclusive three-day retreat at the Chateau Montebello, designed to celebrate the outstanding achievements of the fellows and provide them with an opportunity to share their experience. 3M Canada Inc. will present each Fellow with a citation of teaching excellence and a unique memento during the award banquet November 13th.

Prof. Thomson (BA, McMaster; MA, Colorado; PhD, Minnesota) won the Alumni Association Award for teaching this year and was involved in Jubilee '89 as co-ordinator of the Tour de Brock cycling race. His research interests include water resources, outdoor recreation and problems of waste disposal.

OOPS!

What a name to pass over! The letter to the editor written by Prof. Mitterer last week inadvertently left out President Terry White's name. The letter was intended to be identical to that of the BUFA newsletter. *Campus News* apologizes to Prof. Mitterer and President White.

TENNIS COURTS ALMOST FINISHED

Four tennis courts are being built to the west side of the Physical Education Complex which will be available to all students and facility membership holders. It hasn't been determined if there will be extra user fees, says Director of Athletics Bob Davis.

The courts will have an artificial grass-like surface called OmniTurf which is the product of the St. Catharines-based company Tecsyn International. The project should be completed this month and the courts are available for year-round use.

The courts are being financed as part of the Student Village project.

BAN LIFTED ON DOCTORAL PROGRAMS AT BROCK

A 17-year ban has been lifted by the Ontario Ministry of Colleges and Universities which forbid the establishment of doctoral programs at Brock and the four other "small" Ontario universities, Lakehead, Laurentian, Trent and Wilfrid Laurier.

At the recommendation of the Ontario Council of University Affairs, the Ministry agreed that these universities will now be eligible for funding consideration at the doctoral level. Brock's Vice-President Academic Bill Matheson says this new policy is a "recognition of our maturity". He says there are no immediate plans for doctoral programs here but the new policy may have long-term implications for the University.

BROCK HONOURS CANADA SCHOLARS

Twenty-six of Brock University's first-year students enrolled in science and technology-related

disciplines were honoured at a reception Monday in the Alumni Lounge. They were presented with certificates and pins, and personally congratulated by Brock President Terry White, Vice-President Academic Bill Matheson, Dean Bill Cade and other Maths and Sciences faculty, and by John Hammill, Director of Technology and Investments for Industry, Science and Technology Canada.

Scholars honoured were Paul Blythin, Sean Brathwaite, Jennifer Brock, James Cirello, Nicole David, Laura DeGasperis, Claudina Destefano, Lesley Dunn, Heather Furry, Allan Harder, Anita Inkes, Demetrios Kalampalikis, Jane Marshall, Janet Matthews, Marco Miani, Amy Peaire, Richard Russell, Cristina Sanchez, Tracey Schreindorfer, Lisa Sexton, Meena Srivastava, Christine Tomascin, Denise Toy, Noel Walker, Julie Wilson and Kamil Zaniewski.

Now in its second year, the \$80 million, fiveyear Canada Scholarships Program was created to attract post-secondary students to science and engineering studies, with the aim of keeping Canada competitive in a world dominated by technology.

Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic performance, the scholarships provide \$2,000 per year for up to four years, making each student eligible to receive a total of \$8,000 while pursuing undergraduate degrees in science, engineering and related disciplines. More than half the scholarships are being awarded to women, who have traditionally been under-represented in these areas of study.

LAST DAY OF CLASSES

The last day of classes for the fall term will be November 30. Although that day is a Thursday, it will be run as a Monday class schedule to compensate for classes lost on the Thanksgiving Monday.

If you have any questions, please call Lou Ariano at ext. 4277.

BUILDING UPDATE

The spell of warm weather late last month was good news for the 50 to 60 construction workers at the Taro/Student Centre building site. According to Project Engineer Steve Deri, work is progressing on schedule and the warm weather has made up for a few days lost during a rainy period last month. (The carpenters cannot work in the rain). Currently on campus are workers from Stu-Cor, Hugh Cole, E.S. Fox and Ontario Electric. The Taro Building foundation is complete and the Student Centre foundation is 30 per cent complete. Work will now progress until the end of January; the structural steel portion will begin in February. The road construction has begun and everyone is asked to enter Brock through A-Block, or walk to the south of the construction sight.

Director of Physical Plant Bill Armstrong notes that his department has received no complaints about noise or disruption. "Everyone has been very tolerant and we really appreciate it."

ENVIRONMENT CANADA GRANTS

The Atmospheric Research Directorate of Environment Canada welcomes the submission of applications to its AES Science Subvention Program. The fields of research supported through AES subventions can be categorized as: weather services research; climate research, ice services research, air quality research; and atmospheric processes research. To obtain further details and application forms, contact the Research Grants Office. The deadline for submission of applications is January 15, 1990.

STUDY AND RESEARCH IN SCANDINAVIA

The Canadian-Scandinavian Foundation (CSF) invites applications for study/research in Scandinavian countries for the 1990-91 academic year. Grants/scholarships available through the CSF include: The 1990 Swedish Institute Scholarship (three-to-eight month study or research visitapprox. \$5,000); The 1990 Brucebo Fine Arts Scholarship (two-month term in Sweden for artist-approx. \$2,500); The CSF Special Purpose Grants (short study/research visit to Scandinavia—\$500 to \$800); The 1990-91 William B. Bruce Fine Arts Travel Scholarship (study/travel sojourn for practising Canadian painter - approx. \$5,000); and The Finnair Travel Grant (airfare from Canada to Finland for study/research stay). The deadline for applications is January 31, 1990. Contact the Research Grants Office for further information.

BTV Report

Thursday, November 2 marked the broadcast debut of the 1989 edition of Brock Television, more commonly known as BTV. Because of the delay in the submission of this report many of you, who did not already know about the BTV program, unfortunately will have missed the premiere episode. However, do not despair, the staff of BTV and Maclean Hunter Cable TV have taken care of the possibility of missed viewings by re-broadcasting this episode every Thursday night from 6:30 to 7 pm on Channel 10, the Community Channel. A brand new BTV show will be broadcast on Channel 10 each month for the next 6 months.

BTV will be basically about events, happenings and everyday occurrences in the Brock community. The shows will cover sports, culture, recreation, entertainment and political news at Brock University. The BTV staff will be providing a combination of information and entertainment in the form of clips and reports of the various activities going on around Brock.

Pay Equity: We're Halfway There

Personnel Services offered the last of its Pay Equity seminars last Wednesday, to bring Brock employees up-to-date on the process of implementing Ontario Bill 154, which is designed to ensure equal pay for work of equal value.

The session opened with a video-taped message from President Terry White, emphasizing the University's intent to "go beyond the law to make sure that all our employees are treated in a fair and equitable manner."

Cindy Paskey, Assistant Director of Personnel Services, then undertook to explain the Pay Equity process. Members of the Pay Equity Task Force, she said, were chosen to represent as many areas of the University as possible. Evaluating job descriptions and assigning values to their various components turned out to be a much more monumental task than anyone had expected.

The 14-member task force met as a whole for 38 working days, and in subcommittees for an additional 26 days, to evaluate the job descriptions provided by employees. Although the task forces of other organizations report having often wound up in "verbal warfare," Paskey was pleased to report that members of the Brock task force were always willing to listen to another point of view, and arrive at a consensus of opinion—not necessarily, she hastened to add—a unanimous vote.

The task force tried to evaluate jobs, not the individuals performing those jobs. Four components of each job were considered separately: skill, effort, responsibility and working conditions. Several jobs would be compared on the basis of one component, for example responsibility. The task force started out with 125 "benchmark" jobs, and wound up evaluating 320 positions. As the task force looked at more and more jobs, they were continually forced to readjust their guidelines.

After six months of working hard to de-personalize the jobs being evaluated, Paskey explained, these seminars were an effort to "re-personalize" the Pay Equity process. Toward that end, Donna Vukmanik talked about what it was like to serve on the task force. Then Task Force Chair Lew Soroka asked for questions from the participants.

From among the answers emerged a more complete picture of Pay Equity: The job evaluation process is now complete, and results will be sent to Hay Management Consultants for a pay audit, subjecting the ratings and pay levels to a computer analysis.

As of Jan. 1, 1990 the University will post its Pay Equity Plan based on the results of this analysis. Actual pay adjustments, retroactive to Jan. 1, will be made later in the year, following the appeals process. According to the legislation, bargaining groups are treated separately; that is, faculty, CUPE members and all remaining staff are three different groups. In fact, the University's custodial staff-represented by CUPE—already have Pay Equity. The Plan will list—probably in alphabetical order, said Paskey each female-dominated job with its comparative male job, the number of points assigned to each by the task force, and the difference in pay scale. (Soroka explained that only a difference of 15 per cent or more will require a pay adjustment for the femaledominated position.)

Employees will have the right to appeal the decision if they feel—for example—that their position has been compared with the wrong male position, or that their position has not been rated high enough. Paskey admitted no one knows yet just how appeals will be handled.

Personnel Services hopes to have a Pay Equity Hotline in place during the appeals process, to answer questions and advise appellants. Meanwhile, employees have already been bringing their concerns to task force members, and are encouraged to continue doing so.

Members of the task force are Cindy Paskey, Susan Mifsud, Wanda Armstrong and Nina Slack (Personnel); Cathie Closs (Counselling Centre); Joe Berges (Physical Education); Margo Carter (Library); Marg Bernat (Clerical Services); Leslie Longo (Classics); Donna Vukmanic (Chemistry); Bob Rossini (Library); Ron Climenhaga (Finance); Lew Soroka (Chair, Dean of Social Studies); Ann Stavina (Financial Aid); and Helena Kelland (Education).

Paskey says the response to these Pay Equity seminars has been "very good . . . a lot of questions

and answers; people are walking away with more understanding of the process." She says the Pay Equity process has been well worth the effort, because it will form the basis of the more broadly-based Internal Equity the president has promised, addressing the equity concerns of all employees regardless of gender or rank.

SMOKING BALLOT

At a special general meeting of the Faculty & Staff Club to discuss a designated smoking area, it was decided that, as soon as costs on the various alternatives are available from Physical Plant, a mail-in ballot would be circulated to all members as of October 27th.

FACULTY OF ED PUBLISHES ANNIVERSARY BOOK

In celebration of the 25th anniversary of teacher education in the Niagara Region, a commemorative history of the Faculty of Education at Brock University has been prepared.

The former College of Education has played and continues to play an essential role in the training of teachers in the Niagara Peninsula. Recorded here in both words and pictures are the memorable highlights of the school's first years—the programs, conditions, accommodations, regulations, incidents and individual experiences.

This new book is a perfect keepsake for all those who want to look back on the first 25 years and who wish the Faculty of Education continued success for the next quarter century.

It is being published by Vanwell Publishing Ltd. of St. Catharines and is available for \$14.95,116 pps. For further information contact Don McAuley or Reg Moase.

\$10,000 TO GO FOR UNITED WAY

Brock's United Way goal for 1989 is \$27,000. As of November 2nd, 162 employees have generously donated \$17, 564 marking 65 per cent of our goal.

Since the campaign officially ends in mid November, please carefully consider the fact that every donation counts towards helping 38 local agencies deliver their programs and services. Please review the brochure you received, complete and return your pledge cards as soon as possible to Pat Miller in Personnel Services. All donations are valued.

MOVEMENT EDUCATION FOR A NEW AGE CONFERENCE

The conference was held at Brock on October 20-22 with 152 delegates from Israel, England, Holland, United States, Canada and Jamaica in attendance including 162 students who paid to attend and an additional 130 students who volunteered for various duties. Presentations were made by:

• Prof. A. Course: Movement Education, Historical Perspectives and Future Directions from New Era to New Age.

• Profs. V. Drake and J. Wilson: Educational Gymnastics at the University Level.

•Prof. J. Evans: Movement Education and Folk Dance.

• Prof. N. Murray: A Study Correlating Dance and Imagery.

• Prof. Murray also read the Violet Bruce (University of Leicester) paper titled, "Moving Toward the Future with Optimism and Care".

•Prof. Lowenberger introduced and conducted the panel related to the Sheila Stanley Address. He also spoke about Stanley's contribution to movement education and her work at Brock University.

EVENTS

The noted Nigerian scholar **Prof. Donatus Nwoga**, who is currently Fulbright Scholar-in-Residence at the University of Kansas, will be visiting Brock on November 9 and 10.

Prof. Nwoga, whose work on the popular literature of Eastern Nigeria, Igbo oral literature, and the religious and mythical literature of the Igbo is well known, will be available for discussions with interested Brock faculty and students throughout the morning of Friday November 10 in the Department of English Language and Literature.

He will address the Commonwealth Literature class on November 9, and the university on November 10. He will **speak on "Literature and** Society in Modern Africa" at 11:30 am in the Senate Chambers on November 10.

He will also be consulting with members of the English Department and other interested colleagues. Dean Abrahams and the Department of English Language and Literature extend a warm invitation to the Brock community to hear Prof. Nwoga's talk. The visit is being paid for the SSHRCC Visiting Scholars Fund.

Two papers on "Modern reconsiderations of classical female archetypes" will begin the Humanities Group lectures for 1989-90 in the Senate Chambers at 2:30 pm on Friday, November 10. John Michielsen (Germanic and Slavic Studies) will speak on "Hella S. Haase's Dangerous Liaison" and Barbara Bucknall (French, Italian and Spanish) will suggest what happens when "Phèdre visits her psychoanalyst". Coffee and discussion will follow. All interested faculty, students and members of the wider community are welcome.

On November 15 and 16, BOOST (Outreach of Student Talents) will be holding a Display Day in the Thistle Corridor from 9 am to 2:30 pm.

This day will give organizations within the Niagara Region who are in need of volunteers a chance to offer information about their organization.

The purpose of this day is to inform students of the various agencies in need of volunteers. Hopefully, this day will be a beneficial time for the organizations to recruit more volunteers by displaying to the students the aspects of the organization and the opportunities available to them.

The Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series is presenting Dr. Komarek of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences who will speak on **"The ecology of the cyanabacteria"** on Thursday, November 9 at 11:30 am in Room MC H313.

Brock Centre for the Arts is presenting **"April** and Susan" as part of their Children's Fall Series on Saturday, November 11 at 1:30 and 3:30 pm in The Theatre. Please contact The Box Office at ext. 3257 for tickets or more information.

Le Bonheur is being presented as part of the Department of Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts International Film Series on November 9 and 10 at 8 pm. Contact the Box Office for tickets at ext. 3257. Prof. Michael Dickman of the Biological Sciences Department will deliver "An Illustrated Lecture on the Toxic Impact of Some Welland River Industries" on Tuesday, November 14 at 7:30 pm at the St. Catharines Centennial Library, presented by the the University Women's Club of St. Catharines.

Meetings

There will be a meeting of the **Faculty Board** on Wednesday, November 15 at 4 pm in the Alumni Lounge. The agenda will include a report from the Scholarship Committee.

FACULTY AND STAFF

Biological Sciences

Prof. Ralph Morris and students Gary Burness and Kevin Brown attended the annual meeting of the Colonial Waterbird Society held in Key Largo, Florida in late October. Gary, recently arrived from Memorial University, is in his first year of the MSC program while Kevin is completing his fourth-year honours research thesis on the effects of investigator disturbance on reproductive success in Ringbilled Gulls. Papers presented were "Management efforts for the conservation of Common Terns": two case histories" (R.D. Morris, H. Blokpoel & G.D. Tessier) and "Observations on age of first breeding, survival rates, and mate/site fidelity in a tropical seabird: the Brown Noddy" (R.D. Morris & J.W. Chardine). Prof. Morris was reelected editor of Colonial Waterbirds, the professional journal of the Society.

Additional donations were requested from the membership for the "Hurricane Hugo Rebuilding Fund" established at Brock and reported in earlier editions of *Campus News*. Donations total \$375 to date and will be forwarded to Culebra shortly. Brock colleagues who wish to contribute should forward cheques (payable to Brock University) to Ralph Morris.

Facilities and Aquatics

Herb de Bray made a presentation to the Ontario Swim Coaches Association International Conference, titled "Why do they keep swimming?", a view on time management for swimmers and coaches, on Saturday, October 28 in Collingwood.

Faculty of Education

Prof. J. Wagner conducted a workshop on Developing a Literacy Assessment Model for the Adult Learner at the 5th Annual Conference on Adult Basic Education in Hamilton, October 21.

Prof. J. Wagner and Prof. B. Levy of McMaster hosted a Roundtable on Basic Reading Research at McMaster University, October 27.

Prof. Ralph Connelly presented two sessions at the Canadian Regional meeting of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics meeting October 26-28 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. His presentations were "NCTM's K-4 Curriculum and Evaluation Standards: What You Can Do Right Now", and "Problem-Solving in Grades 4-8; Practicing What We Preach".

Profs. John Novak and Jim Kerr presented a full-day address and workshops for the Carleton Board of Education P.D. Day on October 27. The Professional Development Day retreat at Cababogie was devoted to teacher strategies for the identification and retention of the 'at risk' student.

Faculty of Humanities

Dean Cecil Abrahams has been invited to be a Special Guest at the Inaugural Congress of the Pan African Writers Association to be held in Accra, Ghana from November 6 to 14. The conference is being sponsored by UNESCO, the Organization of African Unity and the Head of State of Ghana.

Music

On Thursday, October 26, the Music Department presented a recital by the Calgary pianist, Jamie Syer, in the Brock Theatre. This recital, part of the Department's continuing 1989-90 Concert Series, featured Syer in a wide-ranging program of works from the standard repertory, but the pianist also included the first performance in Ontario of a work commissioned by him from a fellow Calgarian, composer Allan Bell. This work, titled "Sonora borealis", featured much of the latest in contemporary Canadian composition for the piano.

On Saturday, October 28, subscribers to the Concert Series received a special treat. Faculty member Elise Bedard, (soprano), and her husband David Fawcett (tenor) presented a program of arias and duets from Italian operas of the nineteenth century. This presentation, titled *Beautiful Singing*, provided a revealing glimpse of the final years of bel canto composition. Prof. Marc Widner provided his usual expert and sensitive assistance from the keyboard.

The 1989 Guelph Spring Festival's production of John Beckwith's opera Crazy to Kill was recently broadcast on CBC Stereo's Saturday at the Opera. This production featured pianist Marc Widner, both as pianist and musical director.

Psychology

Prof. Sid Segalowitz performed works of Mozart, Bruch and Schumann on clarinet with Aleksey (viola), Esfir (piano) and Yegor (cello) Dyachkov at Rodman Hall, October 29.

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Prof. Ann Marie Guilmette presented the paper on "The Importance of Play, Humour and Leisure in the Developing Child", to the 7th Annual Conference of the Private Home Day Care Association of Ontario, St. Catharines, October 27.

PUBLICATIONS

Madar. D. "The End of Containment? The Foreign Policy of the Bush Administration." *Behind The Headlines*, 47 (Autumn 1989):1-18.

McLean, D., S.H. Smith and J.K. Larsen. "Winter recreation in large North American communities— A study." Journal of Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 60, 8 (1989):52-57.

Priest, S., M. Strong and T. Dixon. "Preventing cold related injuries." Journal of Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 60, 8 (1989): 45-51.

CLASSIFIED

Offered: Babysitter available in my home, loving care provided for infant/toddler, Louth Street area, near playground and school. Call 684-2208.

For sale: Rosenthal "Classic Rose" pure white 40piece set of dishes for eight, never used, value approximately \$500, selling for \$175. Call 682-4527 evenings.

For sale: 1988 I-Mark Isuzu Turbo, 14,000 km, twodoor, five-speed, air conditioning, \$13,500. Call 684-6448 after 5 pm.

For sale: 1987 Honda Prelude, 62,000 km, excellent condition, asking \$12,500. Call 573-6530.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

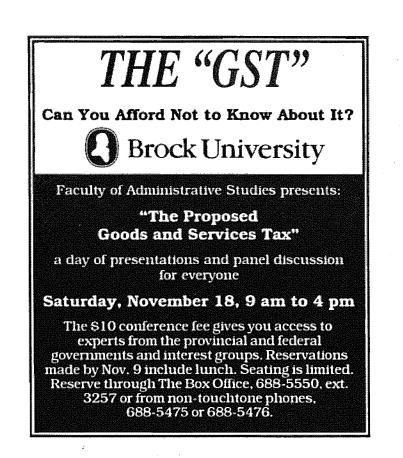
Editor: Janice Paskey Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Natalie Kostecki

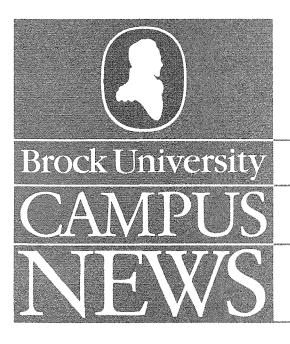
The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, November 15 with a copy deadline of Friday, November 10 at noon.

The Back Page Letter to the Editor

In the Wednesday, October 25 edition of Campus News, I am given credit for the presentation "Computers in Business: User Friendly Applications" which was part of the Jubilee '89 event. In actual fact, I was responsible only for the basic idea and the title. The hard work was done by two of our faculty — Tom Mulligan and Alex Stewart — with assistance from our students — John Bodley, John Clifford, Gary Dennerly, Michelle Montesi, Shelley Nedergaard, Trevor Richards and Anne Ward.

A.W. Richardson, Dean, Faculty of Business Administration





Wednesday, November 15, 1989 Volume 26, Issue 40

AMBITIOUS CONFERENCE EXAMINES GOODS AND SERVICES TAX

A day-long conference designed to unravel the mysteries of the federal government's nine per cent Goods and Services Tax is being held this Saturday, November 18, from 9 am to 4 pm. (A full schedule of the day's speakers can be found in this issue.)

Sponsored by the Faculty of Administrative Studies, the conference includes a series of presentations from representatives from the Department of Finance, the Economic Council of Canada, and the Canadian Tax Foundation. As well, a panel discussion will take place from 2 to 4 pm in TH 247.

"The GST represents a very major change in the Canadian tax structure which will affect all of us, " says Professor of Administrative Studies Arthur Smith, who has been helping to recruit speakers for the conference. "Any intelligent person who is concerned about how the GST tax might influence the economy and their personal financial situation will find the presentations of interest."

The fee is just \$10 for the day long conference. To register call Ilse Dreifelds at ext. 3257. Telephone registrations are accepted with Mastercard or Visa.

WOMEN MEET THEIR ARCHETYPES

How modern women relate to their female predecessors was the subject of the opening Humanities Group Lecture for 1989/90, last Friday in the Senate Chambers.

Prof. Barbara Bucknall (French, Italian and Spanish) presented a paper titled "Phaedre visits her psychoanalyst". Bucknall admitted getting the idea for her paper from a student who innocently read Jean Racine's 17th-century play "Phaedre" as if the main character were a woman of today, and found the results not a little perplexing.

Bucknall's paper was in the form of a dialogue between the analyst—a liberated 20th-century Freudian thinker—and the mythical Phaedre, who says she commits suicide every night on the stage of the Paris Opera. As Phaedre deals out piece-meal her amazing family history (her father has killed her "monster" brother the Minotaur, then seduced and abandoned her sister Ariadne on an island), the analyst struggles mightily to make sense of it all and help the poor woman to a healthier emotional future. She thinks Phaedre is far too serious, probably masochistic, and too dependent on the men in her life. Her prescription: "lighten up" on yourself and everyone else, and start an affair with your nurse.

Prof. John Michielsen (Germanic and Slavic Studies) talked about a book by contemporary Dutch author Hella Haase that takes off where "Dangerous Liaisons" (last year's popular movie based on a racey 17th-century story) leaves off. The original French story, told as an exchange of letters, is about a promiscuous noblewoman who assists her former lover in seducing two other women, just for the fun of it—and also to get him into trouble. At the story's end, she is found out, banished from Paris, disfigured by smallpox, blind in one eye, and pursued by her creditors.

Hella Haase's contemporary book also takes the form of letters, between an 18th-century woman (based on real letters from a woman of that era) and an unknown modern woman, telling what happened to the Marquise after her banishment. Enlightened 18th-century women believed they should have equal rights with men because they were their intellectual equals.

How provocative to compare Phaedre—a woman threatened by being asked to slip outside her myth—with the Marquise, who is creating her own myth.

WHAT IS THE FATE OF ALPHIE'S ?

When it was built in '71, it was known as The Student Centre. Later, it was renamed for Sir Isaac Brock's horse, Alfred, in the colloquial style— Alphie's Trough. Now, with the building of the new Student Centre (to open in 1991) the fate of Brock's rustic escarpment-side pub in under review.

Last May, the University Senate, under recommendation from the Campus Development Committee, approved the idea of turning Alphie's Trough pub into academic space for the Visual Arts program once the new Student Centre is completed.

Since then, Director of Administrative Services Al Pedler has been gathering input from a variety of a groups to be compiled in what he calls "a non-aggressive report" about the fate of Alphie's. Alphie's Trough is currently part of Pedler's operations, and it is used for public receptions, and for conference services.

"All I'm saying is 'let's proceed with caution since Alphie's has a lot of emotional ties to it," Pedler said.

At the recent Homecoming (Nov. 3-5) more than 300 alums signed in favour of preserving Alphie's as a pub in the face of a motion passed by Senate favouring turning the pub over to the Visual Arts program for studio space after the new Student Centre is built.

"I've never seen alumni get militant but they were quite upset about this," said Manager of Liquor Services Paul Dwyer who oversees the pub. He says he has received many letters and calls from as far away as Newfoundland asking if the rumour about Alphie's was true.

"I think there's a need on campus for a second pub. Perhaps Alphie's could be made into a quieter coffee-house style of place," Dwyer suggested.

Chair of the Department of Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts Barry Grant feels the petition presented to alumni at Homecoming was misleading since the alumni were not made aware of all the facts.

"I am quite upset about the petition because alumni were not made aware of the academic space problems on campus. I think it's regrettable that leisure space has to be converted to an academic area but it's the best solution, not the ideal solution."

He says the visual arts program—with a significant number of majors— is currently run out of only one room.

Once finished, Pedler's report will be handed over to the Vice-President, Administration and to the President for consideration.

WHAT DO YOU WANT IN A VICE PRESIDENT, ACADEMIC?

The Advisory Committee on the Appointment/ Reappointment of Vice-President, Academic will be holding a public meeting on Tuesday, November 21 from 11:30 am to 1:30 pm in the Senate Chambers.

The purpose of the meeting is to allow members of the University community to provide the Advisory Committee with any comments or suggestions relating to such matters as the kind of characteristics which a candidate for the position of Vice-President, Academic should possess, questions which might be addressed to candidates by the Advisory Committee or any other related issues.

Individuals wishing to make representations to the Advisory Committee are asked (but not required) to provide advance notice to the Committee Secretary (Pat Beard, Ext. 3334/3335). The meeting will be open and all members of the University community are welcome to attend.

Those who do not wish to meet with the Committee, or are unable to do so at that date and time, but would prefer to provide written input should be assured that the Committee will treat all written submissions in the strictest confidence. These should be addressed to the Advisory Committee c/o the Committee Secretary.

BROCK FORUM TO DISCUSS EQUITY FOR UNIVERSITY WOMEN

A panel of four women and two men will consider possible strategies for improving the status of university women in a forum titled "Men and Women in the University: From patriarchy towards equality," Monday November 27 at Brock. Politics Professor Rod Church planned the panel for the Region Niagara Political Issues Forum.

Says Politics Professor Pat Sewell, "We live in a patriarchal society. Males dominate in a variety of ways. Those entering the university have already been influenced by patriarchal notions deeply rooted in family, school, church, media. Within the university, hopes of equity meet resistance. Yet the university may alter itself and serve as an agency to help society change. Quite possibly the panel will present alternative models and consider strategies for achieving them."

Members of the panel are Viki Soady (Classics/Liberal Studies, also chair of Senate), Dan Madar (Politics, member of the Council of Ontario Universities' committee on women's issues, 1987-89), Cecilia Reynolds (Education, Brock's academic representative to COU, women's studies scholar), Sid Segalowitz (Psychology, researcher on salary differentials), Trish Crawford (Women's Issues Coordinator for Brock University Student Union), and moderator Leah Bradshaw (Politics).

The forum will begin at 7:00 pm, Monday, November 27th in the Senate Chamber. Admission is free, and the public is invited.

TRUTH VS. HONOUR IN POLITICS

Politics Professor Leah Bradshaw will consider the place of honour in politics in her lecture "Pursuit of Honour, Pursuit of Truth, in Hannah Arendt," November 24th at Brock. Her talk is part of the Brock Philosophical Society's Friday evening series of lectures.

Explains Prof. Bradshaw, "The most conventional understanding in philosophy is that the pursuit of honour as a goal in politics is the basis of tyranny, and that people who pursue honour tend to become tyrants. The alternative is the pursuer of truth, the philosopher. I'm going to argue, with Hannah Arendt, that the pursuit of honour is actually a buffer against tyranny, while the pursuit of truth as a philosophical goal is ineffectual."

Arendt was a German thinker who fled Nazi Germany just at the beginning of Hitler's regime. She is most noted for her writings on totalitarianism, her reportage on the trial of Adolf Eichmann, and her views on revolution. She was a student of both Martin Heidegger and Karl Jaspers, and taught at the University of Chicago and at the New School for Social Research in New York City.

Prof. Bradshaw will speak at 7:30 pm, Friday November 24th in the Senate Chambers at Brock. Admission is free and the public is welcome.

		龖
	CALENDAR DEADLINE	
階	CALENDAN DEADLINE	
		Ē.
龖		
5	The deadline for submissions of events to the Cam-	
饡	pus News December Calendar is Tuesday, Novem-	100
	ber 22 at noon.	8

INTERNATIONAL STUDY OPPORTUNITIES

There will be an information meeting for students interested in Brock's exchange programs with Swansea, Wales and numerous American universities, through the International Student Exchange Program (ISEP). To qualify, students must be academically strong and mature. The Brock/Swansea Exchange meeting will be held November 23, 11:30 -12:30 in the Deans' Meeting Room while the Brock /ISEP Exchange meeting will be held November 28, 11:30-12:30 pm in the Deans' Meeting Room. For more information, please phone John Kaethler at 3732.

EMERGENCY PHONES IN PLACE

If you need Campus Police, there are now six quick new ways to call for help. Six emergency phones have just been installed around campus by Communications Services' Ed Blasinski, Czes Kopec and Peter Timofejew.

The bright yellow boxes are located at the parking lost kiosks at Lot M, Lot A, and Lot B, and at Alphie's Trough, the entrance to Schmon Tower, and F-Block of the Mackenzie Chown complex. The phones aren't of the conventional type. All that's necessary is to push a button and tell the Campus Police where you are. (The phones dial automatically.) This model was picked, says Assistant Director of Computing and Communications Services Bruce McCormack to prevent vandalism, such as phone cords being cut, and to prevent cold weather from sealing the phone boxes shut.

The phones cost about \$5,000 and were championed by the Faculty Board's Women's Issues Committee.

TOTAL PAY PARKING ON HOLD

Geography professor Clarke Thomson says he took the position of Chair of the University's Parking Committee to "try to make parking more efficient and easier at Brock." He sees Brock's parking problems as difficulty in finding spots during peak periods, and difficulty in leaving the campus during peak periods. The committee is looking at the possibility of creating another overflow lot and at establishing new entrances to the University. As well, two subcommittees have been extablished to deal with complaints and permits. (Concerns may be forwarded to Thomson.)

The committee's members are: Chair Clarke Thomson, Mary Berg, Jamie Fleming, Al Pedler, Al Picheniuk, Bill Armstrong, Leslie Raymore, Doug Roberts and Evelyn Janke.

PRINT SHOP CLOSINGS

The Print Shop will be closed for the printing of exams from:

•Tuesday, November 28 - Thursday, November 30

•Tuesday, December 5 - Thursday, December 7

FACULTY AND STAFF

APPLIED LANGUAGE STUDIES

Prof. Hedy M. McGarrell attended the TESL Canada '89 Conference in Calgary, Alberta (November 2-4) and presented a paper titled, "Developing authentic listening material—based on a practical look at theory".

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Prof. J.A. Barchanski gave a seminar on "Decreasing complexity of protocol entity representation by reformulation" at the Department of Computer Science, University of Ottawa on October 26.

HISTORY

Prof. F.C. Drake and Prof. Allen F. Davis, Temple University, Philadelphia, Presidents of the Canadian Association for American Studies and the American Studies Association respectively, co-hosted the joint CAAS/ASA international convention held at Toronto, November 2-5. The conference, whose theme was "Americas'89: Five Centuries of Endings and Beginnings", was attended by 1,400 delegates. It was also the first time that the annual ASA meeting has been held outside the United Sates.

MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

Prof. Alex Stewart gave a talk "Field Research on Entrepreneurship: Seven Suggestions", and chaired

a session on "Research Issues in the Field of Entrepreneurship" at the International Council for Small Business-Canada Conference, in Windsor on November 3-4.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

At the recent Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation Conference held in Halifax, Prof. Jean Wilson received the R. Tait McKenzie Award of Honour. It is the highest award which the Association gives and is "in recognition of distinguished service to the profession, and unremitting zeal in promoting its aims and objectives". During the conference Prof. Wilson made a presentation on "No Room in the Gym".

Prof. Nancy Murray was awarded the Young Professional Award in Halifax by the Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. She also recently presented "Dance as a focus course" at the Ontario Physical and Health Education Conference, held at Brock.

Prof. William Montelpare recently attended the Canadian Association of Sport Sciences' annual conference in Montreal, November 2-5, where he presented the following two papers, "A comparison of skiing injuries reported by The Canadian Skier Patrol System from 1985 to 1988", co-authored with Patricia Verkerk; and "A pilot study to examine the physical readiness of Old Timers Hockey players" authored by Duncan Campbell, Lorne Adams and William Montelpare.

RECREATION AND LEISURE STUDIES

Prof. George Nogradi conducted two presentations on "Positive Approaches to Problem Employees" at the 1989 Management Meeting sponsored by the Ministry of Corrections in Kingston between October 23-25.

PUBLICATIONS

Reynolds, Cecilia. "Exploring intergenerational life experiences of women in educational administration." International Conference on Private Women/Public Work, University of Haifa, Israel, (1989): 505-532.

Rupp, D.W. "Puttin' on the Ritz: Manifestations of High Status in Iron Age Cyprus", in *Early Society* in Cyprus, E.J. Peltenburg, editor. University of Edinburgh Press (1989): 336-362.

Wilson, V.J., W. Sawchuk and H. Sawchuk. No Room in the Gym, Ottawa: Fitness Canada/ CAHPER (1989).

EVENTS

ARTS

The Fine Arts Committee, Brock University present FACT AND INTERPRETATION, an exhibition of the works of Carl F. Peters, who graduated from the Visual Arts program at Brock in 1988, in The Gallery, Brock Centre for the Arts from Thursday, November 16 to Thursday, December 7.

The Brock University Choirs, under the direction of Prof. Harris Loewen, will be performing their **Annual Christmas Concert** on November 28 at 11:30 am at the Concordia Lutheran Seminary Chapel. They will be singing seasonal and other repertoire from The Renaissance to the 20th Century.

BUSU is presenting **54-40**, **Paul Hyde** and a very special guest from Estonia, the politically-motivated rock group, **ULTIMA THULE**. They will be appearing in Gym II at 7:30 pm on Thursday, November 16. Tickets are \$18 and \$15.50 for Brock students and are available from The Box Office at ext. 3257.

The Drama/Theatre program is presenting The Brock Players in **Electra**, by Hugo Von Hofmannsthal, in The Theatre on November 23-25 at 8 pm. Admission is \$3.50. For reservations, please call 688-5475/6.

The St. Catharines Craft Guild's Annual Juried Christmas Craft Show & Sale will be held on November 18 and 19 from 10 am to 5 pm in the Pond Inlet. There will be continuous demonstrations, door prizes and free babysitting. Admission is \$1 for adults and no charge for children and students. For more information, please contact 646-0202.

LECTURES

The Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series presents Frank L. Graham, Biology Department at McMaster University, who will speak on **"Human** Adenovirus Expression Vectors and Recombinant Vaccines" on Thursday, November 16 at 11:30 am in Room MC H313.

On Tuesday, November 28 from 11:30 to 12:30 pm in the Senate Chambers, there will be a presentation by **Frank Smith**, Coordinator of the National Education Association of Disabled Students (NEADS), at Carleton University. Issues for discussion will centre on theoretical constructs and practical implications in meeting the needs of post-secondary students with physical or learning disabilities, on maintaining equivalent standards for programs, and on course evaluation. The Instruction Development Committee and the Senate Committee on Program and Physical Accessibility by the Disabled are co-sponsoring this event. Everyone is welcome.

IS THE COLD WAR OVER? A discussion will be held on Wednesday, November 22 at 3:30 pm in MC C206 sponsored by Science for Peace-Brock. The report from Eastern Europe will be from John Mayer (Philosophy) who has recently returned from trips to Poland and Hungary. Peter Nicholls (Biological Sciences) will report from the West in regards to his participation in the Peace & Security workshop at the Ethical Consequences of Technology Conference at Guelph.

The third lecture in the 1989/90 series sponsored by the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America and the Department of Classics will be held on Sunday, November 19 at 8 pm in TH245. The speaker will be **Amanda Claridge** from the British School of Archaeology at Rome and the Institute of Classical Studies, University of London. The title of her illustrated lecture is "Roman Statuary in the Making". The public is welcome.

SEMINARS

The GST Conference sponsored by the Faculty of Administrative Studies will be held on Saturday, November 18. For further information contact Ilse Dreifelds or the Department of Management and Marketing. The fee is \$10 for the day-long conference.

The Management of the Legal Practice workshop will be held from November 19 to 21. For more information contact the Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship at ext. 3448 or 3897.

MEETINGS

The Advisory Committee on the Appointment/Reappointment of Vice-President, Academic will beholding a **public meeting** on Tuesday, November 21 from 11:30 am to 1:30 pm in the Senate Chambers.

SOCIAL

It's not too late. Reservations are still being accepted for the Hungarian Village Faculty & Staff Club dinner on November 17. Call Rose (3418) or Clarke (3238).

CLASSIFIED

For sale: two full-size violins—Chinese outfit, case, box, as is, \$150; Heinl-assessed, German manufacture with work by H. Westra, 25 years old, case, bow, excellent buy, \$750 firm. Please call Gail at 688-6103 ext. 16 or 685-6039 ,evenings.

Moving sale: three-piece bedroom suite in perfect condition—dresser, chest of drawers, double bed, mattress and box spring, \$300 or best offer, also copper-tone stove, \$100 and other miscellaneous objects. Call 934-6832.

For sale: two custom-designed and built Queen Anne sofas. \$900 each. Call 682-1869 after 5 pm.

For sale: light and dark claxton fruit cakes for sale at \$4 per pound or three pounds for \$11.75. Proceeds to Nova House for Battered Women and Children. Call Cindy Paskey at ext. 3275.

For sale: IBM -PC/XT Turbo Compatible. With 640KB RAM, 30mg. hard drive, 1-360KB 5.25" floppy drive and 1-720 KB 3.5" floppy drive, 8087-2 math co-processor, 1200 Baud Tandy PC modem, enhanced XT/AT Keyboard, Packard Bell Monochrome Amber Monitor, MS-DOS 3.3/GWBA-SIC Software, and Roland PR-1012 dot matrix printer, asking \$15000. Please call Eli at 685-3907 after 6 pm.

For sale at The Bookstore: Ready, Set, Go! 4.5 software program for the MacIntosh computer, \$185.; UNICEF Christmas cards; the booklet "Books for Everybody" — a selection of the Season's Most Popular Books is available FREE. Make use your #1 choice for all your Christmas gifts.

For sale: Christmas cards (wedding, hasty notes) on heavy "Byronic Cover" stock, your message, inside, custom designed in artistic pen and ink from your choice of photos, \$1 each (printing included). Call 864-3743.

CONFERENCE SCHEDULE

"THE PROPOSED G.S.T."

Saturday, November 18 - TH 247

9 - 9:15 am	Introduction Dr. A. William Richardson,	Participants (continued)		
	Dean	Mrs. Lillian Morgenthau		
	The Faculty of	President		
	Administrative Studies	Canadian Association for		
		Retired People		
9:15 - 9:30 am	Welcoming Remarks			
	Dr. Robert S. Welch, Q.C.	Alasdair McKichan		
	Chancellor	President		
	Brock University	Retail Council of Canada		
9:30 - 10:30 am	The Proposed G.S.T.	The Honourable Kenneth Black		
	Michael J. Sabia	Minister of Tourism		
	Director	and Recreation		
	Sales and Excise Tax	Government of Ontario		
	Division			
	Department of Finance	Kenneth Fowler		
	Government of Canada	President		
		Taro Properties Inc.		
10:30 - 11 am	Coffee	L		
	001100	Nickolas Murray		
11 - 11:30 am	Response	National President		
11 12.00 0	David Perry	Consumers Association		
	Senior Researcher	of Canada		
	Canadian Tax Foundation			
11.00 10	Bassan	Conference fee: \$10 per person.		
11:30 - 12 pm	Response			
	Ross S. Preston	Limited seating.		
	Senior Research Director	For tickets call the Box Office at ext. 3257.		
	Economic Council of Canada			
		Non Touch Tone telephone and after hours		
12 - 2 pm	Lunch	call - 688-5475 or 688-5476.		
2 (Telephone reservations accepted with Mastercard or Visa.		
2 - 4 pm	Panel Discussion	Mastercard or Visa.		
	Questions from Audience			
PRESENTATIO	INS AND PANEL			
DISCUSSION -	2 - 4 pm			
		Campus News is a publication of the		
MODERATOR	Dr. Terrence H. White	Office of External Relations.		
	President and			
	Vice Chancellor	Editor: Janice Paskey		
	Brock University	Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig		
	-	Production Assistant: Natalie Kostecki		
PARTICIPANT	S:			
	J. Lyman MacInnis, F.C.A.	The next issue of Campus News is		
	Senior Partner	Wednesday, November 22 with a copy		
	Touche Ross & Co.	deadline of Friday, November 17 at		
		noon.		

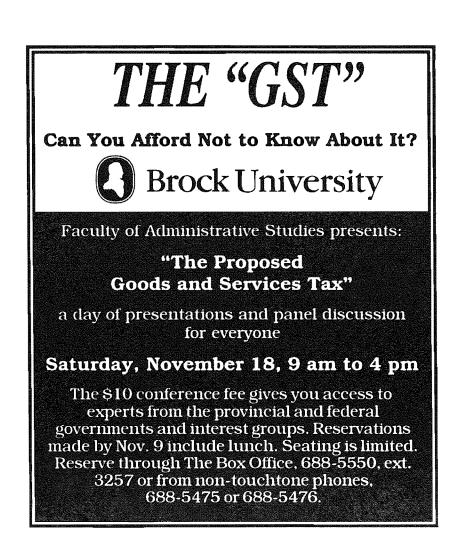
The Back Page Letters to the Editor

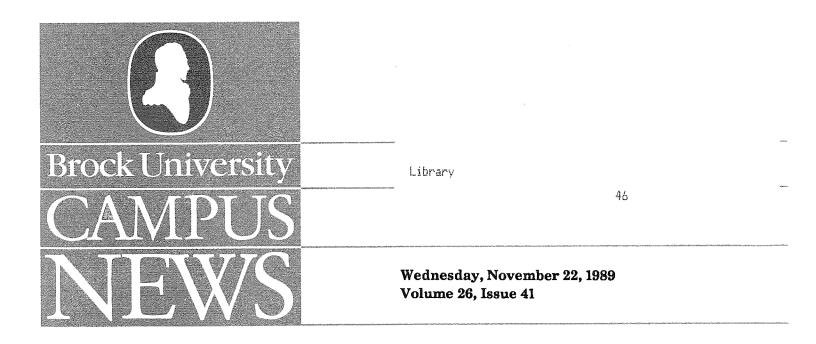
Homecoming '89 has come and gone. For those who participated it was a time of meeting old friends and reliving past experiences. The Alumni Office and the Alumni Association Board of Directors wish to thank those who so generously gave of their time, energy and expertise in planning and organizing the different events to which the alumni were invited. Thank you one and all!

The Alumni Office The Alumni Board of Directors

IT'S STILL ADMINISTRATIVE STUDIES

Although Bill Richardson's letter to the editor (*Campus News*, Nov. 8) was submitted to *Campus News* naming him as Dean of Business Administration, he is still known as the Dean of Administrative Studies. The faculty name is being reviewed but no changes have been decided on yet.





MORDECAI RICHLER TO SPEAK AT BROCK

Novelist and essayist Mordecai Richler will give the first of Brock University's 25th Anniversary Chancellor's Lectures. His talk, titled "The Literary Life," is scheduled for Tuesday November 28th.

Mr. Richler's new novel, Solomon Gursky Was Here, has put him on the cover of this month's Saturday Night magazine. Two of his earlier novels The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz and Joshua Then and Now have been made into movies. Also well-known are his children's books, Jacob Two-Two Meets the Hooded Fang and Jacob Two-Two and the Dinosaur. His essay collections include Hunting Tigers Under Glass and Home Sweet Home.

Mr. Richler will be in The Bookstore on Tuesday, November 28 from 4-4:30 pm to autograph his books "Solomon Gursky was Here", "The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz" and other titles. (If you are unable to attend the autographing session, you can reserve autographed copies by calling Shelley Washuta at ext. 3222 by November 27.)

Other speakers on the Brock University Chancellor's Lecture Series are former ambassador Allan Gotlieb (February 27), and microbiologist Rose Sheinin (March 13).

Richler's lecture is Tuesday, November 28, at 7:30 pm, in The Playhouse. Admission is free, and everyone is welcome. Last weekend's GST conference provided an opportunity for much comment about the proposed Goods and Services tax to be implemented at 9 per cent, January 1, 1990. Here are some views from the panel discussion which was moderated by Brock President Terry White.

J. Lyman MacInnis, FCA

Senior Partner, Touche Ross & Co.

Mr. MacInnis recognized the need to remove the 13 per cent manufacturer's tax and to broaden the tax base but said "there is no need to replace a silly tax with a ridiculous tax." Central to his argument were the seven possible combinations of federal, provincical and exempt taxes a consumer could pay. The GST will result in a mind-boggling accounting form, he said. "If you think accountants enjoy this, you're wrong. This is unproductive work." He called for no exemptions from the GST but a tax credit system to compensate low-income Canadians.

Lilian Morgenthau

President, Canadian Association for Retired People

Ms. Morgenthau argued for dropping or changing of the proposed GST because of reduced purchasing power for retirees. "Retirees will see their life-long sacrifices rendered meaningless by a inflationary tax—the GST." She cited figures showing that 20 per cent of the Canadian population is retired, and that where implemented elsewhere goods and consumption taxes have always risen. "Remember there is a senior hiding in every Canadian," she said.

Alasdair McKichan

President, Retail Council of Canada

Mr. McKichan criticized the continuing two-tier tax grab, saying that this is an immense waste of resources which inhibits Canada's position as a trading nation. He cited a \$2 billion figure in the collecting of both provinical and federal taxes. He believes that the 9 per cent GST will result in a "sizable bubble of inflation" and that retail stores need more time to acquire a cash register capable of handling the GST. Further, January 1 is a bad time to implement a new tax since it follows the biggest buying rush of the year and staff are tired.

Steven Renzetti Brock Professor, Economics

Prof. Renzetti argued that the GST will make Canada more competitive since it will replace the manufacturer's sales tax which taxed Canada's own exports even before they hit their markets. Removal of the GST should allow for greater production and for greater profits enabling companies to hire more workers, he said. He took issue with the \$9 billion figure cited as the predicted efficiency gain to result from the GST, and estimated it to be in the \$6 billion dollar range. The GST will not help to reduce the deficit, Renzetti believes, but the income surtaxes (which were supposed to be temporary) will most likely be allocated toward deficit reduction.

Ken Black

Ontario Minister of Tourism and Recreation

Mr. Black said that the GST should and must be replaced. He argued that tourism is a major Canadian industry and said Ontario was starting to experience difficulty competing in the the global tourism market. The reason: Canadian prices are too high. The GST would further push up prices by taxing previously untaxed tourism-related goods and services. He also foresaw problems with the fact that the GST tax would apply to trips booked in Canada but not to those booked in the United States.

Ken Fowler

President, Taro Properties Inc.

Speaking as an entrepreneur with interests in the housing, restaurant, and resort industries, Mr. Fowler foresees immense problems with the GST tax. He singled out a west St. Catharines development and said the GST would add an extra \$8,453 to the price of a home there and \$4,000 more if the land were taxed as well. "The housing industry is especially important to Canada since all parts of houses are built in Canada and use local labour," he said. He mentioned that the lower United States prices result in "a huge outflow of tourism dollars" and held up a number of American flyers inserted in Canadian newspapers inviting shoppers. He said that these low prices "are testing the moral fibre of Canada" since many are, effectively, evading customs regulations.

INTERNATIONAL STUDY OPPORTUNITIES

There will be an information meeting for students interested in Brock's exchange programs with Swansea, Wales and numerous American universities, through the International Student Exchange Program (ISEP). To qualify, students must be academically strong and mature. The Swansea, Wales information session will be held November 23, 11:30 -12:30 in the Deans' Meeting Room while the Brock / ISEP Exchange meeting will be held November 28, 11:30-12:30 pm in the Deans' Meeting Room. For more information, please phone John Kaethler at 3732.

BROCK COLLOQUIUM FOCUSSES ON NEEDS OF DISABLED STUDENTS

Frank Smith, Coordinator of the National Educational Association of Disabled Students (NEADS), will lead an open colloquium addressing the needs of students with both physical and learning disabilities at Brock on Tuesday, November 28th.

Participants will discuss the needs and rights of disabled students. Topics will include the implications for universities of Bill 82, which requires the integration of disabled students into elementary and secondary schools; the implications of the 1981 Human Rights Code banning discrimination because of physical or learning disability; equivalency in admission and graduation requirements; and both theory and practice of meeting disabled students' needs.

The colloquium with Frank Smith will be held Tuesday, November 28, from 11:30 am to 12:30 pm in the Senate Chambers. Admission is free. Everyone is welcome to attend and bring questions.

CAN YOU EAT FISH FROM THE GREAT LAKES?

SUNY Oswego Psychology Prof. Helen Daly will speak about eating fish from the Great Lakes in a

presentation titled "Ingestion of Toxic Lake Ontario Fish Increases Reactivity to Aversive Events in Laboratory Rats " on Tuesday November 28th, TH 244 at 10:30 am.

This presentation marks the first time Canadian universities take part in a series of seminars for Great Lakes scientists and scholars organized by the State University of New York's Great Lakes Research Consortium. Brock University Biology Prof. Michael Dickman spoke at the State University of New York at Buffalo (SUNY) November 13th, and chose Prof. Daly to speak here.

Explains Dickman, "I was asked by the Consortium who I wanted to speak at Brock in exchange for my talk in Buffalo. There's so much interest in whether we can eat the fish in the Great Lakes, I asked that Prof. Daly speak here at Brock. She has taken an epidemiological approach in her study, talking to individuals who eat fish from the lakes."

SUNY formed the Great Lakes Research Consortium to coordinate the efforts of several academic institutions with major research efforts focussed on the lakes. SUNY Albany, SUNY College at Brockport, SUNY College at Buffalo, SUNY College at Buffalo, Clarkson University, SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry and SUNY College at Oswego make up the Consortium. Affiliated Canadian universities include Brock University, University of Guelph, McMaster University, Queen's University, University of Ottawa, and University of Waterloo.

PERSONNEL NEWS

CONGRATULATIONS

Marlene Barr has transferred from her position of Secretary, Graduate and Undergraduate Department, to the position of Secretary, Pre-Service Education Department, in the Faculty of Education.

Marissa Battista has transferred from her position of part-time Clerk/Typist in Clerical Services, to the position of Receptionist/Secretary in the Faculty of Administrative Studies.

Debby Black has been appointed Scheduling Clerk in the Registrar's Office.

Marilyn Ferracuti has been promoted from her position of Secretary, Biological Sciences Department, to the position of Secretary to the Dean of Mathematics and Sciences. Terry Hannigan has been promoted from her position of Scheduling Clerk to the position of Scheduling Assistant in the Registrar's Office.

Lesa Hom has been appointed Secretary, Graduate and Undergraduate Department, in the Faculty of Education.

Lynne Irion has been appointed part-time Clerk/ Typist in Clerical Services.

Anne Noseworthy has been appointed Non-Credit Director and Instructor in the Department of Applied Language Studies.

Paul Putney has been appointed Supervisor, Facilities, in Residences and Conference Services.

Marg Skeoch has been appointed part-time Payroll Clerk in the Finance Office.

Brenda Tattrie has been appointed Research Assistant in the Biological Sciences Department.

Shirley Welstead has transferred from her position of Secretary to the Registrar, to the position of Secretary in the Biological Sciences Department.

Rob Witte has been promoted from his position of Cleaner in Custodial Services to the position of Carpenter in Physical Plant.

Norman Witteveen has been appointed Cleaner in Custodial Services.

FAREWELL

Charlotte Adams has resigned from her position of Assistant Coordinator, Campus Recreation, in the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation.

Heather Gorham has resigned from her position of Scheduling Assistant in the Registrar's Office.

NAME CHANGES

Terry Hannigan (formerly Di Maria) of the Registrar's Office.

COMPUTER VIRUS AT BROCK

At least three faculty using Macintosh computers have reported being infected by the computer virus

N-VIR B. It's relatively harmless but is worth cleaning out your system nevertheless.

User Services has been made aware of this virus and will assist users in clearing it.

COLOUR IN THE PRINT SHOP

Colour photocopies and transparencies will soon be available in The Print Shop. Call Ray Birmingham (ext. 3208) for more details.

NEW ALUMNI BOARD

The new members of the Alumni Board are: President David Betzner (BSc '85); First Vice-President & Fundraising Chair Kerry Leask (BAdmin '83); Second Vice-President Bob Birrell (BA'84, BEd'87); Secretary-Treasurer John Trafananko (BA'86); Communications Chair Lorie Abernethy (BA '82); Long Range Planning Chair Lorne Stobbs (3Sc'73, MSc '75); Dorothy Banting (BA'82); Drew Campbell (BSc '82); Brian Heikkila (BAdmin '84): Kristian Knibutat (BAdmin '86); Rick Powers (BA '84); Gail Richardson (BA '88); Louise Robertson (BA'82).

PRACTICE SAFE SHOES

Put your best heel forward. It's getting slushy and slippery out there in the halls once again so take some extra care with your choice of shoes and boots en route to the office. Carpets have been installed at the entrances and custodial services is doing its best to mop up water but you may want to be on the lookout for slippery areas as well.

NO WOMEN APPLICANTS FOR DEAN

The Advisory Committee on the Appointment/Reappointment of a Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences has decided to extend the application deadline for the position. The new deadline is January 8, 1990.

To assist in its search, the Committee has also decided to recommend to the President that the

services of an executive search consultant should be engaged.

The Committee has made these decisions before reviewing any of the applications/nominations received to date. The reasons for the decision are that the Committee has not received a single application/nomination from a woman and it wishes to make every effort to expand the candidate pool before proceeding to the next stage in the process.

INAUGURAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP INTEREST GROUP MEETING

You are invited to attend a meeting December 5th at 10 am in the Alumni Lounge to explore the feasibility of forming an Entrepreneurship Interest Group.

The purpose of the meeting is to determine if there are sufficient numbers of interested faculty justify forming an Entrepreneurship Interest Group. Such a group could have a purpose as modest as periodic meetings to exchange information on research and teaching interests and developments, or as ambitious as acting as a catalyst for the promotion of interdisciplinary research and teaching programs of entrepreneurship.

The meeting will be held by The Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship (BCE) which aims to promote excellence in research, education and training for entrepreneur development and the facilitation of new venture creation.

The Centre provides a focal point and linkage for academic, private and government sectors in the Niagara Region with interests and activities in the entrepreneurial development of existing businesses as well as developing new entrepreneurs and facilitating business creation.

BCE is self-financing with income derived from fees for services, contract research, a donation from the Burgoyne family, proprietors of the St. Catharines Standard and a subvention from Brock University.

Though housed in the Faculty of Administrative Studies, it is intended that the Centre be interdisciplinary in its orientation. It should serve as a linking point for faculty with interests as diverse as: the commercialization of technology, enterprising cultures, tycoon history, the entrepreneurial personality, the entrepreneur in economic development, ethics and the entrepreneur, entrepreneurship education, government policy, and more.

The Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship already has some modest accomplishments in these areas. Come hear about these and meet your colleagues who have some common interests.

If you plan to attend, please inform Meredith Simon at ext. 3897 so we will know how many coffees to order.

HALF MAST FOR MURDERED JESUIT EDUCATORS

Flags at Brock flew at half mast last week in a show of sympathy for six Jesuit priests, a housekeeper and her daughter who were disfigured and killed in El Salvador last week.

According to a *Globe and Mail* report, included amongh the dead was the respected rector of the Central American University, Rev. Ignacio Ellacuria, 59. Also slain were vice-rector Ignacio Martin-Baro, the country's leading expert on polls and polling procedures; and four educators, Segundo Montes, Amado Lopez, Juan Ramon Morens and Joaquin Lopez Lopez. The women were identified as Elva Julia Ramos and her daughter Celina Ramos.

MATH HEAD START GOES AHEAD

Although Brock's headstart program for high school students was cancelled, the headstart math offering will continue due to sufficient interest. Calculus 1P93 will be offered on a special timetable of Mondays and Wednesdays from 4:30 to 6:30 for highschool students wishing to get ahead in university math. It begins January 29, 1990. For further information call Keith Rae at ext. 3434.

FACULTY AND STAFF

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Prof. Cecilia Reynolds gave an invited keynote address to the Ontario Family Studies Co-ordinators Council at its annual conference which was held this year in Niagara-on-the-Lake from November 8-10. Her address was titled, "Wishing Won't Make it So: Realities and Visions of Gender Equity in Our Schools".

MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

Profs. Tansu Barker and Eugene Kaciak had a paper titled "Evaluation of The Reliability of Alternative Rating Scales in Country of Origin Research" presented at the Association for Global Business Conference held in New Orleans on November 9-12. Prof. Barker was also an invited member of the panel that discussed the issue of "Globalization and Adaptation of New Products in International Marketing".

MATHEMATICS

Prof. Eric Muller was one of the speakers at the Ontario Association for Mathematics Education Leadership Conference held in Toronto at the end of October. The new OAC Finite Mathematics course was explored. This course is designed specially for students who will be required to study and apply statistical and other quantitative techniques in their university program.

MUSIC

Prof. Marc Widner performed in two concerts in-Toronto which were held in connection with Fokus: A Festival of the Contemporary Arts of Germany. These concerts, which featured the works of contemporary German composers, took place at Harbourfront, on November 5 and 7.

Prof. Ted Dawson presented a lecture on his creative work as part of the "Meet the Composer" series held at the Canadian Music Centre, November 17 in Toronto.

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

Just in from Brock Centre for the Arts...Brock President Terry White will make his performing debut in the role of a baker in the performance "Court of Miracles" on Saturday, December 9 at 8 pm in The Playhouse. Call the Box Office for ticket information.

EVENTS

LECTURES

The final talk for the fall term in the Distinguished Scholars Speakers Series will be given by Prof. John Benjafield. His lecture on **"The Psychology of Reasoning"** will take place in the Alumni Lounge at 3 pm on Friday, November 24. It will be followed at approximately 4 pm by a reception in honour of the three distinguished speakers who have participated in the series this term: Profs. Patricia Cranton, Mary Jane Miller, and John Benjafield. All are invited.

The 25th Anniversary Chancellor's Lecture Series is presenting **Mordecai Richler** on Tuesday, November 28 at 7:30 pm in The Playhouse. There is no admission charge and everyone is welcome.

J.P. Ryder of the Biology Department at Lakehead University will speak on **"Female body condition and egg quality in the ring-billed gull"** as part of Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series on Thursday, November 23 at 11:30 am in MC H313.

Prof. Dave Siegel will speak on "Regional Government Reform in Niagara" as part of the Politics Department Brown Bag Seminar Series in the Senate Chambers from 11:30 am-12:30 pm on Thursday, November 23.

The Brock Philosophical Society's Friday Evening Series features **Prof. Leah Bradshaw** who will speak on "Pursuit of Honour, Pursuit of Truth: In Hannah Arendt" on Friday, November 24 at 7:30 pm in The Senate Chambers.

The Region Niagara Political Issues Forum is presenting "Men and Women in the University — from patriarchy towards equality" in the Senate Chambers on Monday, November 27 at 7 pm.

Dr. Sandra Black from Toronto's Sunnybrook Hospital will speak on "The Neglect Syndrome in Focal Brain Injury" on Friday, November 24 at 11:30 am in The Senate Chambers.

ARTS

The Niagara Vocal Ensemble, under the direction of Music Prof. Harris Loewen, will make its debut performance in a free concert at Rodman Hall, Sunday Nov. 26th at 3 pm. Members of the 12-voice choir include Brock students Stewart Turner and Jim Wells, former students Elly Hildebrand, Monica Letourneau and Chris McLaughlin, and Communication Officer Leila Lustig. They will sing music by Renaissance and other composers including Bach, Debussy and Ron Tremain.

The Brock University Choirs, under the direction of Prof. Harris Loewen, will be performing their annual **Christmas Concert** on November 28 at 11:30 am in the Concordia Lutheran Seminary Chapel. They will be singing seasonal and other repertoire from The Renaissance to the 20th Century.

The Fine Arts Committee is presenting FACT AND INTERPRETATION, an exhibition of the works of Carl F. Peters, who graduated from the Visual Arts program at Brock last year, in The Gallery, Brock Centre for the Arts until Thursday, December 7.

The Drama/Theatre program is presenting The Brock Players in **Electra**, by Hugo Von Hofmannsthal, in The Theatre on November 23-25 at 8 pm. Admission is \$3.50. For reservations, please call 688-5475/6.

MEETINGS

There will be be a **WUSC** (World Services of Canada) meeting on Thursday, November 30 at 11:30 am with a film presentation titled, "Pompe Ko'om". Bring your lunch.

WORKSHOPS

The Department of Applied Language Studies' annual CALL Workshops and Symposium will take place on Saturday, December 2. The Workshops and Symposium present a forum for users (novices to expert) to learn about recent trends in computing in a language learning/teaching context, to get some hands-on experience with different software packages, and to exchange ideas and shareware. For registration (\$15, including refreshments) and further details please contact DALS, ext. 3374.

SOCIAL

There will be a **reception** in honour of the three distinguished speakers who have participated in the Distinguished Scholars Speaker's Series on November 24 in the Alumni Lounge after Prof. Benjafield's 3 pm talk.

Mark Wednesday, December 20 on your calendar. That's the date set for the **President's Christmas Egg Nog and 25 Year Recognition Party** to begin at 3:30 pm. Further details to follow.

Faculty, Staff & Alumni Family Christmas Skating Party. The Brock Ambassadors invite you to a Skating Party on Friday, December 8 from 7-8 pm at the Thorold Arena. The Brock Precision Skating Team, Varsity Hockey Players and a few other surprise guests will be joining us! So get your skates ready, find your mittens and get ready for a fun-filled afternoon. P.S. To cover arena costs, a donation of 50 cents per person would be greatly appreciated. An RSVP by December 1 is necessary to the alumni office, ext 3251. We need to know the names of those attending, the number of children and their ages. This is *the* skating party of the Christmas season for Brock faculty, staff and alumni replacing others which have been previously offered.

CUPE Local 1295 will hold its **Christmas Dinner & Dance** at the Ukrainian National Federation Hall on Saturday, December 9 at 6 pm. Everyone is welcome. Tickets are \$16 per person and are available from ext. 3717 or 3533.

CLASSIFIED

For sale: Innuit soapstone sculptures, superior works from \$225 to \$1,800. (four pieces). For details call 682-4527 evenings.

Moving sale: three-piece bedroom suite in perfect condition dresser, chest of drawers, double bed, mattress and box spring, \$300 or best offer, also copper-tone stove, \$100 and other miscellaneous objects. Call 935-6832.

For sale: Christmas cards (wedding, hasty notes) on substantial "Byronic Cover" stock, your message inside, custom designed in artistic pen and ink from your choice of photos, \$1 each (printing included). Call 684-3743.

For sale: light and dark claxton fruit cakes for sale at \$4 per pound or three pounds for \$11.75. Proceeds to Nova House for Battered Women and Children. Call Cindy Paskey at 934-0681.

For sale: IBM -PC/XT Turbo Compatible. With 640KB RAM 30mg. hard drive, 1-360KB 5.25" floppy drive, 8087-2 math coprocessor, 1200 Baudy Tandy PC modem, enhanced XT/AT keyboard, Packard Bell Monochrome Amber Monitor, MS DOS 3.3/GWBA-SIC Software, and Roland PR-1012 dot matrix printer, asking \$1,500. Please call Eli at 685-3907 after 6 pm.

For sale: All black PhD gown, dark blue bars, black mortarboard with gold tassle, \$75, Call 682-4527 after 6 pm.

For rent: three-bedroom house, newly renovated, walking distance from Brock. 684-5765.

For rent: furnished bedroom in a house which is walking distance from Brock, shared accommodation. \$275 per month. Call 684-5765.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations Editor: Janice Paskey Contibuting Writer: Leila Lustig Producation Assistant: Natalie Kostecki The next issue of Campus News is

Wednesday, November 29 with a copy deadline of Friday, November 24 at noon.

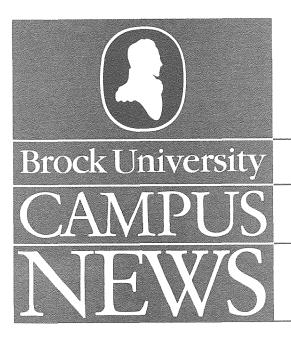
SENATE SYNOPSIS

At a special meeting of Senate held on Wednesday, October 11, a report from the Senate Committee on Appointment and Duties (SCAD) concerning proposed FHB amendment relating to the Dean of Student Affairs was thoroughly discussed and then referred to SCAD for reconsideration. A related report from the Rules Committee was tabled.

- At its meeting on October 18, Senate:
- 1. **RECOMMENDED** that the position of Literacy Research Assistant be created in order to manage the data resulting from the literacy testing and to assist in coordinating literacy research.
- 2. **REFERRED** recommendations relating to the Literacy Sub-committee of CAP to the Rules Committee for consideration.
- 3. **APPROVED** the awarding of 355 undergraduate and 84 graduate degrees at Fall Convocation, 1989.
- 4. **APPROVED** the awarding of Vice-Chancellor's medals to R.H. Pauls, J. McCarron and R.E. Quinn.
- 5. **APPROVED** the awarding of Honorary Degrees to Bill McNeil and Donald (Bud) Willmot.
- 6. APPROVED the discontinuation of the Headstart Program.
- 7. **APPROVED** the following changes to the membership of certain Senate commit tees:
 - (a) Prof. M.J. Cardy was elected as a member of Striking Committee.
 - (b) Prof. A.M. Guilmette was appointed a member of the 1989 Budget Advisory Committee and Chair of the 1990 Budget Advisory Committee.
 - (c) Prof. W.H.N. Hull was appointed Chair of the Committee on Part-Time Studies; and
 - (d) Prof. D.T. Siegel was transferred from Part-Time Studies to the 1990 Budget Advisory Committee.

At its meeting on November 8, Senate:

- 1. **THANKED** the Co-Chairmen of the fund raising drive, Mr. Orr and Mr. Fowler, indicating its appreciation for the work that they and all the people involved with the campaign had done and indicating that it made it easier for Senate to continue to develop innovative and high quality programs at Brock.
- 2. **APPROVED**, at the suggestion of SCAD, a recommendation to the President that the position of Dean of Student Affairs be considered an administrative position.
- 3. **REQUESTED** that the Vice-President, Academic announce, as of June 30 each year, those faculty members who had been promoted or granted tenure since the previous announcement.



Wednesday, November 29, 1989 Volume 26, Issue 42

A WISH LIST: WHAT WE WANT IN A VICE-PRESIDENT, ACADEMIC

At a public meeting last Tuesday, the Advisory Committee on the Appointment/Reappointment of the Vice-President, Academic received comments from a number of faculty concerning qualities they would like to see in the appointee, and issues they would want that person to address. A mixed group of faculty and staff attended, six of whom had given advance notice of their wish to address the committee.

President Terry White opened the meeting by introducing the members of the Advisory Committee and summarizing its proceedings to date. The committee consists of one full-time member from each Faculty (Carl Baar, Bert Holland, Eli Levanoni, Merle Richards, Marilyn Rose and Jean Wilson), one representative of the Board of Trustees (Carol Reid), one student representative (Jeffrey Richardson), and one senior administrator (Terry White). According to established procedure, at least one committee member must be a woman.

The President stressed the confidentiality of the committee's proceedings. He also explained at length the measures being taken toward affirmative action: advertising the position in media specifically directed toward women academics, sending copies of the advertisement to 87 female administrators of Canadian universities, writing letters to some 30 other women inviting them to apply. He explained that if no woman appears on the short list, the committee may add a qualified woman to it.

Speakers from the floor were (in order of appearance) Howard Bell (Mathematics), David Jordan (Dean of Student Affairs), Pat Sewell (Politics), John Mayer (Philosophy), Michael Cardy (French, Italian and Spanish), Mohammed Dore (Economics), Peter Nicholls (Biological Sciences), Martha Husain (Philosophy), Viki Soady (Classics) and John Mitterer (Psychology/Child Studies).

Most speakers stressed the importance of academic excellence in a Vice-President, Academic—a convincing track-record as scholar or researcher. Several held that academic credibility was much more important than administrative skill, while others argued that the administrative part of the job was critical to its value.

"Complementarity" to the President was suggested as a necessary quality, meaning the Vice-President should be congenial to the President but have "a disposition to ask different questions than the President might." The committee was urged by several speakers to appoint an internal candidate who could provide continuity and relate Brock's past to its future.

Among the issues various individuals would like the VP to address: equalizing the course load across the Faculties; securing adequate funding for scholarly and scientific research; providing a vision for the future of Brock's computer network; and whether the VP should have a role in salary negotations.

At the meeting's close, the President invited anyone in the University community to make further suggestions to the Advisory Committee, either personally or in writing.

AIDS IS NOT SOMEONE ELSE'S PROBLEM

Brock University Board member Bluma Appel spoke last Thursday about the economic impact of AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome). As volunteer chairperson of the Canadian Foundation for AIDS Research, she has travelled worldwide gathering information and educating people to the fact that AIDS concerns everyone.

Mrs. Appel estimates that every AIDS victim incurs \$100,000 in medical expenses and another \$10,000 in drugs, and represents \$300,000 in lost productivity. Unable to work, the AIDS sufferer uses up welfare funds, depletes the tax base and stops buying houses, cars, appliances and clothing. In a consumer-based economy like ours, Mrs. Appel says, we are all personally affected whether or not we know someone with the disease.

"People don't talk about AIDS," she noted, "because they're uncomfortable discussing the means of transmission. You don't 'catch' AIDS, like the flu or a cold; you accept it. Unlike 'traditional' diseases such as influenza or typhoid, which kill off half the population and leave the other half immune, AIDS attacks the young and strong (usually between the ages of 15 and 45), and leaves no survivors."

Mrs. Appel is particularly concerned about the danger to teenagers who, she says, "assume it won't happen to them." She reported that 47 teens in Toronto have tested positive for AIDS, 126 in Ontario. Yet much more government funding goes toward heart disease and cancer than toward AIDS, she reports. "A huge chunk of the health budget is used to sustain people at the end of their lives. AIDS affects people at the beginning of their lives."

Asked what a university student could do to help, she answered, "We've got to get their attention!" Practising what she preaches, Bluma Appel displayed a cotton T-shirt under her silk suit that says, "I am waging worldwide war on AIDS."

Following Mrs. Appel's talk, Brock Health Services Manager Melodie Shick-Porter introduced Lynda Zavits, a case-worker with the Niagara Regional Health Services Department, who showed a moving video dramatizing the true story of a female first-year university student who tests HIV positive after having only one sexual partner. "Sally" knows she will eventually be an AIDS victim; she just doesn't know how soon. Lynda Zavits explained that medical authorities now believe that everyone who has the HIV virus will develop AIDS within 10 years. The course of the disease in each individual depends on his or her state of health at the time the virus enters the bloodstream. Mrs. Zavits reported that at least 70 people in Niagara have tested HIV positive, and there are 22 cases of AIDS in the region. Many others have simply not been tested. Testing can be done by a clinic, or anonymously through your doctor. But "a lot of local doctors won't do the test, because they don't know how to counsel or treat people who do test positive. It's important to get counselling if you're going to be tested for HIV: there's still a lot of discrimination toward AIDS victims."

Most of Mrs. Zavits' new clients got AIDS from sharing needles for IV drug use. "There's been a huge increase in cocaine use in Niagara in the last six months. We [health educators] can't stop that, but we are going into the places where drug users hang out to tell them household bleach will kill the HIV virus—they should 'bleach' their needles before reusing them."

Against this news, and the latest report citing 6,500 positive HIV tests in Ontario, it's hard to argue that "AIDS can't touch me."

BENJAFIELD ON REASONING

A mixed group of faculty, staff and administrators gathered Friday in the Alumni Lounge to hear Psychology Professor John Benjafield deliver the third in a series of Distinguished Scholar Speakers celebrating Brock's 25th Anniversary.

Benjafield's topic, "The Psychology of Reasoning," reflects his current research on the way adult humans reason, of which he presented a limited aspect. The task, he explained, was not to learn how people should reason, but how they do reason. After giving a brief historical overview of the field, he showed several models of a test in which subjects are given a set of visual or verbal data, and required to figure out their relationship. With wry wit, Benjafield reported how long subjects stayed at the task despite continued frustration, often arriving at more and more complicated answers, only to find out the solution was very simple. People tend to look for answers confirming what they believe, rather than trying what appear to be wrong answers.

A lively and often humourous question-andanswer period followed, in which Benjafield's conclusions were challenged by not only his colleagues in psychology, but others as well. Joking that he was pleased to hear his Senate colleagues holding forth in another vein, President Terry White closed the session by proposing the lecture series be carried on past the 25th Anniversary year, with an offer of funding assistance from his office.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE TO BE REVIEWED

Arrangements have been completed for a review by two outside consultants of the operation of the Registrar's Office. The first of these consultants, Mr. C.T. Boyes, Registrar of the University of Waterloo, will be on campus December 5, 6 and 7. He will be available to meet with any interested members of the Brock Community on Wednesday afternoon, December 6 from 1:30 to 5 pm in the Board Room. Appointments to meet Mr. Boyes can be made via Ellie Koop at ext. 3429.

The second consultant, Mr. Frank Smith, Registrar of the University of Windsor, will visit the Brock Campus in mid January, 1990.

ELECTRIFYING ELECTRA

Living as we do in a modern world controlled by the lust for money, it is somehow refreshing to spend 90 minutes with a woman purely obsessed by revenge. That describes the title character of Hugo von Hofmannsthal's play "Electra," presented last weekend in The Theatre by the Department of Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts.

Von Hofmannsthal, the leading dramatic poet in turn-of-the-century Germany and Austria, based his 1903 drama on the Greek myth in which Electra lives only to avenge the murder of her father King Agamemnon. The murderer was her mother Clytemnestra. Everyone including Clytemnestra tries to persuade Electra to give it up and go on with life; but Electra is focused—so focused that, having accomplished her revenge, she dies of joy.

For a modern audience familiar with terrorists who simply buy a gun and kill people they don't like, 90 minutes of stylized argument might seem too large a morsel to swallow. Yet the Brock production, directed by Peter Feldman, captured and held the attention even of a group of high school students. Strong characterizations by Mary Krzyzanowski-Laundry (Electra) and Kimberly Speer (Clytemnestra), among others, brought Von Hofmannsthal's words to life. Feldman's direction was often closer to choreography. Visual cues from designer Christine Plunkett provided a strong assist: the "active" set rearranged itself as Electra achieved her revenge; highly stylized make-up transformed Clytemnestra and Electra's sister Chysothemis into creatures somewhere beyond human. Lighting by Ken Garrett and ghostly electronic music also helped draw one into a savage and older-thanancient world it was fascinating to see, and nice to leave.

NO PARKING FROM 2 AM TO 5 AM

Beginning Friday, December 1, parking between the hours of 2 am to 5 am will not be permitted to allow for overnight plowing of snow. Exceptions include rule of no parking in DeCew Residence "K", and the Student Village Residence "O" lots. No exceptions will be allowed without permission of the Campus Police, ext. 3200. This rule will be in effect until further notice.

AT THE BOOKSTORE

•One day only! On Friday, December 1 there will be 10 per cent off all hardcover books (textbooks not included). Personal shopping only!

•UNICEF cards, calendars and coffee mugs are available at the Bookstore.

•The new "Brock Christmas card" will be available for purchase at the Bookstore on Friday, December 1.

•New fall/winter clothing items arrive weekly. Check us out!

•Make us your #1 choice for all your Christmas gifts! Free giftwrapping!

•The children's book "Timmy Kitten and His Helpful Friends" is now available in French, German, Italian and Ukrainian. The book was translated by Brock Profs. Michael Cardy, Donald MacRae and Carrado Federici respectively.

IN THE BADGER SHOP

•Purchase your own Brock University Director's Chair, \$49.95. Stock is limited so hurry in!

FITNESS CLASSES

Fitness Classes for Thursday, November 30 will run on Monday's schedule:

- •11:35 am—Low Impact—Dance Studio
- •12:35 pm—General—Gym 2
- •4:35 pm—General-College of Ed

From Friday, December 1 until Friday, December 15, fitness classes for those with fitness memberships will take place in the Dance Studio (Rm 202 PEC) each day between noon and 1 pm. Classes will also be offered on Monday, December 18, Tuesday, December 19 and Thursday, December 21 at noon hour. For additional information, call Karen McAllister, ext. 3574.



mela Maddalena, Cleaner, Custodial Services. Photo: Divino Mucclante from the Jubilee '89 Women of Brock Series.

day	wednesday	thursday	friday	saturday
			 Hockey/vs. Waterloo/Thorold Arena/7:30 pm. "Stations"/International Film Series/8 pm/info: The Box Office, ext. 3257. Fitness Classes for members in the Dance Studio (Rm 202PEC) each day until Dec. 15/noon to 1 pm/info⁻ call Karen McAllister. Fact and Interpretation/Exhibit by grad Carl Peters/The Gallery/ 10 am to 4 pm until Dec. 7. 	 Computing in a Language/Teaching Learning Context (CALL) Workshops and Symposium/Senate Chambers/ 9:30 am to 4 pm/\$15 including lunch/info: Department of Applied Language Studies, ext. 3374. Swimming/vs. Laurier/4 pm. Muskoka Festival's "Centenarian Rhyme"/The Playhouse/8 pm/ info: The Box Office, ext. 3257. "Bears, Bears, Bears!"/ Children's Fall Series/The Theatre/ 1:30 & 3:30 pm/info: The Box Office, ext. 3257. Brock University Choirs/Knox Presbyterian Church/3 pm/info: Prof. Harris Loewen.
ed.	 Print Shop Closed. Glenn Miller Orchestra/The Theatra/8 pm/info: The Box Office, ext. 3257. Senate Meeting/3:30 pm. 	7 • Print Shop Closed.	 Humanities Symposium/Senate Chambers/9:30 am to 4:45 pm/ Info: Cecil Abrahams, ext. 3427: 9:40 am/''Liberal Education and Language Study''; 10:30 am/ ''Voices from the Margin: Multiculturalism and Liberal Education''; 1:15 pm/''The Teacher and the Scholar: What place does research have in Liberal Education''; 3 pm/''Liberal Education and Popular Culture: Is there a Healthy Symbiosis?''; 7:30 pm/Third Annual Humanities Dinner/Pond Inlet. Student Ambassadors Christmas Skating Party for Staff, Alumni and Faculty and Children/ Thorold Arena/7-8 pm/reserve by Dec. 1 at ext. 3251. 	 CUPE Local 1295 Christmas Dinner & Dance/Ukrainian Federation Hall/6pm/\$16 per person/call ext. 3717 or 3533 for tickets. Toronto Dance Theatre's "Court of Miracles"/The Playhouse/ 8 pm/info: The Box Office, ext. 3257.
	13	14	15	16
nner for Brock H/\$16/4:30 pm/ H54. n's Club of hristmas Dinner/ Jf & Country D: 685-8352. Dr January alendar/info: ext.	 "Chironomids (Midge larvae) as indicators of teratogens in the Niagara River Watershed"/Team Presentation/Environmental Science Seminar Series/Alumni Lounge/7:30 pm/info: ext. 3392. 			
	20	21	22	23
	 President's Christmas Egg Nog and 25-year Service Recognition Party/3:30 pm/Pond Inlet. Senate Meeting. 		 Christmas vacation begins at noon! 	
	27	28	29	30

DOOR DECORATING CONTEST

The annual Holiday Door Decorating Contest, sponsored by Campus Recreation, will once again call for a "Deck the Halls" of the Brock University campus. Judging will take place on Friday, December 15, 1989 between 1:30 and 3 pm (because we know you need the lunch hour to decorate).

This year's categories include:

Brock University's 25th Christmas

- •An International Holiday
- Holidays at Home
- •A "Comic" Christmas

•Christmas Under Construction (at Brock)

•Christmas in the Future

•Miscellaneous (If yours doesn't fit any other category, this is your category!!)

Please call Karen, ext. 3547; Sandy, ext. 3387; or the Campus Recreation Office at ext. 3742 to register your door.

25th ANNIVERSARY HUMANITIES SYMPOSIUM

"Liberal Education in the Humanities" is the theme of a Humanities Symposium, December 8th in the Senate Chambers, celebrating Brock's 25th Anniversary.

Dean Cecil Abrahams will introduce the symposium at 9:30 am. Four panel discussions will follow, at 9:40am, 10:10am, 1:15pm and 3:00pm.

Panelists at 9:30 are Fred Casler (Classics, Chair), Viki Soady (Classics), Don MacRae (Germanic & Slavic Studies) and Dennis Essar (French, Italian & Spanish). Their topic: "Liberal Education and Language Study." Says Fred Casler, "Students don't understand how their own language works until they study another language. For example, there are some 26 words in Eskimo for snow, but only one in English. On another level, colours to which we ascribe so many different names can be described in mathematical terms. Understanding the nature of language itself leads to a better understanding of what reality is."

At 10:30, Marilyn Rose (English, Chair), John Sainsbury (History), Glenys McQueen-Fuentes (Film Studies, Dramatic & Visual Arts) and Ernie Harris (Applied Language Studies) will discuss "Voices from the Margin: Multiculturalism and Liberal Education." Says Marilyn Rose, "The title is a bit misleading. The panelists, who have taught in places far from Canada, will consider the ways that

what we consider 'great texts' are received by people of other cultures. Their acceptance is not automatic; in fact, they often find the texts mysterious or bewildering."

At 1:15, John Mayer (Philosophy, Chair), Patricia Dirks (History), Alexandre Amprimoz (French, Italian & Spanish) and Ken McKay (English) will consider "The Teacher and the Scholar: What place does research have in liberal education?" John Mayer says his panel will "explore, from the perspectives of their different disciplines, the interconnectedness of research and scholarship. We'll look at the positive side of the need to encourage research among academics in the humanities: research is an essential element of university teaching."

From **3:00** to 4:30, Joan Nicks (Film Studies, Dramatic & Visual Arts, Chair), Glen Irons (Applied Language Studies), Barry Grant (Film Studies, Dramatic & Visual Arts), and Carl Wolff (History) will answer the question "Liberal Education and Popular Culture: Is there a healthy symbiosis?" Joan Nicks predicts, "We can expect open and diverse responses to issues of canon, to the connections between the canonized and the 'unsaintly.' These are engaged panelists. It ought to be lively."

Everyone is invited to attend.

PUBLICATIONS

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Something To Gain", "Pavese' Tomb". Free Lunch, 3 (Autumn 1989): 7-9.

Bown, Alan and Induk Chung, Wayne Snedden, Barry Shelp. "Specific glutamate cotransport into mesophyll cells and efflux of the major metobolite 4aminobutryric acid." *Plant Membrane Transport*, J. Dainty et al. editors, Elsevier Science Publishers (1989): 329-334.

Cade, W.H. "Nightly and hourly rates of attraction of flying field crickets to conspecific song." *Can. J. Zool.*, 67 (1989): 2540-2542.

Fulton, W.H. and G.P. O'Neill. "Mathematics anxiety and its effect on drug dose calculation." *Journal* of Nursing Education, 28,8 (1989):343-346.

Gayler, Hugh J. "The retail revolution in Britain: a role for town centre and out-of-town shopping." Town and Country Planning, 58 (1989):277-80.

Headley, Velmer B. "Weak and strong oscillation of even-order elliptic and ordinary differential equations." Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications, 143(1989):379-393. Kaciak, E. and W. Koczkodaj. "A Spreadsheet Approach to Principal Components Analysis." *Journal* of Microcomputer Applications, (December 1989): 281-291.

Lourviere, J. and E. Kaciak. "A Comparison of Several Approaches for Infering Individual and Aggregate Attribute Effects in Pairwise Comprison Conjoint Choice Tasks" in *Advances in Consumer Research*, 16:612-618.

Nunn, Robert. "The Hyperreal Nebula: Notes on Canadian Theatre and Mass Culture", *Canadian Theatre Review*, 58(Spring 1989):45-52.

Nunn, Robert. "Mass Culture and the Plays of Hrant Alianak", Canadian Drama/L'Art dramatique canadien, 14, 2 (1988):159-168.

Norris, R.P. and G.P. O'Neill. "Publishing opportunities for nurses in Canada." Journal of Nursing Administration, 2,1 (1989):21-26.

O'Neill, G.P. and J.E. Brusutti. "Attitudes toward term appointments for high school department heads: Seeking a consensus." *Clearing House*, 62, 6:269-272.

Richardson, A.W. and A. Mehrez. "Investigation of Large Scale Multi-Echelon Service Systems." Omega, *The International Journal of Management Science*, 17, 5 (1989):457-469.

Tinkler, K.J. (ed.). History of Geomorphology: from Hutton to Hack. Unwin Hyman Boston & London (1989): 344 pp.

Tinkler, K.J. "Worlds Apart: eighteenth century writings, on rivers, lakes and the terraqueous globe" in *History of Geomorphology: from Hutton to Hack*, (1989):37-71.

Events

ARTS

The Brock University Students' Union presents LUBA in her first appearance in the Niagara Region. She will be performing at The Playhouse at 8 pm on Wednesday, November 29. For more information contact ext. 3568.

The Brock University Choirs, under the direction of Prof. Harris Loewen, will be performing their annual Christmas concert on Sunday, December 3 at 3 pm at Knox Presbyterian Church in St. Cathar-

ines. They will be singing seasonal and other repertoire from The Renaissance to the 20th Century.

The first concert of the 25th season of the Niagara Youth Orchestra will be performed on Sunday, December 3 at The Theatre, Brock Centre for the Arts beginning at 7 pm. For information, please contact 934-3314.

"Bears, Bears, Bears" will be presented by Brock Centre for the Arts as part of their children's series on Saturday, December 2 at 1:30 and 3:30 pm in The Theatre. For tickets and information call ext. 3257.

The world famous **Glenn Miller Orchestra** featuring the Moonlight Serenaders is being presented by Brock Centre for the Arts on Wednesday, December 6 at 8 pm in the Theatre. Please contact the Box Office at ext. 3257 for further information.

Muskoka Festival's **Centenarian Rhyme** is presented by Brock Centre for the Arts as part of their theatre series on Saturday, December 2 at 8 pm in The Playhouse. For tickets and information, please contact ext. 3257.

SOCIAL

A reminder to all Brock ladies to purchase your tickets by Monday, December 4 to attend the **pre-Christmas dinner** on Tuesday, December 12 at the Pond Inlet. Please contact Jean Deasy at ext. 3513 or Jenny Gurski at ext. 3454 for further information and tickets.

The Faculty of Humanities will be holding its third **Annual Dinner** on Friday, December 8 in the Pond Inlet. Tickets for the dinner are available from the Office of the Dean of Humanities or from the chairs, directors and managers of the departments, programs and centres in the Faculty.

MEETINGS

The Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship is inviting all to attend a meeting on December 5 at 10 am in the Alumni Lounge to explore the feasibility of forming an Entrepreneurship Interest Group. For further information, please contact Meredith Simon at ext. 3897.

The Department of Applied Language Studies' annual CALL Workshops and Symposium will take place on Saturday, December 2. The Workshops and Symposium present a forum for users (novices to expert) to learn about recent trends in computing in a language learning/teaching context, to get some hands-on experience with different software packages, and to exchange ideas and shareware. For registration (\$15 including refreshments) and further details, please contact DALS, ext. 3374.

The Biological Sciences Fall Seminar Series is presenting Julie Silver of the Department of Life Sciences of the University of Toronto who will speak on "Steriod hormone regulation of heat shock genes in Achlya" on Thursday, November 30 at 11:30 am in Room H313.

CONCORDIA'S WINTER TERM

Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary's winter term of adult education courses in religious studies, designed for laypeople, begins January 8 and continues through February 27.

Courses offered this winter term are: Applied Parish Education, Christian Education in the Parish, Genesis Close Up, Patterns in Reformation and Computers in the Parish. For further information contact Concordia Seminary at 688-2362.

FACULTY, STAFF & ALUMNI FAMILY CHRISTMAS SKATING PARTY

The Brock Ambassadors invite you to their first annual Family Christmas Skating Party on Friday, December 8th, from 7-8 pm at the Thorold Arena. The Brock Precision Skating Team, Varsity Hockey Players and a few other surprise guests will be joining us!

So get your skates ready, find your mittens and get ready for a fun-filled evening.

P.S. To cover arena costs a donation of 50¢ per person would be greatly appreciated.

R.S.V.P.

Names of those attending. Please note the # of children and their ages.

Please return this form and the donation to the Alumni Office (TH 263) by December 1 st.

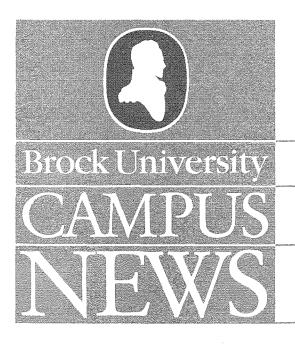
CLASSIFIED

For sale: Christmas cards (wedding, hasty notes) on substantial "Byronic Cover" stock, your message inside, custom designed in artistic pen and ink from your choice of photos, \$1 each (printing included). Call 684-3743.

For sale: light and dark claxton fruit cakes for sale at \$4 per pound or three pounds for \$11.75. Proceeds to Nova House for Battered Women and Children. Call Cindy Paskey at 934-0681. Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey, ext. 3245 Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Natalie Kostecki

The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, December 6 with a copy deadline of Friday, December 1 at noon.



Wednesday, December 6, 1989 Volume 26, Issue 43

DO FISH-EATERS HAVE MORE FUN?

That is, do rats—and potentially, people—who eat fish from the Great Lakes get along as well in life as those who don't?

SUNY Oswego Psychology Prof. Helen Daly tried to answer that question at Brock last Tuesday in a lecture titled "Ingestion of Toxic Lake Ontario Fish Increases Reactivity to Aversive Events in Laboratory Rats." She was brought to campus by the State University of New York's Great Lakes Research Consortium, in exchange for Brock University Biology Prof. Michael Dickman's November 13th talk at the University at Buffalo. The consortium consists of nine colleges and universities in New York State, which this year started an exchange with Ontario colleges and universities.

Daly prefaced an explanation of her research by citing government and industry's traditional approach to the environment: "the solution to pollution is dilution." Now, she explains, we have concrete evidence that all those pollutants we tried to dilute by throwing them in the Great Lakes are reconcentrating themselves in fish—the bigger the fish, the greater the concentration.

With the cooperation of a Lake Ontario fishery, Daly has been feeding laboratory rats a 30 per cent concentration of Lake Ontario salmon. A control group of rats was fed 30 percent Pacific Ocean salmon, while a second control group got no salmon at all—only "rat chow." The rats were fed this diet for 20 days, then switched to chow only, and then were tested for their response to various tasks and stimuli.

While none of the rats got sick from their salmon diet, they exhibited behavioural changes in response to unpleasant situations. Those fed Lake Ontario salmon showed greater frustration when they were not rewarded for their tasks, than rats fed Pacific salmon or no salmon; in fact, they experienced lasting depression. The Lake Ontario rats reacted much more strongly to mild electrical shock. They were more easily intimidated by a change in their environment, becoming sluggish or inactive.

Daly doesn't think any one toxic chemical can be blamed for these effects. She cited a very carefullycontrolled Michigan study of pregnant women who had been eating fish out of the lake, which then looked at their babies. Their babies were smaller and less responsive to new stimuli. Researchers are concerned this unresponsiveness may be reflected in reduced IQ later in life.

Daly is planning a three- to four-year study in Oswego of fishermen who, she says, go into a "fishing frenzy" when the lake is stocked each year. Are Lake Ontario fishermen who eat their catch frustrated and sluggish? Call Prof. Daly in 1994.

I DON'T MIND...?

Thanks to BUSU, last week Brock students, faculty and staff had the opportunity not only to see, but even to take part in a production by the Quebec company Theatre Parminou (a play on words that can mean "theatre for cats" or "theatre among us"). "I Don't Mind," created in 1985 as part of Hydro-Quebec's Equal Opportunities program, has been adapted for various audiences.

Actors Michel Cormier, Valerie Gasse and Paul-Augustin Querton presented sketches representing sexual harassment, discrimination against the disabled and against visible minorities, and the plight of a working woman whose husband and boss both try to keep her from trying for a new job. Audience members were asked to vote on how realistic the sketches were, based on their own experience. The sketch of the harassed working woman was played once; then repeated with audience members stopping the action to assume her role when they thought things ought to be happening differently.

From time to time, both women and men stepped into the role of "Marie-Claude," with interesting and often amusing results. As Theatre Parminou's program says, "The situation has to change but not at the expense of men. We must work together at finding collective solutions so that everybody, men and women, will really have the choice to do the job they desire."

WHAT IS IT WOMEN REALLY WANT?

Education Prof. Cecilia Reynolds found something wrong with every word of this oft-heard question last Monday night, in a forum titled "Men and Women in the University: From patriarchy towards equality." Time and again, the discussion revolved around words used to talk about equity for university women. Attended by faculty, staff and the President, it was a presentation of the Region Niagara Political Issues Forum, planned by Politics Prof. Rod Church, and moderated by Politics Prof. Leah Bradshaw.

Senate Chair/Classics Prof. Viki Soady opened the discussion with a prayer for Socratic dialogue, framed in the familiar words of comedian Joan Rivers: "Can we talk?" The question is not may we talk; but rather, are we able to talk about the problem of equity for university women. Prof. Soady quoted feminist Jean Baker-Miller's observation that women suffer from male-dominated society's unwillingness to see that they are in conflict.

Politics Prof. Dan Madar, who served two years on the Council of Ontario Universities' committee on women's issues, was concerned that the passive and aggressive roles women and men are conditioned to from childhood affect their performance during and after university.

Prof. Reynolds, a women's studies scholar and Brock's academic representative to COU, argued that the question "What is it women really want?" portrays the heterogeneous society of women with a diversity of real needs as a faceless crowd unable to articulate its frivolous wants.

Psychology Prof. Sid Segalowitz is on the BUFA team examining salary differentials within the University. Using his skills as a developmental psychologist, he focused on the factors that create gender differences leading to inequities among students and teachers, and which of those factors are controllable by the university itself.

Questions for the panel were slow to start, but finally centred on "What can Brock University do about equity for its women?" While no one came away feeling the answer had been found, at least those present could say they had seriously asked themselves the question, "Can we talk?"

THE APPRENTICESHIP OF MORDECAI RICHLER

Novelist and essayist Mordecai Richler talked about his life as a writer last Tuesday in the first of Brock University's 25th Anniversary Chancellor's Lectures. Following a welcome from Chancellor Robert Welch, Canadian Literature Prof. Marilyn Rose introduced Richler, citing his just-published ninth novel Solomon Gursky Was Here, his earlier novels-becomemovies The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz and Joshua Then and Now, and his children's books about Jacob Two-Two.

Looking pleasantly disheveled, Richler opened his talk by quoting people he had met at cocktail parties: "What kind of novels do you write?" (Answer: "Legendary, seminal, filthy.") "Why did you become a writer? (Answer: "Hemingway was a writer, and he seemed to have an enviable lifestyle.")

Richler claimed that as a short, pimply youth he was driven to reading by "the absence of girls." He bought a pipe and "chewed on it conspicuously," and contrived to be seen everywhere reading "highly serious" books—non-fiction only, because he wanted "the facts."

At age 13 someone gave him Erich Maria Remarque's novel All Quiet on the Western Front, which introduced him to the world outside his Montreal neighbourhood. Richler was hooked, and has been writing ever since. He admits he was trying to imitate other writers in his first three novels, but in Duddy Kravitz he had found his voice.

Now 58, Richer quoted fellow novelist Graham Greene's quip that "You're a 'young writer' until you're 40; then ever after a writer who has never fulfilled his promise." He cited numerous incidents to prove his point. He once admitted to a parking attendant that he was Farley Mowat, in order to get a parking place. Still, he has hopes of being "an honest witness to my time, my place, and to write at least one novel that will last after my death." On bad days, when the words don't flow easily from his pen, he remembers how "My father, a failed scrap-dealer, worked a lot harder without nearly the satisfaction."

At the close of Richler's talk, Charles Sankey remembered how, as Brock's first Chancellor, he instituted the Chancellor's Lecture Series, and in fact gave the first lecture himself, on October 1, 1970. He is pleased to see the series revived.

JOHN HART DIES

John Hart, who was an original member of the Brock Faculty (Physics) from 1964, died "suddenly but peacefully" in Victoria, BC on October 29. For a period he had the title of Director of Science Studies. He moved to Lakehead University as Dean of Science where he was subsequently the Director of Extension Services.

CHRISTMAS KEYS

Any requests for keys to be issued over the Christmas closing must be received by the Campus Police office on the approved forms before December 15, since the University will be closing at noon on December 22. Only in the most exceptional circumstances will requests for keys to be used during this period be entertained after that date.

COLOUR COPIER

A colour copier is coming the first of the year to the Print Shop. It can make colour copies and transparencies. For information, call Ray Birmingham in the Print Shop.

CALLANETICS

Gina Armstrong will once again lead a class in Callanetics on Tuesday evenings (beginning January 16, 1990) from 8:15 - 9:15 pm in the Dance Studio (PEC 202). Callanetics involves exercises that develop strength and flexibility that will firm your muscles and possibly provide backache relief. Callanetics provides an alternative to the loud music and pounding motions of aerobics.

For further information, please call Gina Armstrong, ext. 3740. The cost of the 10-week course is \$20. Registration fees may be sent through interoffice mail to Karen McAllister, Campus Recreation or brought to the first night of classes.

EDUCATION TOYS FOR THE LAHORE CANADIAN SCHOOL

A new school in Pakistan, started by a Brock graduate and modeled on our Canadian schools, needs educational toys for its students in grades 1-5. If you would like to contribute, please place your toy donation under the Christmas Tree in the Instructional Resource Centre, Faculty of Education. Educational toys that do not require a power source would be appreciated.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE TO BE REVIEWED

Arrangements have been completed for a review by two outside consultants of the operation of the Registrar's Office. The first of these consultants, Mr. C.T. Boyes, Registrar of the University of Waterloo, will be on campus December 5, 6 and 7. He will be available to meet with any interested members of the Brock Community on Wednesday afternoon, December 6 from 1:30 to 5 pm in the Board Room. Appointments to meet Mr. Boyes can be made via Ellie Koop at ext. 3429.

The second consultant, Mr. Frank Smith, Registrar of the University of Windsor, will visit the Brock Campus in mid January, 1990.

FUNDRAISER FOR BROCK HOCKEY TEAM

On December 25, the varsity hockey Badgers will carry the Brock name at an international tournament in West Germany and Switzerland. Teams from Czechoslovakia, the Soviet Union, Finland, Switzerland, Sweden and West Germany will be in attendance. Brock will play six games in total and will be in Europe for 12 days. Head coach Mike Pelino says the trip will be a great experience from both a hockey and an educational standpoint.

A Dinner-Elimination Draw fundraiser is planned for Wednesday, December 13, with proceeds going toward the trip. The dinner and draw will be held at the Ukrainian Black Sea Hall on Welland Avenue in St. Catharines. There will be a maximum of 300 sold with every 25th ticket drawn winning a prize. The grand prize is \$1000.

Tickets may be purchased from Mike Pelino at ext. 4368 by December 6; they are \$50 per person or \$400 for table of eight. This includes a meal, drinks and chance at the prizes. As well, a tax receipt will be issued for the maximum amount allowable.

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS

Just a reminder; the University is closed for Christmas Holidays effective noon Friday, December 22 up to and including Monday, January 1, 1990. The University will re-open for business Tuesday, January 2, 1990 with the first day of classes commencing Wednesday, January 3, 1990.

TENTH IS HUMAN RIGHTS ANNIVERSARY

On December 10, 1948, the newly-created General Assembly of the United Nations adopted a new international standard for the protection of rights, the International Declaration of Human Rights. For the first time an effort was made to define the notion of human rights across the broad spectrum of individual nations. Today it is hard to find a constitutional document created since the International Declaration that does not include some aspect of the principles of that standard.

Canada was in the forefront of developing the Declaration: Canadian John Humphrey was the principal author. And Canada has made significant efforts to ensure that the principles of the Declaration are reflected in our body of laws. In 1962 the Legislature of the Province of Ontario consolidated various anti-discrimination provisions into a Human Rights Code and established a Human Rights Commission to administer it. Ontario's code begins, "Whereas recognition of the inherent dignity and the equal and inalienable rights of all members of the human family is the foundation of freedom, justice and peace in the world and is in accord with the University Declaration of Human Rights as proclaimed by the United Nations."

As part of the recognition of this important anniversary, the Human Rights Commission has asked the members of the provincial parliament, municipal leaders and school principals across the province to proclaim December 10 Human Rights Day, and December 10-16 Human Rights Week.

FACULTY AND STAFF

APPLIED LANGUAGE STUDIES

Prof. Hedy M. McGarrell attended the 17th annual TESL Ontario Conference on Toronto on November 16-18 and presented a paper on"Authentic listening material in low-level ESL courses" and a workshop on the development of authentic listening material for use in ESL classes.

BURGOYNE CENTRE FOR ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Ten accountants and 11 lawyers attended the Professional Practice Management workshops held by the Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship, November 15 to 21. Issues in strategic and operational planning for financial control and development of the professional practice were discussed.

Participants were from Saskatoon, Thunder Bay, Barrie, Orillia, Goderich, Sarnia, London, Woodstock, Kitchener, Hamilton, St. Catharines, Toronto and Ottawa. This was the first exposure to Brock University for many of the attendees and many expressed appreciation for this initiative in the previously much-neglected area of management of the professional practice.

Presenters for these workshops included: Prof. Ron Peterson, Dean of the Faculty of Management at James Cook University, Australia; Keith Lawson, Chief Financial Officer, Harrison Elwood, London, Ontario; Alan Marshall, Practice Advisor, Law Society of Upper Canada, Toronto; Peter McKelvey, Partner, Ernst and Young (Woods Gordon), Toronto; Prof. Ken Loucks, Director, Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship.

CHEMISTRY

During the week of November 12, Prof. Ian Brindle was interviewed three times, by CBC Radio Noon and CBC News, on the impact of groundwater contamination in Elmira.

Prof. Brindle and his research group attended the Ontario Ministry of the Environment Technology Transfer Conference in Toronto, November 20 & 21. He presented two papers: "Recent Advances in the Determination of Hydride-Forming Elements", coauthored by Xiao-chun Le and "Twelve Mile Creek and Welland River: In place Pollutant Report", coauthored by Barbara Buchanan, Xing-fang Li and Lev Pidwerbesky.

CHILD STUDIES

Margaret Ogilvie has resigned from her position as Co-ordinator of the Child Studies Program. She has just completed a PhD in Cognitive Science and Special Education from O.I.S.E. and has accepted a position as School Psychologist with the Welland County Separate School Board. She will continue her association with Brock on a part-time teaching basis.

ECONOMICS

Prof. Steven Renzetti participated in a panel discussion as part of the Faculty of Administrative Studies' conference "The Proposed GST", held at Brock on Saturday, November 18.

EDUCATION

Prof. Norah Morgan gave two workshops titled, "Drama across the Whole Curriculum" and "Drama in the Primary School" at the University of Victoria on November 13-15.

Prof. A. Mollica recently gave a workshop on "Writing" at the 13th Annual Heritages Language Symposium held in Toronto on November 14.

Dean Terry Boak was invited to address teachers at the Annual Fall Dinner Meeting of the Lincoln County Ontario Public School Teachers' Federation on Wednesday, November 29. Dean Boak's presentation was titled" Perspectives on Education: Making Education Real".

FILM STUDIES, DRAMATIC & VISUAL ARTS

At the invitation of the St. Catharines Artists' Association, Prof. Derek Knight presented an illustrated lecture titled "The Critical Choice: Painting in the 1970s and 1980s" at Rodman Hall, November 20.

FRENCH, ITALIAN AND SPAN-ISH

On November 25, Prof. Alexandre L. Amprimoz gave two poetry readings for the Association des Auteurs de l'Ontario at the University of Western Ontario. He was also interviewed by CJOB (Toronto) and by Société Radio Canada (Toronto). Prof. Amprimoz was one of 10 Ontario artists invited to present their work to the public on this special occasion sponsored by 10 organizations and attended by more than 300 people.

GEOGRAPHY

Brock grad Ronald Stenson has won the 1989 Graduate Essay Award of the Association of American Geographers, East Lakes Division. While at Brock he won the 1988 Undergraduate Essay Award of the Canadian Association of Geographers, Ontario Division. Mr. Stenson is now studying for his MSc degree at McMaster University.

HUMANITIES

At the recent Constituent Congress of the Pan African Writers Association in Accra, Ghana, Dean of Humanities Cecil Abrahams was elected to a fiveperson Commission on the Constitution. He also chaired and spoke at the General Assembly session on "African Unity: Liberation of the Mind". Finally, Dean Abrahams joined other African writers in a reading of creative work at the Kwame Nkrumah Conference Centre.

LABOUR STUDIES

Prof. Daniel Glenday presented an invited paper titled "New Technology and Worker Expertise: A Neo-Fordist or Supertaylorist Regime" in the Seminar Series of Studies in Communication and Information Technology (SCIT) at Queen's University.

MARRIOTT FOOD SERVICES

Six-year Brock employee Wayne Martin has been selected as one of the chefs in the Marriott Canadian Division to attend the Culinary Institute of America's training program in New York City. Chef Martin is currently in charge of the food preparation at the DeCew Residence.

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

The Ministry of Colleges and Universities is seeking proposals for "A Study of the Demand for Post-Secondary Education in Ontario". A copy of the "Request for Proposals" document is available for inspection in the Office of the President.

PSYCHOLOGY

Prof. Ed Pomeroy participated on a panel titled "Same Faces, Changing Roles: Innovations in Consumerism" during the recent conference, Psychiatric Rehabilitation: a National Perspective, sponsored by the Continuing Care Division of the Clarke Institute of Psychiatry.

RECREATION AND LEISURE STUDIES

Prof. Ann Marie Guilmette presented a paper on "Stress and Humour" to the University Women's Club or Norfolk in Simcoe on November 23.

Kathy Goldman, an honours student in the Recreation and Leisure Studies degree program, was awarded the Society of Directors of Municipal Recreation of Ontario (SDMRO) Student Award for the province of Ontario. The award is given annually to a student majoring in a recreation program leading to a diploma or degree, with a demonstrated interest in and commitment to the field of Municipal Recreation in Ontario. She was presented this award at the Annual General Meeting of the SDMRO in November.

Ms. Goldman was also presented with the Student Award from the Recreationists' Association of West Central Ontario (RAWCO) at its Annual General Meeting in Milton on November 23.

PUBLICATIONS

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Gatien Lapointe." Dictionary of Literary Biography: Canadian Writers 1920-1959, 88, Second Series, Detroit: Gales Research (1989):153-156.

Cardy, M. "The Iroquois in the Eighteenth Century: A Neglected Source," in *Man in the Northeast*, 38 (1989):1-20.

Danesi, Marcel (University of Toronto) and Anthony Mollica. "From Right to Left: Making Methodology Compatible with the Brain," in *The Canadian Mod*ern Language Review/La revue canadienne des langues vivantes, 45,1 (October 1989):76-90.

Drake, F.C. "Commodore Sire James Lucas Yeo and Governor General George Prevost: A Study in Command Relations, 1813-1814," in William B. Cogar (ed.) New Interpretations in Naval History: Selected Papers from the Eighth Naval History Symposium (Naval Institute Press, Annapolis, Maryland, November 1989):156-171.

Mollica, Anthony. "Learning a Second Language: The key to understanding and harmony/Deux langues unissent, une langue divise..." Language and Society / Langue et société. Published by the Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages. 26 (Spring 19890:40-41. Also reprinted in Tema, 20, 1 (Spring 1989):6-7. Published by the Saskatchewan Teachers of Ukrainian.

Mollica, Anthony. "Farewell." The Canadian Modern Language Review/La Revue canadienne des langues vivantes, 45, 4 (May 1988):609-613.

Mollica, Anthony. "Articulation of Programs in French as a Second Language between Ontario Secondary Schools and Universities: Results of a Survey," (an expanded English version of the paper "L'articulation des programmes en FSL entre les écoles secondaires et les universités: Résultats d'un sondage," published in C. Besnard et C. Elkabas, réds, L'université de demain: courants actuels et apports de la didactique des langues à l'enseignement du français langue seconde. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press Inc.:189-213). in The Canadian Modern Language Review /La Revue canadienne des langues vivantes, 45, 4 (May 1989):683-702.

25TH ANNIVERSARY SURGITE!

Copies of the Brock's 25th Anniversary Surgite! have now been distributed on campus and to alumni. The Mackenzie Chown complex was inadvertantly ommitted from the Building Chronology section on page 4. It was, in fact, built in 1972. This omission will be corrected in the soon-to-be published campus map which will feature the same building chronology.

EVENTS

ARTS

Two paintings by award-winning artist Flo Nisbet are now on display in the main office foyer of the Faculty of Education building. "Storing's Bridge" is oil on masonite, 24" x 32"; "Blue Scale" is a watercolour under glass, 21" x 17". This is the first miniexhibit in a series for local painters and print-makers.

Press Theatre presents Allan Stratton's romantic comedy "**PAPERS**" at The Playhouse, Brock Centre for the Arts. "PAPERS" revolves around an English professor and a writer-in-residence so busy hiding behind facades that they nearly miss the fact they are in love. Evening performances will be presented December 14-17 and December 19-23. For tickets call the Box Office at ext. 3257.

The world famous **Glenn Miller Orchestra** featuring the Moonlight Serenaders is being presented by Brock Centre for the Arts on Wednesday, December 6 at 8 pm in The Theatre. Please contact the Box Office at ext. 3257 for further information.

The Toronto Dance Theatre's "Court of Miracles" is presented by Brock Centre for the Arts as part of its dance series on Saturday, December 9 at 8 pm in the The Playhouse. Based on scenes from Victor Hugo's Notre Dame De Paris, Court of Miracles shows life during the feast of St. Nicholas. Contact the Box Office at ext. 3257.

"The Little People of Christmas", a collage of delightful stories which aims to take a young audience on a magical, visual and musical journey of Christmas Eve and Christmas Day, will be performed by Carousel Players at 3:30 pm in The The-

atre. Tickets are \$7 for adults and \$4 for children. The performance is one hour in length. Call 682-8326 for tickets.

SOCIAL

CUPE Local 1295 **Christmas Dinner and Dance** will be held on Saturday, December 9 at 6 pm at the Ukrainian National Federation Hall, St. Catharines. Everyone is welcome. Tickets are \$16 per person. Call ext. 3717 or 3533 for tickets.

The Faculty of Humanities will be holding its third **Annual Dinner** on Friday, December 8 in the Pond Inlet. Tickets for the dinner are available from the Office of the Dean of Humanities or from the chairs, directors and managers of the departments, programs and centres in the Faculty.

LECTURES

A Humanities symposium titled, "Liberal Education in the Humanities" will be held in the Senate Chambers on Friday, December 8 beginning at 9:30 am and concluding with a 7:30 pm dinner at the Pond Inlet. For further information contact Cecil Abrahams at ext. 3427.

Brock University Environmental Science Seminar Series is presenting a Team Presentation on "Chironomids (Midge larvae) as indicators of teratogens in the Niagara River Watershed" on Wednesday, December 13 in the Alumni Lounge at 7:30 pm. For further information contact ext. 3392.

CLASSIFIED

For sale: Apple II+ with two external drives and Epson printer. Best offer. Call W. Thiessen, ext. 3277.

For rent: Four-bedroom Grimsby home. Large living room, separate dining room, eat-in kitchen with deck, ground floor laundry room, 1 1/2 bathrooms, large shady yard, \$1,200 plus utilities. No pets. References required. Available January 1. Call 945-9900 (Grimsby).

For sale: light and dark claxton fruit cakes at \$4 per pound or three pounds for \$11.75. Proceeds to Nova House for Battered Women and Children. Call Cindy Paskey at 934-0681.

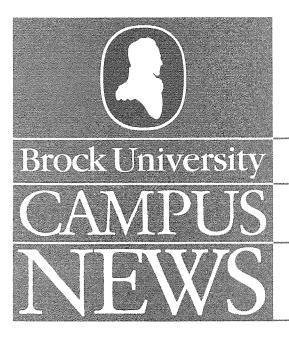
UNITED WAY CAMPAIGN FINAL REPORT

Brock's 1989 United Way Campaign has officially closed. As of November 30, contributions totaled \$23,200 (86 per cent of our goal). For those who still wish to contribute, please complete and forward your pledge cards as soon as possible. May I take this opportunity to thank you for your generous support to this year's United Way Campaign.

Harold Leece Director of Personnel Services

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey, ext. 3245 Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Natalie Kostecki The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, December 13 with a copy deadline of Friday, December 8 at noon.



Wednesday, December 13, 1989 Volume 26, Issue 44

VOICES FROM THE MARGIN BROCK'S HUMANISTS LOOK IN THE MIRROR

Brock's humanists considered what they are about last Friday, in a day-long symposium titled "Liberal Education in the Humanities." Four panel discussions brought together faculty members from various disciplines to discuss the importance of language study in the university curriculum, the perception of western civilization's "great books" by so-called "third-world" peoples, the relationship between teaching and research, and the relationship between pop culture and liberal education.

"Voices from the Margin: Multiculturalism and Liberal Education" was the title of Session II, chaired by Marilyn Rose (English/Canadian Studies). At the American University of Cairo, John Sainsbury (History)taught classic western texts alongside classic Muslim texts. He believes the value of any significant work "may be more apparent when it is culturally displaced." Sometimes, he argued, familiar works become encrusted with cultural layers that obscure their fundamental, universal value.

Glenys McQueen-Fuentes (Film Studies, Dramatic & Visual Arts) taught wordless theatre at the University of Mexico, in a national training program for actors. In her 11 years there, she discovered university students were expected already to have studied Shakespeare, Dante, Aristotle. Prof. McQueen-Fuentes was impressed by the extent to which culture (the arts) was "entangled in every other aspect of life. They don't have to defend art as having value, as we do here in Canada."

Grenada native Ernie Harris (Applied Language Studies) explained that third-world people are outsiders, "but outside what? And who decides what's in?" People who don't look at things the way we do are called "deviants" within our culture, and "strangers" without. In the Caribbean, Prof. Harris explained, the educational system teaches natives to be subservient, and they know it; so they have their own counterculture, which he illustrated with a few verses by Caribbean songwriter The Sparrow, that have one apparent meaning for whites, and an additional level of meaning for Caribbeans.

In open discussion, some argued whether there should be one all-embracing culture. Others said, "Avoid superficial approaches to other cultures." "Liberal education destroys culture." "Official multiculturalism white-washes ethnics." One speaker suggested the world's cultures should be viewed as overlapping circles, each with its own centre. To which another retorted, "Economics makes some centres more central than others."

Session III, chaired by John Mayer (Philosophy), considered 'The Teacher and the Scholar: What place does research have in liberal education?" Ken McKay (English) asked, "Are teaching and research like love and sex?" Prof. McKay calculates that in 1989/90 he will have commented in detail on 350-400 essays, producing some 400 single-spaced pages of comments. He must also keep fresh in his field, and reread the material he's responsible for teaching. Continuing the love/sex metaphor, he sees his research as his mistress, whom he is allowed to visit only occasionally. Alexandre Amprimoz (French, Italian & Spanish) says teaching is "linear thinking," while research is "multilinear thinking." Teaching is "thinking in spirals." Teaching is "the scholarship of the text."

Patricia Dirks (History) sees teaching and research as being "in a state of constant and productive tension. Scholarship is not a matter of publication, but of communication. Research keeps the mind lively. It can't be shared in detail with undergraduate students, but it enriches your communication with them."

There was some discussion whether publications should be the chief measure of a faculty member's worth, and whether publication measurement should be used as "a punishment for academics."

Liberal Education and Popular Culture: Is there a healthy symbiosis? The title of this panel presentation could very well have been renamed: Is the teaching of popular culture at university justified? It seemed that each of the panelists would argue to some extent, yes.

Professor of Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts Joan Nicks led by stating that Brock students "come from the streets and return to the streets by way of a hill" to illustrate that her students live in the world of popular culture and will probably continue to do so most of their lives except for their hiatus at Brock. "Culture is a term for the streets," she said. Building on this assumption, Prof. Nicks said that critical analysis is a central activity in understanding popular culture. A critical look at film will often show qualities such as the reciprocal codes of glamour and pornography. Often her students will say, "I've never looked at a movie that way before."

"That's the idea," says Prof. Nicks.

Professor of Applied Language Studies Glen Irons took issue with the separation of culture by academics into "high" and "low" culture. By doing this, the standards of masterpieces are limited. The Great Books series delimits high culture, he said, popular culture is read for mythic resonance and popular appeal. "Great books are brought to life by popular culture in a way that has relevance to the masses. Our job is to teach students to evaluate both 'high' and 'low' culture." Prof. Irons also pointed out that books now accepted as "canon" were regarded as popular culture in their day. Popular culture is brought to life through its relevance to the reader, so it is often what the students desire.

Professor of Film Studies, Dramatic and Visual Arts Barry Grant presented a spirited defence of the literary genre of science fiction which, he says, is almost never taught in literature classes. Prof. Grant borrowed the definition "science fiction is those books found on bookshelves marked science

fiction". He went on to redefine this genre as "speculative narrative" as to encompass the works of Borges and Garcia Marquez. The cultural images of science fiction are potent, he suggests. Star Trek, for instance, came out during a time when society was dependent on a frontier that no longer exists. Star Trek attempts to deal with the Monroe Doctrine and the United States' big stick policy at the time through its peaceful treatment of foreign cultures. Speculative narrative fiction can help teach students about their world, he said.

And finally, in the liberal studies corner was History Professor Carl Wolff (and a professor in the Great Books program) who admitted he might have been expected to attack popular culture. Instead he suggested that "what we have is an overlapping of cultural groups which intersect and interact". He defended the canon (or the status quo list of great works) as something that is not written in stone but something that changes and evolves.

To conclude, the message of "Liberal Education in the Humanities" was that liberal educationists believe it will always be important for students to grapple with great works of literature, art, philosophy and history that embody and transmit universal human values. Yet humanists find themselves increasingly marginalized in a society yearning no longer to be free, but to be "globally competitive." Perhaps the whole day should have been called "Voices from the Margin."

BROCK REACHES OUT TO GRADS

Out of more than 17,000 alumni census forms sent to Brock University graduates, 4,246 have come back. A 27 percent return, says Alumni Coordinator Mike Somerville, is "quite respectable." But he hopes to hear from many more of the University's widely scattered graduates.

The census forms were mailed in early October along with a letter from President Terry White and an Alumni Association membership card entitling the bearer to special privileges at the University. This, the first alumni census in Brock's history, was instituted to gather information needed to better serve Brock alumni, and also to reconnect with those the University has lost track of.

Preprinted information from Brock's new alumni and development data base was sent to each graduate with the request that necessary corrections be made, and new information added about the graduate's children, any academic work following the Brock degree, occupational area, income range, leisure activities and interests, and whether any relatives are also Brock alumni. Says Somerville, "The data on children will allow us to contact them, when they reach university age, about the possibility of coming to Brock. The employment and income information will be used to create career profiles for current Brock students, so they can see the possibilities for themselves. And the information about their special interests (sports, hobbies, etc.) will help us plan reunions and other special events for alumni."

A number of respondents enclosed letters with their completed census forms, hoping to reconnect with fellow grads or with people at Brock. The Alumni Office is planning to publish a complete profile of Brock graduates in the spring issue of *Surgite!*.

ENTREPRENEURS GATHER

A small group of interested Brock faculty and staff gathered in the Alumni Lounge over coffee last week, to investigate the possibility of involving the broader university community in the activities of the Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship(BCE).

Director Ken Loucks described the Centre's growth from an "honourable mention, but no cigar" 1987 proposal to the provincial government; through establishment on the strength of support (both spiritual and financial) from the University and from local business; to its current status as a going enterprise that expects soon to be essentially self-financing. The BCE's activities are focused on three groups: 1) small businesses in the community; 2) academic students of entrepreneurship; and 3) employees forced by layoffs in the industrial community to enter the entrepreneurial field.

The centre's five-year budget provides for an annual visiting professor. In 1988 it was Australian Geoffrey Meredith, who specialty is the ownermanaged business. The current visitor is former Ryerson professor Raymond Kao, who has headed or consulted to numerous government, academic and professional organizations.

So far, the BCE has given three very successful residential workshops for owners of small-tomedium-size businesses. Preceding each workshop, Prof. Loucks and his staff researched the needs and problems of the specific industry. "We started running these programs for the people who could afford them—lawyers and accountants. The feedback we got is that they want even more applied research." And he points out, such research not only gives the University a window into the community; it also ensures that the research coming out of the University is relevant to the community. The BCE is currently planning a five-day workshop for the printing industry association.

Most of the centre's educational work to date has been at the secondary school level. In cooperation with the BCE, Gene Luczkiw at Gov. Simcoe High School has been experimenting for three years to see what works to motivate and equip high school students toward the entrepreneurial life. Mr. Luczkiw, Prof. Loucks and Education Prof. Vic Cicci put together a provisional course in teaching entrepreneurship that was offered to nine students last spring. In fact, Brock's Faculty of Education seeks to be first in Canada to offer a specialist certificate for secondary school teachers in entrepreneurship.

Last week's meeting, explained Prof. Loucks, was "to let the University know something is in place and that the Centre wants to be a resource to the University community, and to get some feedback." Several of the participants were interested in providing research to the Centre. Prof. Loucks is hoping to involve faculty in Labour Studies, Psychology, Economics and other departments in evaluative and other research. Other participants presented ideas for specific enterprises they hoped to—or dreamed of—launching. Profl. Loucks said he hoped eventually to catch the interest of fine arts faculty, who he feels have something very important to contribute. "The creative aspect of entrepreneurship is essential, yet so little research has been done in the area."

Visiting Prof. Ray Kao had the last word: "The academic discipline of entrepreneurship is a lonely business, often just one person." He saw this meeting as the beginning of a larger team. "If you start the energy moving, it will eventually concentrate, and allow you to see a problem differently."

TO THE SHREDDER!

How are confidential documents disposed of at Brock? Currently, the two main repositories of confidential documents are the Office of the Registrar and Personnel Services. Both departments routinely shred confidential documents which are no longer of use.

This contrasts with the discovery of student records last month in the Faculty of Education as they awaited pick up for the garbage. The student press reported this incident and ran a picture of a student's transcript but blocked out the name.

Saying he was very disturbed about this incident, President Terry White wrote to all the Deans and asked that where it was not already the practice, shredding should be designated as the exclusive method of destroying confidential documents. "Our position is a trust position," he said.

STUDENT AWARDS

QUEEN ELIZABETH SILVER JUBILEE AWARD; \$5,000 and transportation costs to outstanding students who wish to improve their proficiency in their second official language by pursuing studies at another university which functions in the other official language and in a milieu in which that language predominates. Application deadline is February 15, 1990.

ROBERT AND MARY STANFIELD UNDER-GRADUATE BILINGUAL EXCHANGE SCHOL-ARSHIPS IN CANADIAN STUDIES; \$5,000 plus \$1,000 allowance for outstanding students currently enrolled in their second or third year of university studies in Canadian related areas of study. The language of study shall be the other official language, depending on the first language of the applicant.

•Information regarding the above student awards is available in the Office of the Vice-President, Academic.

APPRENTICE PROGRAM OFFERED AGAIN

Two apprenticeships at Brock are available as the University is once again offering an apprentice program administered under the Ministry of Skills Development, Apprenticeship Branch. There is one opening for a plumbing apprentice and one for an electrical apprentice. Candidates will embark on a four-to-five year training program and work alongside certified tradesmen at the University.

There is no guarantee of employment with Brock upon successful completion although Brock's first two apprentices Karl Tuber and Ken Enns were both hired full-time when they finished their Trade Certifications.

There is a December 15 deadline for applicants who preferably have taken technical and workshop courses. Contact Personnel Services for more information. Apprentices will work in the Operations and Maintenance Division of the Physical Plant Department.

FACULTY AND STAFF

APPLIED LANGUAGE STUDIES

Jackie Cleland recently attended the 17th annual TESL Ontario Conference in Toronto and gave a demonstration on "An Oral Journal of Idioms".

EDUCATION

Prof. Alan Wheeler presented a talk titled "N.I.C.S., near-N.I.C.S., and N.A.I.C.S. in Education—Some Musings from the East" to the Niagara Chapter of Phi Delta Kappa (PDK) on Wednesday, November 29.

FRENCH, ITALIAN AND SPANISH

Prof. Alexandre L. Amprimoz received a grant of \$1,444 from the "Bureau franco-ontarien" of the Ontario Arts Council. Recommended by the Editions du Vermillion of Ottawa, the grant is intended to assist in the preparation of a volume of poetry.

GEOGRAPHY

Prof. Hugh Gayler was a panelist at a meeting of Ontario Planners on November 30. The subject was "Where Next? A Look to the Future", which focussed on development options in the Regional Niagara Policy Plan Review. The other panelists were Diana Jardine, Director, Plans Administration Branch, Ministry of Municipal Affairs, and Corwin Cambray, Manager, Policy Planning, Regional Niagara.

MUSIC

Prof. Ted Dawson will have his composition *Phantasms* for Solo Piano performed on Sunday, December 10 at the Chapelle Historique du Bon Pasteur in Montreal. The pianist will be Yuri Meryowitz for whom the work was written, and who has previously played it in England and France.

PSYCHOLOGY

Prof. Sid Segalowitz gave a colloquium presentation "A Neuropsychological Model of Development" to the cognitive science group at York University on December 1.

PUBLICATIONS

Amprimoz, Alexandre L. "Las Ficas City" in *Canadian Travellers in Italy*, edited by Barry Callaghan (Toronto: Exile Editions, 1989):180-184. Reprinted from *Exile* (1987).

Neal, Larry L. and J.K. Larsen. "Motivation discrepancy/congruency: Different findings from leisure service agencies and other work environments." *Loisir & Société*, 12, 1 (1989):207-215.

Rupp, D.W. Review of Burton MacDonald, The Wadiel-Hasa Archaeological Survey 1979-1983, west central Jordan. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1988. In *Canadian Book Review Annual* (1989): 442-443.

EVENTS

MEETINGS

A BUFA general meeting will be held on Thursday, December 14 at 11:30 am in the Senate Chambers.

SEMINAR

The Environmental Science Seminar Series will present a Team Presentation on "Chironomids (Midge larvae) as indicators of teratoges in the Niagara River Watershed" on Wednesday, December 13 at 7:30 in the Alumni Lounge.

SOCIAL

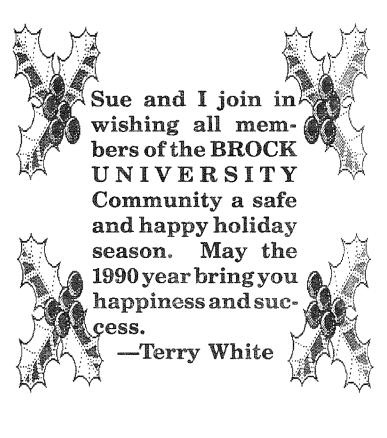
The President's **Christmas Egg Nog and 25-Year Service Recognition** will be held on Wednesday, December 20 at 3:30 pm at the Pond Inlet.

ARTS

The Carousel Players are presenting **"The Little People of Christmas"** on Sunday, December 17 at 3:30 at The Theatre. For further information, please contact the Carousel Players at 682-8326.

CLASSIFIED

Accommodation trade: Experience Summer 1990 in the Yukon. Family of five with large country home near Whitehorse, would like to trade accommodation with family in the St. Catharines for three to four months in the summer. For details, contact Marjorie MacMillan at 935-0663.



BROCK EXTENDS SYMPATHY TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL

President Terry White has forwarded the following note to the Rector of the University of Montreal:

I am writing on behalf of my colleagues at Brock University to express our deepest sympathies for the tragic loss of life yesterday at the University of Montreal. We are shocked and saddened by this senseless violent act and want to assure you and your colleagues that we are supportive in our thoughts and prayers.

-December 7, 1989

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Natalie Kostecki

The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, December 20 with a copy deadline of Friday, December 15 at noon.



Wednesday, December 20, 1989 Volume 26, Issue 45

CAMPUS MOURNS MONTREAL DEAD

Last Monday in the Deans Meeting Room, Campus Ministries held a memorial service for the women massacred at the University of Montreal. At 12:30 pm, students, faculty, staff and administrators had filled the room and gathered around the open doorway. Frank Wagner opened the service. Professor Viki Soady offered a prayer. A candle was lit for each of the 14 slain women as her name was read, and all answered "Present" for her, signifying that she was not forgotten.

George Tattrie's thoughtful homily pointed the finger at despair as the real killer. Marc Lepine was acting out of his own despair, Tattrie explained, which had isolated him from the rest of humanity. We are all in danger of such despair and isolation, he warned, and must find ways to fight against it.

Alan Arthur read from St. Paul. A response was read. Individual women and men shared their thoughts and feelings about the massacre. Some were very moved, even to tears. Candles were lit one from another, throughout the gathering. Before quietly dispersing, the participants sang "We Shall Overcome," and shared The Peace.

Indeed, one left the vigil with a sense of peace, an improved understanding of what had happened in Montreal, a feeling of possibility.

SMOKING CESSATION PROGRAMS COME TO BROCK

Programs to help faculty and staff kick the smoking habit will be available at Brock in the New Year.

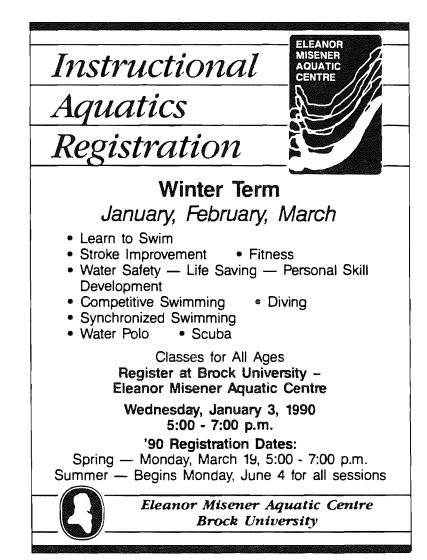
Harold Leece, Director of Personnel Services, is pleased to announce that an investigation has been made into various smoking cessation programs and they range from six-week seminars through laser and acupuncture to self-directed programs which one works through at their speed. Prices range widely as well. As the old saying goes "different strokes for different folks."

SMOKENDERS is a seminar-type program involving two hour sessions per week for seven weeks. The first session is an introductory meeting and is free. The University has arranged for a corporate program on campus to reduce the cost for participants. Introductory sessions will be held in the Alumni Lounge at 3 pm on the January 2, 3, and 4 of 1990. That's beginning the day we return to work and presents a very good way to start the New Year.

SMOKESTOPPERS is a self-directed program offered by the Canadian Cancer Society. It is designed for people not wishing or able to participate in group programs. It involves having someone act as a coach and includes a Coach's Manual, protocol for nicotine replacement, relaxation tape as well as weight control, stress management and relapse prevention techniques. The package costs \$119.95. A sample package can be examined at the Personnel Office, ST10.

FREEDOM FROM SMOKING is also a self-directed program involving two manuals and an outline for a gradual withdrawal from smoking over a 20-day period. The program is prepared by the Lung Association and costs \$10. A copy of it can be examined in the Personnel Office.

As indicated there are many programs available to people to assist them in stopping smoking. All of them may work. However, it is impossible to evaluate and verify their effectiveness. Those identified above have been selected as sound representatives of the different kinds of programs available.



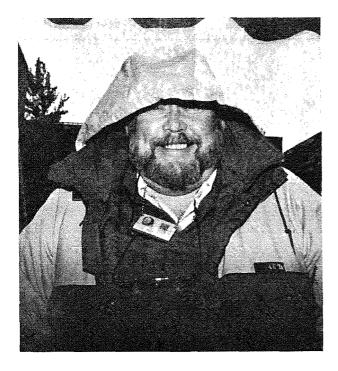
COLOUR COPIER COMING!

A colour copier is coming the first of the year to the Print Shop. It can make colour copies and transparencies. For information, call Ray Birmingham in the Print Shop.



SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS Kathleen Schofield Patty Froese Betty Magee "Merry Christmas, good health, and keep those phones ringing."

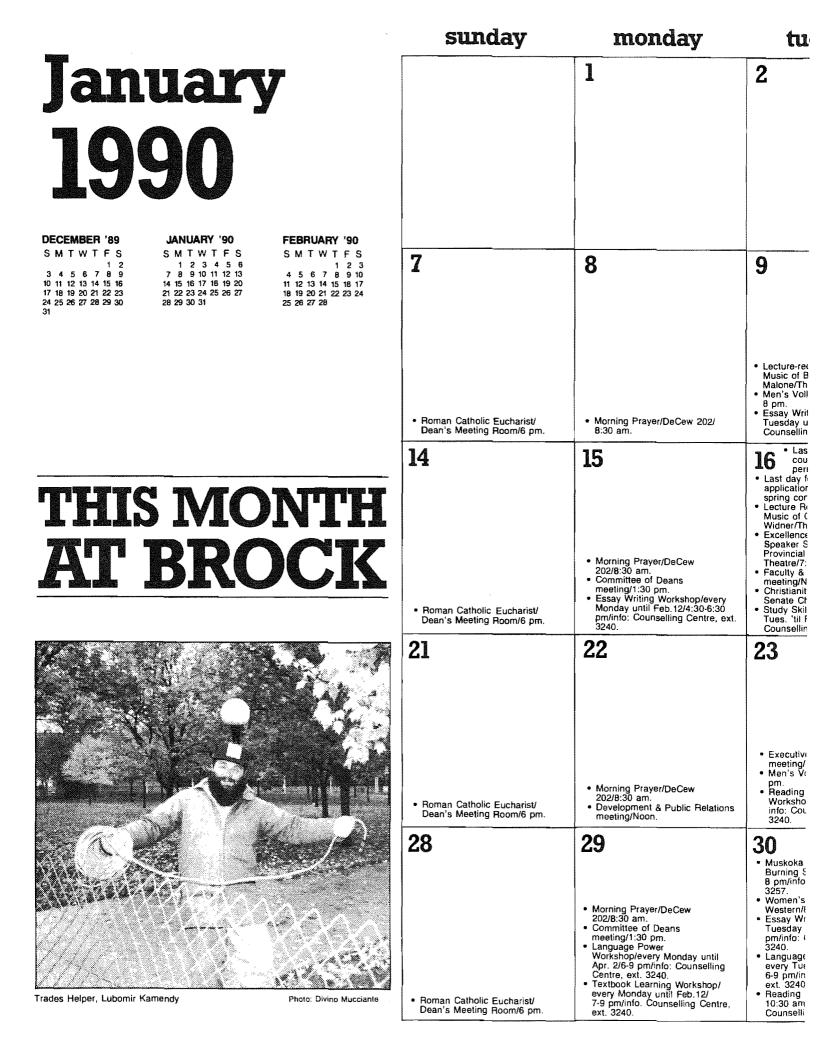




Paul Dwyer, Manager, Liquor Services



Ken Boyle, Mail Clerk



day	wednesday	thursday	friday	saturday
	3	4	5	6
	 First day of winter term classes undergraduate and pre-service education Late registration on payment of \$35 late registration fee for duration 3 courses through to Jan. 16. Instructional Aquatics Registration for Winter Term/Eleanor Misener Aquatic Centre/5-7 pm/info: ext. 3387. 	• Women's Basketball/vs. Laurier/8 pm.		
	10	11	12	13
"The Piano artok" — Erin atre/11:30 am. I/vs. Waterloo/ Vorkshop/every eb.6/7-9 pm/info: tre, ext. 3240.	 Social Issues Forum/Senate Chambers/12:30 - 1:30 pm/ info: 3373. Senate meeting/3:30 pm. Environmental Science Seminar Series/Cindy Toth, Coordinator: St. Catharines Area Pollution Control/"Pollution Control Planning in St. Catharines"// Alumni Lounge/7:30 pm/info: ext. 3392. 	 "The Future of Germany in a New Europe"/Prof. Don MacRae, Chair, Germanic & Slavic Studies & Ulrike Adams and Thilo Schäfer, University of Freiburg/Brown Bag Seminar series/A319/11:30 am-12:30 pm. 	 Concert Series — Romantic era and Canadian repertoire for violin and piano — Stephen Sitarski, violin, & Marc Widner, piano/The Theatre/8 pm. Women's Basketball/vs. Lakehead/6 pm. Men's Basketball/vs. Lakehead/ 8 pm. 	 Polka Dot Door Live!/The Theatre/11 am, 1:30 pm & 3:30 pm/info: The Box Office, ext. 3257. Swimming/vs.Guelph/4 pm. Women's Basketball/vs. Lakehead/6 pm. Men's Basketball/vs. Lakehead/ 8 pm. Hockey/vs. Western/Thorold Arena/8:30 pm.
for duration 3 hanges with on of the instructor. eipt of	17	18	19	20
raduate at ion, 1990. "The Piano n" — Marc patre/11:30 am. te Eighties /Elinor Caplan, iter of Health /The n/info: ext. 3595 Relations Culture Lecture/ prs/7:30 pm. rkshop/every .3/7-9:30 pm/info: ntre, ext. 3240.	 Social Issues Forum/Senate Chambers/12:30 - 1:30 pm/ info: ext. 3373. Study Group/Bruce Cockburn's Musical Vision/DeCew 202/7 - 9 pm. Study Skills Workshop/every Wednesday until Feb. 14/ 7-9:30 pm/info: Counselling Centre, rxt 3240. Writing Science Lab Reports Workshop/7-9 pm/info: Counselling Centre, ext. 3240. 	 "Human Rights Monitoring: Practice and Principles"/Prof. Rhoda Howard, Dept. of Sociology, McMaster University/Brown Bag Seminar series/Senate Chambers/ 11:30 am - 12:30 pm. "Nosferatu the Vampire"/ International Film Series/The Studio/info: ext. 3553. Essay Writing Workshop/every Thursday until Feb.15/ 10:30 am -12:30 pm/info: Counselling Centre, ext. 3240. 	 Concert Series — Solo Recital: Music of Chopin, Schumann and lain Hamilton — Marc Widner, piano/The Theatre/8 pm. "Nosferatu the Vampire"/ International Film Series/The Studio/info: ext. 3553. Swimming/vs. U.W.O & Waterloo/7 pm. 	 "Report and Recommendations of the Niagara Region Review Commission/sponsored by The Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies & the Department of Politics/info: ext. 3293, 3481. Swimming/vs. Queen's/1 pm. Men's Basketball/vs. Waterloo/ 8 pm.
	24	25	26	27
nmittee all/vs. McMaster/8 ency 30 am-12:30 pm/ ng Centre, ext.	 Social Issues Forum/Senate Chambers/12:30 - 1:30 pm/ info: 3373. Christian Unity Celebration/ Ernie Regehr of Project Ploughshares/Senate Chambers/7:30 pm. Senate meeting/3:30 pm. Wrestling/vs. France (National Team). Language Power Workshop/every Wednesday until Mar.28/6-9 pm/info: Counselling Centre, ext. 3240. Writing Science Lab Reports Workshop/7-9 pm/info: Counselling Centre, ext. 3240. 	 "Beyond Apartheid: Alternative Passages to South Africa's Future'/Dean Cecil Abrahams, Humanities Faculty/Brown Bag Seminar series/A319/ 11:30 am - 12:30 pm. Region Niagara Political Issues Forum/''Canada Update: Meech Lake, Free Trade, Etc.''/Profs. Nic Baxter-Moore, Juris Dreifelds, Vice-President Bill Matheson, Department of Politics, moderated by Dean Lewis Soroka, Social Sciences Faculty/Senate Chambers/ 7 pm. Wrestling/vs. Brockport/7 pm. 	 Concert Series — The London Trio: Fione Wilkinson, flute; Jane Hayes, piano; James McKay, bassoon/The Theatre/ 8 pm. Brock Distinguished Scholars Speaker Series/Dean Bill Cade/"Evolution of Behaviour in Insects"/Alumni Lounge/ 3 pm/info: ext. 3907. Aquinas Lecture/Prof. J. Cupulo, PhD, "St. Thomas and Post- Modernism"/Senate Chambers/7:30 pm. Hockey/vs. RMC/Thorold Arena/7:30 pm. 	 Study Group/Bruce Cockburn's Musical Vision/DeCew 202/ 7 - 9 pm. Hockey/vs. Laurentian/Thorold Arena/7:30 pm. Men's Basketball/vs. Guelph/ 8 pm. Women's Basketball/vs. Guelph/8 pm.
/al's "Gone The	31			
The Playhouse/ Box Office, ext. yball/vs. Workshop/every dar.6/4:30-6:30 eelling Centre, ext. er Workshop/ until Apr. 3/ punselling Centre, ency Workshop/) pm/info: entre, ext. 3240.	 Last day for receipt of applications for OSAP (Ontario Student Assistance Program) for fall/winter session. Social Issues Forum/Senate Chambers/12:30 - 1:30 pm/ info: ext. 3373. Study Group/Bruce Cockburn's Musical Vision/DeCew 202/7 - 9 pm. Women's Basketball/vs. Western/6 pm. Men's Basketball/vs. Western/ 8 pm. 			

PAY EQUITY TASK FORCE

Remember when P.E. used to stand for physical education? Well, for an number of committed university employees that acronym is a distant memory. Now P.E. means Pay Equity and for nine months the pay equity task force has been aiding in the implementing of this Ontario government legislation. Members of the task force have been visiting employees, reviewing jobs, defining terms and attempting to come to a fair and equitable agreement in the democratic tradition.

Those serving on the task force are from left to right: Helena Kelland, Margo Carter, Susan Mifsud, Donna Vukmanic, Ron Climenhaga, Cathie Closs, Nina Slack, Bob Rossini, Wanda Armstrong, Leslie Longo, Ann Stavina, Joe Berges, Cindy Paskey, Marg Bernat, and Lew Soroka (Chair).



NEW POLICY IN THE CAGE

the task force are Don Adams (Chair), Sheelagh Booth, Ron Climenhaga, Dave Hughes, and Tom Mulligan.

Effective January 1990, the clothing issue at the Central Equipment Room will consist of towel, tshirt and socks. Shorts and athletic supports are provided on request.

CENTRAL COMPUTING RESOURCES TASK FORCE

THE ACUC has recently struck a task force to examine and report on the replacement of the two main central computing resources (Digital Vax11/ 780 and Unisys B7900).

In order to receive opinions from all relevant areas of the University, the task force plans to interview users of these devices in January. The task force will be directly contacting a representative sample of these individuals.

However, anyone (regardless of whether or not they are a current user) is invited to meet with the task force by calling ext. 3492. The members of

FACULTY AND STAFF

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Prof. J. Wagner and Mrs. Alison Fisher presented a paper titled, "Toward an episodic model of word recognition" at the Annual Meeting of the National Reading Conference in Austin, Texas, on November 29.

FILM STUDIES, DRAMATIC AND VISUAL ARTS

Prof. Barry Grant was recently a guest panelist on the TV show "Connecting", a teen talk program produced by CHCH in Hamilton. Prof. Grant was somewhat disconcerted to find himself attempting to discuss the ideology of horror films with an audience of teenagers wearing T-Shirts displaying such logos as "Bates Motel" and "Megadeath". Unhappily, the show is scheduled to be broadcast sometime in the near future.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Herb de Bray, Manager of Facilities and Aquatics, addressed the students at the Ridley College Athletic Banquet on November 21 on the importance of goal setting in sport and lifestyle.

PUBLICATIONS

Beekmann, W. and S.C. Chang. "Some distinguished subsets of FK-spaces containing φ ." *Res der Math*, 16 (1989):190-198.

EVENTS

SOCIAL

The President's **Christmas Egg Nog and 25-Year Service Recognition** will be held on Wednesday, December 20 at 3:30 pm at the Pond Inlet. Those 25year employees being honoured are Professor Juan Fernandez, Roger Reynolds, Jenny Gurski, Professor Michael Hornyansky, Edith Toth.

ARTS

The **Department of Music** has a rich and diversified series of offerings planned for the month of January. The research of both students and faculty will be on display in two Lunch-Hour programs held on Tuesdays, January 9 and 16, from 11:30 am to 12:15 pm in The Theatre. The piano music of Bartok and Chopin will be discussed and performed in these two presentations.

The **Friday evening concert Series** opens on January 12 at 8 pm in The Theatre, with a recital of Romantic and Canadian repertoire for violin and piano. The brilliant young Toronto violinist Stephen Sitarski will be featured along with Prof. Marc Widner at the piano. Prof. Widner takes the stage as solo performer on January 19 with a program of works by Schumann and Chopin as well as the exciting Piano Sonate No. 2 by the contemporary British composer Iain Hamilton.

Former Assistant Prof. Jane Hayes will be heard on the January 26 concert, as a member of the London Trio, an ensemble which has built a welldeserved reputation for its sensitive performances of chamber music.

Subscription Passes for the second half of the 25th Anniversary Concert Series are now available for half the price of the full series. Contact ext. 3817 for further information.

CLASSIFIED

Accommodation required: The Deputy Director of the MSc in Entrepreneurial Studies of the University of Stirling in Scotland will spend the period February 12 to June 29, 1990 as a research associate with the Burgoyne Centre for Entrepreneurship. She seeks suitable accommodation within range of public transport to the University. If you can provide such accommodation, please contact Meredith Simon, Secretary of the Centre at ext. 3897.

For sale: Macintosh 512K computer and external drive, excellent condition, \$1,025 or best offer. Call 735-5035, evenings.

Travel Opportunity: Retired superintendent of the Lincoln Board of Education Chuck Salter is leading an Asian Tour for educators and extends an invitation to Brock's faculty and staff. Visit Hong Kong, Thailand and Kuala Lumpur from July 2 to 23, 1990 (dates are approximate), cost to be determined (\$3,475 in 1989) in co-operation with Travel Guild Inc. of Toronto. For further information contact, Chuck Salter, 262 Simcoe Street, Niagara on the Lake, Ontario LOS 1J0, 468-7204.

Wanted: anyone with tape recordings or audio visual material regarding Sean O'Sullivan is asked to contact Grant Dobson at ext. 3246.

Campus News is a publication of the Office of External Relations.

Editor: Janice Paskey, ext. 3245 Contributing Writer: Leila Lustig Production Assistant: Natalie Kostecki

The next issue of Campus News is Wednesday, January 10, 1990 with a copy deadline of Friday, January 5 at noon.

EDITOR'S NOTE

This is my last issue as editor of *Campus News*. I'm off to assume new duties as Editor of the *McGill News* at McGill University in Montreal. A heartfelt thanks to all of you who have made my stay here enjoyable, and who make Brock the friendly place it is. As well thanks to all who attended my good-bye fete.

Until a new editor is named, Communication Officer Leila Lustig will direct the Campus News production. Best Wishes. Oh, and Surgite! \wedge

ance tasker

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

I wish to thank Fr. Frank Wagner, Rev. George Tattrie, and Richard Middleton, for the touching memorial service which they presented on December 11 to commemorate the slain women of the University of Montreal. It must have been a very difficult task to arrange such a service given the diversity of the needs of those in attendance. I am sure that everyone present was touched in such a way that these young women will never by forgotten. Thank you!

Rose DeLazzer Secretary to the Dean of Student Affairs

Thank you to all Faculty and Staff for their cooperation with the wristband identification implementation program in the Athletic complex. To date it has been going quite well and it is much easier to identify the bonafide users in the building.

Herb de Bray, Manager Facilities and Aquatics

We would like to correct a statement in Brock University Campus News, volume 26, issue 44 concerning the Technical Services apprentice program. Two apprentices successfully completed their apprenticeship long before Karl Tuber and Ken Enns and are still working happily at Brock. The honour falls to Roland Seehagel and Anthony Sergenese in the Technical Services Machine Shop. To our knowledge they were the first two apprentices.

Merry Christmas from the Boys in the Shop.